Allen, Aspden, Birch, Bland, Constantine, Dean, Horn, Richardson, Willisell and Collateral Ancestors of Edward D. Bradford

2016
This book was first published in 1996 and has been revised during each year since then.
This revision is published in 2016 by Edward D. Bradford with copyrights reserved
The use for commercial gain of my original work is not permitted
The non-commercial use is permitted providing proper credit is given
# Table of Contents

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Introduction</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Book Organization</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Preface</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Allen Family</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Allen Family Research</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Family Group Sheet of John Allen</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Details of the John Allen Family</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Family Group Sheet of Thomas Allen and Frances Richardson</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Details of the Thomas Allen and Frances Richardson Family</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Family Group Sheet of Elizabeth Allen and Abraham Birch</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Details of the Elizabeth Allen and Abraham Birch Family</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Aspden Family</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Aspden Family Research</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Family Group Sheet for Thomas Aspden and Lettrice Hargraves</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Details of the Thomas Aspden and Lettrice Hargraves Family</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Family Group Sheet for Thomas Aspden</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Details of the Thomas Aspden Family</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Details of Mathew Aspden the son of Thomas</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Details of Jenet Aspden the daughter of Thomas</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Details of John Aspden the son of Thomas</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Details of Elizabeth Aspden the daughter of Thomas</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Details of Thomas Aspden the son of Thomas</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Details of Sara Aspden daughter of Thomas</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Family Group Sheet for Jonas Aspden and Jenet Willisell</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Details of the Jonas Aspden and Jenet Willisell Family</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outline Descendant Report for Jonas Aspden and Mary Taylor</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Details of the Jonas Aspden and Mary Taylor Family</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Details of John Aspden the son of Jonas and Jennett</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Details of Issabell Aspden the daughter of Jonas and Jennett</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Details of Issabell Aspden the daughter of Jonas and Jennett</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Family Group Sheet of Thomas Aspden and Elizabeth Scroop</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Details of the Thomas Aspden and Elizabeth Scroop Family</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Details of Richard Aspden the son of Thomas and Elizabeth</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Details of Mary Aspden the daughter of Thomas and Elizabeth</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outline Descendant Tree of John Aspden and Sarah Butterworth</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Details of the John Aspden and Sarah Butterworth Family</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outline Descendant Tree of Matthias Aspden, Mary Watson and Rebecca Packer</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Details of the Matihais Aspden, Mary Watson and Rebecca Packer Families</td>
<td>46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Details of Andrew Aspden the son of Thomas and Elizabeth</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Details of Timothy Aspden the son of Thomas and Elizabeth</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outline Descendant Tree of Margery Aspden and John Bayley</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Details of the Margery Aspden and John Bayley family</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Family Group Sheet of William Aspden and Martha Horn</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Details of the William Aspden and Martha Horn Family</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

iii
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Table Of Contents</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Outline Descendant Tree of William Aspden and Elizabeth Clayton</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Details of the William Aspden and Elizabeth Clayton Family</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outline Descendant Tree of Nathaniel Aspden and Ellen Hindle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Details of the Nathaniel Aspden and Ellen Hindle Family</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Family Group Sheet of Thomas Aspden and Mary West</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Family Group Sheet of Thomas and Betty Aspden</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Details of the Thomas Aspden, Mary West and Betty ?? Families</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outline Descendant Tree of Mary Aspden and John Ashworth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Details of the Mary Aspden and John Ashworth Family</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Family Group Sheet of John Aspden and Esther Birch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Details of the John Aspden and Esther Birch Family</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outline Descendant Tree of Elizabeth Aspden and Thomas Dyson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Details of the Elizabeth Aspden and Thomas Dyson Family</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outline Descendant Tree of Abraham Aspden and Agnes Hindle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Details of the Abraham Aspden and Agnes Hindle Family</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outline Descendant Tree of Andrew Aspden and Susan Prudman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Details of the Andrew Aspden and Susan Prudman Family</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outline Descendant Tree of Ann Aspden and John Trippier</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Details of the Ann Aspden and John Trippier Family</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Family Group Sheet of Thomas Aspden and Susan Constantine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Details of the Thomas Aspden and Susan Constantine Family</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outline Descendant Tree of Elizabeth Aspden and ? Mullin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Details of the Elizabeth Aspden and ? Mullin Family</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Family Group Sheet of Margaret Aspden and William Dean</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Details of the Margaret Aspden and William Dean Family</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Birch Family</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Birch Family Research</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Family Group Sheet of Abraham Birch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Details of the Abraham Birch Family</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Family Group Sheet of Abraham Birch and Elizabeth Allen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Details of the Abraham Birch and Elizabeth Allen Family</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Family Group Sheet of Esther Birch And John Aspden</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Details of the Esther Birch and John Aspden Family</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Bland Family</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Bland Family Research</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Family Group Sheet for Michael Bland and Grace Ward</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Details of the Michael Bland and Grace Ward Family</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Family Group Sheet of Arthur Bland and Susan Brooke</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Details of the Arthur Bland and Susan Brooke Family</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outline Descendant Report for Mary Bland, ? and Joseph Sunderland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Details of the Mary Bland, ? and Joseph Sunderland Families</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outline Descendant Report for Nathan Bland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Details of the Nathan Bland and Elizabeth Wilman Family</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Outline Descendant Report for Arthur Bland</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# Table Of Contents

Details of the Arthur Bland and Mary Wilman Family ........................................ 115
Family Group Sheet of Susan Bland and Benjamin Constantine .......................... 116
Details of the Susan Bland and Benjamin Constantine Family .......................... 118
The Constantine Family ......................................................................................... 119
The Constantine Family Research ................................................................. 120
Family Group Sheet of Francis Constantine and Dinah Wilkinson ....................... 121
Details of the Francis Constantine and Dinah Wilkinson Family ......................... 122
Family Group Sheet of Thomas and Jane Constantine ...................................... 123
Details of the Thomas and Jane Constantine Family ...................................... 124
Family Group Sheet of Henry and Mary Constantine ...................................... 125
details of the Henry and Mary Constantine Family ...................................... 126
Outline Descendant Tree of Henry Constantine and Sarah Turner ....................... 127
details of the Henry Constantine and Sarah Turner Family ................................. 128
Family Group Sheet of John and Martha Constantine ...................................... 131
details of the John and Martha Constantine Family ...................................... 133
Outline Descendant Tree of Isaac Constantine and Lydia Gott ......................... 135
details of the Isaac Constantine and Lydia Gott Family ................................... 165
Outline Descendant Tree of Oliver Constantine, Mary ? and Ann Beavor .......... 173
details of the Oliver Constantine, Mary ? and Ann Beavor Families ................... 174
details of William Constantine the son of John and Martha ............................. 176
Outline Descendant Report for Martha Constantine ......................................... 177
details of the Martha Constantine and John Shackleton Family ......................... 178
Outline Descendant Report for Betty Constantine and Jeremy Lonsdale .......... 180
details of the Betty Constantine and Jeremy Lonsdale Family .......................... 181
Family Group Sheet of Benjamin Constantine and Mary Simpson .................... 182
details of the Benjamin Constantine and Mary Simpson Family ....................... 184
details of Ellen Constantine the daughter of Benjamin and Mary ................. 187
details of the John Constantine the son of Benjamin and Mary ....................... 188
details of Mary Constantine the daughter of Benjamin and Mary .................... 189
details of William Constantine the son of Benjamin and Mary ....................... 190
Family Group Sheet of Benjamin Constantine and Susan Bland ...................... 191
details of the Benjamin Constantine and Susan Bland Family ......................... 193
Outline Descendant Tree of the John and Frances Constantine Family ............ 195
details of the John and Frances Constantine Family ..................................... 196
Outline Descendant Tree of Benjamin Constantine, Mary Firth and Mary Butterworth ......................................................... 197
details of the Benjamin Constantine, Mary Firth and Mary Butterworth Families ......................................................... 200
Outline Descendant Tree of Isaac Constantine and Hannah Bentley ............... 202
details of the Isaac Constantine and Hannah Bentley Family ......................... 203
Outline Descendant Tree of Henry Constantine, Sally Stansfield and Sarah Stansfield ......................................................... 204
details of the Henry Constantine, Sally Stansfield and Sarah Stansfield Families ......................................................... 205
Family Group Sheet of Susan Constantine and Thomas Aspden ..................... 206
details of the Susan Constantine and Thomas Aspden Family ........................ 207
The Dean Family ......................................................................................... 209
The Dean Family Research .............................................................................. 210
Table Of Contents

Family Group Sheet for Margaret Dean and ? .................................................. 211
Family Group Sheet for Margaret Dean and Joseph Tomkinson ...................... 212
Details of the Margaret Dean, ? and Joseph Tomkinson ................................... 213
Family Group Sheet of James Dean and Elizabeth Brook ................................. 216
Details of the James Dean and Elizabeth Brook Family ..................................... 217
Details of James Dean son of James and Elizabeth ........................................... 222
Outline Descendant Tree of Peter Dean and Ellen Arretter Heath ...................... 223
Details of the Peter Dean and Ellen Arretter Heath Family ................................. 224
Outline Descendant Tree of Elizabeth Dean and George Sutton ......................... 227
Details of the Elizabeth Dean and George Sutton Family ................................. 228
Family Group Sheet of Joseph Dean and Esther Hansell ................................. 232
Family Group Sheet of Joseph Dean and Jane Butterworth ............................... 233
Details of the Joseph Dean, Esther Hansell and Jane Butterworth Families .......... 235
Family Group Sheet of William Dean and Margaret Aspden ............................. 246
Details of the William Dean and Margaret Aspden Family ................................. 248
Outline Descendant Tree of Susanna A. Dean, John Huston Hill and Joshua Thomas 261
Details of the Susanna A. Dean, John Huston Hill and Joshua Thomas Families .... 262
Details of Florence Jane Dean the daughter of William and Margaret ................... 265
Outline Descendant Tree of William Kershaw Dean and Martha Vandegrift ......... 269
Details of the William Kershaw Dean and Martha Vandegrift Family .................. 270
Outline Descendant Tree of Annabella Dean and Joseph Stevenson Lawson ......... 272
Details of the Annabella Dean and Joseph Stevenson Lawson Family .................. 273
Details of the Harriet L. Dean and Esmer B. Wilson Family .............................. 275
Family Group Sheet of Joseph Dean and Elizabeth Homewood .......................... 278
Details of the Joseph Dean and Elizabeth Homewood Family ............................ 280
Outline Descendant Tree of Archie Homewood Dean and Maude Josephine Schumann 286
Details of the Archie Homewood Dean and Maude Josephine Schumann Family ....... 287
Outline Descendant Tree of Frank Dean and Edythe Whittingham ....................... 291
Details of the Frank Dean and Edythe Whittingham Family .............................. 292
Outline Descendant Tree of Joseph Dean Jr. and Kate Shoffner ......................... 295
Details of the Joseph Dean Jr. and Kate Shoffner Family .................................. 296
Details of the James Fredrick Dean son of Joseph and Elizabeth ......................... 299
Family Group Sheet of William Homewood Dean and Maybelle Margaret Press .... 301
Details of the William Homewood Dean and Maybelle Margaret Press Family ...... 302
Outline Descendant Tree of Elizabeth Emma Dean and Raymond Mitchel Benson .... 306
Details of the Elizabeth Emma Dean and Raymond Mitchel Benson Family .......... 307
Outline Descendant Tree of William Homewood Dean Jr. and Laura Kellers ......... 309
Details of the William Homewood Dean Jr. and Laura Kellers Family .................. 310
Outline Descendant Tree of Margaret Harriet Dean and Anthony Edward Vuolo ...... 314
Details of the Margaret Harriet Dean and Anthony Edward Vuolo Family .............. 315
Family Group Sheet of Helen Louise Dean and Albert Dennis Bradford ............... 318
Details of the Helen Louise Dean and Albert Dennis Bradford Family .................. 319
The Horn Family ................................................................................................. 323
The Horn Family Research ................................................................................. 324
Table Of Contents

Family Group Sheet for John Horn and Mary Whittaker ........................................... 325
Details of the John Horn and Mary Whittaker Family .............................................. 326
Family Group Sheet for Martha Horn and William Aspden ..................................... 327
Details of the Martha Horn and William Aspden Family ........................................... 328
The Richardson Family ......................................................................................... 329
The Richardson Family Research ............................................................................. 330
Family Group Sheet for James Richardson .............................................................. 331
Details of the James Richardson Family ................................................................ 333
Family Group Sheet for Edward Richardson and Elizabeth Letherbarrow .............. 334
Details of the Edward Richardson and Elizabeth Letherbarrow Family ................. 335
Family Group Sheet for Frances Richardson and Thomas Allen .......................... 336
Details of the Frances Richardson and Thomas Allen Family .................................. 337
The Willisell Family .............................................................................................. 339
The Willisell Family Research ................................................................................ 340
Family Group Sheet for John Willisell and ?? ....................................................... 341
Details of the John Willisell and ?? Family ............................................................ 342
Details of the Elizabeth Willisell and Richard Pollard Family .............................. 343
Details of the Margret Willisell and John Wood Family ......................................... 344
Family Group Sheet for Jenet Willisell and Jonas Aspden .................................... 345
Details of the Jenet Willisell and Jonas Aspden Family .......................................... 346
Index ...................................................................................................................... 347
Introduction

There are six books that I'm writing about my ancestors because there are far too many pages that cover my research to fit conveniently into anything less. I carry one or two of the books with me when I go to do research. This book, as well as the other books, are copies of my working books and should be considered as a research-in-progress. The details pages within the book contain the sources of information that I've used to compile the work. Some information has only a single source, may be circumstantial or is the work of other researchers that has not been confirmed. I try to make that understood where it occurs.

A family research project is never truly done and mine is no exception. If authors want to finish a family research they simply pick a point and stop. I have not and probably will not. I provide access to my research now to answer the many questions I get about the families and the requests for copies of my work.

This book is about my Allen, Aspden, Birch, Bland, Constantine, Dean, Horn, Richardson, Willisell and the collateral families The other five books cover my other ancestors. The titles of all six books and their relationship to each other are as follows:

Allen, Aspden, Birch, Bland, Constantine, Dean, Horn, Richardson, Willisell and Collateral Ancestors of Edward D. Bradford
   A Dean female in this book marries to a Bradford in another book. You must also refer to that book in order to follow my direct line.

Hansell, Roberts, Souplis/Supplee/Suplee and Collateral Ancestors of Edward D. Bradford
   A Hansell female in this book marries a Dean in another Book. You must also refer to that book in order to follow my direct line.

Brown, Graham, Highfield, Linton, Press, Williamson and Collateral Ancestors of Edward D. Bradford
   A Press female in this book marries a Dean in another book. You must also refer to that book in order to follow my direct line.

   A Homewood female in this book marries a Dean in another book. You must also refer to that book in order to follow my direct line.

Aitken, Berry, Bradford, Bremont, Bull, Hardie, Reid, Stokes, Willis and Collateral Ancestors of Edward D. Bradford
   This book brings my ancestry to a close.

Camp, Cocke, Devile, Fish, Kelly/Kelley, Longfellow, Osborne, Ross, Wood and Collateral Ancestors of Edward. D Bradford
   A Kelly female in this book marries a Bradford in another book. You must also refer to that book in order to follow my direct line.
Book Organization

Within this book I provide the conclusions about relationships that I have drawn and the facts that I've found to support them. The families are listed in alphabetical order. The members of each family are grouped in chronological order with the oldest member that I'm aware of appearing first.

While doing my research, I was primarily interested in my direct line. However, if facts about a side line were found, I recorded it. My direct line ancestors are listed on family group sheets. Any side line is listed in outline tree format. Following each family group sheet or outline tree are the details that I found which support my conclusions. On occasion I have listed details that I found about an individual but did not develop an outline tree because only one or two members of that line could be found and it wasn't practical.

I have also recorded information that may be relevant but I could not find supporting information to establish the link. In those cases I bring that to light in an "Author Note" which is in italics. I also use the "Author Note" to convey personal information and comments.

At the beginning of each family, I provide a narrative of where my research on that family stands. In that narrative, I discuss where I have been and what I think needs to be researched. The work on these families isn't finished. There is plenty more to do. I provide this information now for you to use and to build upon.
Preface

The fact that you are here and reading this text means that each of your direct ancestors survived long enough to provide a next of kin. They endured hardships that we have a hard time relating to today. They survived the cold, the heat, floods, infestations, raids, wars, and mishaps. Not to mention diseases like smallpox, cholera, and the plague. We are truly fortunate to be here.

I have found that of those ancestors which survived, some left behind volumes of information and monuments that tell the family story. Then there are some ancestors that walked this earth and never left a footprint.

While pursuing what I have recorded here, some of the information poured forth in great abundance at a rate that was almost overwhelming. Some of it was extracted bit by bit from the cracks and crevices of archives and churches over long periods of time.

For me this project has been a journey through time that I've enjoyed very much. I've made new friends along the way. Many of them I've only met through correspondence and may never meet in person. With many of them I have become close and continue to correspond.

While you're reading through what I've written, please keep in mind that back in time there was no required process or law governing a name change and it could occur at the whim of the owner. In addition some names were left to the spelling of the scribe because the owner couldn't read or write.
The Allen Family
The Allen Family Research

I've only recently discovered this family. Most of what I have is from the IGI files of the Family History Center. Because this information is single sourced, more research needs to be done in order to confirm what is listed in the following pages.

The Allen Family Line

In the pages that follow, the families of direct ancestors are shown on family group sheets and the families of indirect ancestors (brothers and sisters of a direct ancestor) are shown in outline format. Following each family group sheet or outline are the details about that family. When there was just one brother or sister with no family and I had a lot of information about that person, I recorded that person's details but did not precede it with an outline page.

The direct ancestors of the author are contained in the following list. They are arranged in the order of the oldest first. You will find them on family group sheets within this chapter.

John Allen  ? - ?
??  ? -?

Thomas Allen  1711/12 - ?
Frances Richardson 1712 - ?

Elizabeth Allen  1739/40 - ?
Abraham Birch  1741 - ?
# Family Group Sheet for John Allen

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Husband:</th>
<th>John Allen</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Father:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mother:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wife:</td>
<td>??</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Father:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mother:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Children:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Name:</th>
<th>Birth:</th>
<th>Marriage:</th>
<th>Spouse:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1M</td>
<td>Thomas Allen</td>
<td>10 January 1712 in Lancashire, England</td>
<td>5 September 1737 in St Nicholas, Liverpool, Lancashire, England</td>
<td>Frances Richardson</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Details of the John Allen Family

Provided by the Family History Center

The IGI file of the Family History Center contains the following

Tho. Allen is listed as being born on 10 January 1712 and christened on 13 January 1712 at Saint Peter, Liverpool, Lancashire, England. His father is listed as being Jon. Allen. This information is contained in Batch Number P020271, Source Call Number 0093872 & 3 plus, Printout Call Number 6903233.
# Family Group Sheet of Thomas Allen and Frances Richardson

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Husband:</th>
<th>Thomas Allen</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Birth:</td>
<td>10 January 1712 in Lancashire, England</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriage:</td>
<td>5 September 1737 in St Nicholas, Liverpool, Lancashire, England</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Father:</td>
<td>John Allen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mother:</td>
<td>??</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Wife:</th>
<th>Frances Richardson</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Birth:</td>
<td>11 September 1712 in Lancashire, England</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Father:</td>
<td>Edward Richardson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mother:</td>
<td>Elizabeth Letherbarrow</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Children:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Details of the Thomas Allen and Frances Richardson Family

Provided by the Family History Center

The following records are contained in the IGI files within the Family History Center of the LDS Church.

Tho. Allen is listed as being born on 10 January 1712 and christened on 13 January 1712 at Saint Peter, Liverpool, Lancashire, England. His father is listed as being Jon. Allen. This information is contained in Batch Number P020271, Source Call Number 0093872 & 3 plus, Printout Call Number 6903233.

Thomas Allen married Frances Richardson on 5 September 1737 at Saint Nicholas, Liverpool, Lancashire, England. This Information is contained in Batch Number M005991, Source Call Number 0093832.

Elizabth. Allen is listed as being born on 28 February 1740 and christened on 12 Marchh 1740 at St Nicholas, Liverpool, Lancashire, England. This information is contained in Batch Number P00592, Source Call Number 0093832, Printout Call Number 6902851.
# Family Group Sheet of Elizabeth Allen and Abraham Birch

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Husband:</th>
<th>Abraham Birch</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Birth:</td>
<td>24 May 1741 in Lancashire, England</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriage:</td>
<td>3 December 1759 in St Peter Church Street, Liverpool, Lancashire, England</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Father:</td>
<td>Abraham Birch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mother:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Wife:</th>
<th>Elizabeth Allen</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Birth:</td>
<td>28 February 1740 in Liverpool, Lancashire, England</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Father:</td>
<td>Thomas Allen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mother:</td>
<td>Frances Richardson</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Children:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 Name: Esther Birch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Birth: 14 November 1764 in Heywood, Lancashire, England</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriage: 1 June 1784 in St Mary, Bury, Lancashire, England</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Death: Aft. February 1848</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spouse: John Aspden</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Details of the Elizabeth Allen and Abraham Birch Family

Provided by the Family History Center

The IGI file of the Family History Center contains the following

Elizabth. Allen is listed as being born on 28 February 1740 and christened on 12 March 1740 at St Nicholas, Liverpool, Lancashire, England. This information is contained in Batch Number P00592, Source Call Number 0093832, Printout Call Number 6902851.

Abraham Birch married Elizabeth Allen on 3 December 1759 at Saint Peter Church Street, Liverpool, Lancashire, England. This information is contained in Batch Number M020953, Source Call Number 1068921.

Author Note: for further information on Elizabeth Allen see her husband’s, Abraham Birch, information in this book.
The Aspden Family
The Aspden Family Research

The reason for the sudden influx of Aspden family members into the Philadelphia area from England during the 1820s and 1830s was to seek an inheritance of the Matthias Aspden estate. The first Matthias Aspden to come over lived the American dream he worked hard and smart and got rich in doing so. Matthias married Mary Watson in England on 31 July 1718. They had one child, Mary. His wife died and Matthias and his daughter relocated to America. His daughter, Mary, later married Captain Henry Harrison. In 1748 Matthias married the widow Rebecca Hartley whose maiden name was Packer. She had six children by her former husband. Matthias and Rebecca had one son, Matthias. The son Matthias never married and died in 1824. The first lawsuit concerning the estate was filed in 1824. Those seeking an inheritance came from all over. Most of them died before this precedent setting case was settled by the Supreme Court in 1884.

The majority of the information that I've gathered on the Aspden family is taken from the U.S. Supreme Court records about Matthias Aspden's estate. I've been able to confirm a great deal of it through the Mormon Research Center.

According to some researchers, the Aspden name appears to have originated in a village near Oswaldtwistle in east Lancashire, England. Early references go back to the 1200s where an Adam de Aspden, a Norman, was given land in Oswaldtwistle, Lancashire in 1237. In 1881 there were about 1300 Aspdens registered in the United Kingdom.

The Aspden Family Line

In the pages that follow, the families of direct ancestors are shown on family group sheets and the families of indirect ancestors (brothers and sisters of a direct ancestor) are shown in outline format. Following each family group sheet or outline are the details about that family. When there was just one brother or sister with no family and I had a lot of information about that person, I recorded that person's details but did not precede it with an outline page.

The direct ancestors of the author are contained in the following list. They are arranged in the order of the oldest first. You will find them on family group sheets within this chapter.

Jonas Aspden ? - ?
???? ? - ?

Thomas Aspden c 1648 - 1728
Elizabeth Scroop ? - 1727

William Aspden 1691 - 1761
Martha Home 1797/08 - ?

Thomas Aspden 1737 - 1819
Mary West ? - ?

John Aspden 1764 - 1842
Esther Birch 1764 - 1848

Thomas Aspden 1786 - 1853
Susan Constantine 1789 - 1840

Margaret Aspden 1819 - 1881
William Dean 1820 - 1887
# Family Group Sheet for Thomas Aspden and Lettrice Hargraves

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Husband:</th>
<th>Thomas Aspden</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Birth:</td>
<td>Abt. 1550 in probably Lancashire, England</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriage:</td>
<td>13 October 1573 in St Peter Church, Burnley, Lancashire, England</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Also Known As:</td>
<td>The Elder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Father:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mother:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Wife:</th>
<th>Lettrice Hargraves</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Birth:</td>
<td>Abt. 1551 in probably Lancashire, England</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Father:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mother:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Children:</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 M Name:</td>
<td>Thomas Aspden</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Birth:</td>
<td>Abt. 1576 in probably Lancashire, England</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriage:</td>
<td>Abt. 1600 in probably Lancashire, England</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spouse:</td>
<td>??</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Details of the Thomas Aspden and Lettrice Hargraves Family

Provided by the Lancashire Archives

Contained in the files of the Lancashire Archives is the collection of Lancashire Anglican Parish Registers. Within that collection are the various registers of Lancashire, England.

In the register of the Parish of St. Peter in Burnley covering 1573 is the record of the marriage of Thomas Aspden and Lettrice Hargraves. That record is as follows:
"1573
Thomas Aspden, Lettrice Hargraves mar'd ye 14th day of October"

Published by the Lancashire Family History and Heraldry Society

Published in a magazine of the Lancashire Family History and Heraldry Society in August 1990 is an article by Arthur Howarth. With that article is a family tree showing that Thomas Aspden, the elder, was a copyholder at Ignhtenhill during 1575 and had a son named Thomas.

The son Thomas is reported to be a blacksmith in Burnley and lived c1580-1643. He too is reported to be a copyholder at Ignhtenhill in 1618 (21 acres). His children are Mathew 1601, Jenet 1604/5, John 1606, Elizabeth 1608, Thomas 1610, Sara b.1613, Jonas b.1615, and John b.1620.

Author Note: A copyholder is person that holds a lease on manor land according to the custom of the manor. The privileges granted to the tenant, and the services he was to render to the Lord of the Manor were described in a book kept by the Manor Steward and a copy was given to the tenant thus copyholder.

The last son, John b.1620, of Thomas is questionable because there are at least two other Thomas Aspdens who were married at the time. I've excluded him from my tree.
# Family Group Sheet for Thomas Aspden

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Husband:</strong></th>
<th>Thomas Aspden</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Birth:</strong></td>
<td>Abt. 1576 in probably Lancashire, England</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Marriage:</strong></td>
<td>Abt. 1600 in probably Lancashire, England</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Father:</strong></td>
<td>Thomas Aspden</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Mother:</strong></td>
<td>Lettrice Hargraves</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Wife:</strong></th>
<th>??</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Birth:</strong></td>
<td>Abt. 1577 in probably Lancashire, England</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Father:</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Mother:</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Children:</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>1</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Name:</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Birth:</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| **2**         |
| **Name:**     | Jenet Aspden |
| **Birth:**    | Bef. 8 February 1603/04 in Parish of Burnley, Lancashire, England |

| **3**         |
| **Name:**     | John Aspden |
| **Birth:**    | Bef. 11 May 1606 in Habergham Eaves, Lancashire, England |

| **4**         |
| **Name:**     | Elizabethe Aspden |
| **Birth:**    | Bef. 2 September 1608 in Parish of Burnley, Lancashire, England |

| **5**         |
| **Name:**     | Thomas Aspden |
| **Birth:**    | Bef. 27 November 1610 in Parish of Burnley, Lancashire, England |

| **6**         |
| **Name:**     | Sara Aspden |
| **Birth:**    | Bef. 18 February 1612/13 in Parish of Burnley, Lancashire, England |

| **7**         |
| **Name:**     | Margret Aspden |
| **Death:**    | Bef. 27 March 1615 in Parish of Burnley, Lancashire, England |
| **Burial:**   | 27 March 1615 in St Peter Churchyard, Burnley, Lancashire, England |

| **8**         |
| **Name:**     | Jonas Aspden |
| **Birth:**    | Bef. 5 December 1615 in Parish of Burnley, Lancashire, England |
| **Marriage:** | 19 April 1647 in Burnley, Lancashire, England |
| **Spouse:**   | Jenet Willisell |
Details of the Thomas Aspden Family

Provided by Family Search

The following are copies of transcripts of genealogical information that is contained in the files of the Family Search website which is a service of the LDS Church.

Jonas Aspden, a male, was baptized on 5 December 1615 at Burnley, Lancashire, England. His father's name is Thomas Aspden. The information is filed under indexing project (batch) number P00520-1, system origin England-ODM, source film number 844794.

Provided by the Lancashire Archives

Contained in the files of the Lancashire Archives is the collection of Lancashire Anglican Parish Registers. Within that collection are the various registers of Lancashire, England.

In the register of the Parish of St. Peter in Burnley covering 1608 is the record of the baptism of Elizabethe Aspden. That record is as follows:

"1608
Elizabethe daughter of Thomas Aspden
Bapt. Second of September"

In the register of the Parish of St. Peter in Burnley covering 1603/04 is the record of the baptism of Jenet Aspden. That record is as follows:

"1603
Jenet Aspden daughter of Thomas Aspden of Hab'g
bap the 8th day of February"
Details of Mathew Aspden the son of Thomas

Provided by Family Search

The following are copies of transcripts of genealogical information that is contained in the files of the Family Search website which is a service of the LDS Church.

Mathew Aspden, a male, was baptized on 30 June 1601 at Burnley, Lancashire, England. His father's name is Thomas Aspden. The information is filed under indexing project (batch) number P00520-1, system origin England-ODM, source film number 844794.

Provided by the Lancashire Archives

Contained in the files of the Lancashire Archives is the collection of Lancashire Anglican Parish Registers. Within that collection are the various registers of Lancashire, England.

In the register of the Parish of St. Peter in Burnley covering 1606 is the record of the baptism of John Aspden. That record is as follows:
"1601
Mathew Aspden son of Thomas Aspden
bap the 30th day of June"
Details of Jenet Aspden the daughter of Thomas

Provided by Family Search

The following are copies of transcripts of genealogical information that is contained in the files of the Family Search website which is a service of the LDS Church.

Jenet Aspden, a female, was baptized on 8 February 1604 at Burnley, Lancashire, England. Her father's name is Thomas Aspden. The information is filed under indexing project (batch) number P00520-1, system origin England-ODM, source film number 844794.

Provided by the Lancashire Archives

Contained in the files of the Lancashire Archives is the collection of Lancashire Anglican Parish Registers. Within that collection are the various registers of Lancashire, England.

In the register of the Parish of St. Peter in Burnley covering 1603/04 is the record of the baptism of Jenet Aspden. That record is as follows:

"1603
Jenet Aspden daughter of Thomas Aspden of Hab'g
bap the 8th day of February"
Details of John Aspden the son of Thomas

Provided by Family Search

The following are copies of transcripts of genealogical information that is contained in the files of the Family Search website which is a service of the LDS Church.

John Aspden, a male, was baptized on 11 May 1606 at Burnley, Lancashire, England. His father's name is Thomas Aspden. The information is filed under indexing project (batch) number P00520-1, system origin England-ODM, source film number 844794.

Provided by the Lancashire Archives

Contained in the files of the Lancashire Archives is the collection of Lancashire Anglican Parish Registers. Within that collection are the various registers of Lancashire, England.

In the register of the Parish of St. Peter in Burnley covering 1606 is the record of the baptism of John Aspden. That record is as follows:

"1606
John Aspden son of Thomas Aspden of Habergham Eaves
bap the 11th day of May"
Details of Elizabethe Aspden the daughter of Thomas

Provided by Family Search

The following are copies of transcripts of genealogical information that is contained in the files of the Family Search website which is a service of the LDS Church.

Elizabethe Aspden, a female, was baptized on 2 September 1608 at Burnley, Lancashire, England. Her father's name is Thomas Aspden. The information is filed under indexing project (batch) number P00520-1, system origin England-ODM, source film number 844794.

Provided by the Lancashire Archives

Contained in the files of the Lancashire Archives is the collection of Lancashire Anglican Parish Registers. Within that collection are the various registers of Lancashire, England.

In the register of the Parish of St. Peter in Burnley covering 1608 is the record of the baptism of Elizabethe Aspden. That record is as follows:

"1608
Elizabethe daughter of Thomas Aspden
Bapt. Second of September"
Details of Thomas Aspden the son of Thomas

Provided by Family Search

The following are copies of transcripts of genealogical information that is contained in the files of the Family Search website which is a service of the LDS Church.

Thomas Aspden, a male, was baptized on 27 November 1610 at Burnley, Lancashire, England. His father's name is Thomas Aspden. The information is filed under indexing project (batch) number P00520-1, system origin England-ODM, source film number 844794.

Provided by the Lancashire Archives

Contained in the files of the Lancashire Archives is the collection of Lancashire Anglican Parish Registers. Within that collection are the various registers of Lancashire, England.

In the register of the Parish of St. Peter in Burnley covering 1606 is the record of the baptism of Thomas Aspden. That record is as follows:

"1610
Thomas Aspden son of Thomas Aspden
bap the 27th day of November"
Details of Sara Aspden the daughter of Thomas

Provided by Family Search

The following are copies of transcripts of genealogical information that is contained in the files of the Family Search website which is a service of the LDS Church.

Sarah Aspden, a female, was baptized on 18 February 1613 at Burnley, Lancashire, England. Her father's name is Thomas Aspden. The information is filed under indexing project (batch) number P00520-1, system origin England-ODM, source film number 844794.

Provided by the Lancashire Archives

Contained in the files of the Lancashire Archives is the collection of Lancashire Anglican Parish Registers. Within that collection are the various registers of Lancashire, England.

In the register of the Parish of St. Peter in Burnley covering 1608 is the record of the baptism of Sara Aspden. That record is as follows:

"1612
Sara Aspden daughter of Thomas Aspden
Bapt. the 18th day of February"
Family Group Sheet for Jonas Aspden and Jenet Willisell

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Husband:</th>
<th>Jonas Aspden</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Birth:</td>
<td>Bef. 5 December 1615 in Parish of Burnley, Lancashire, England</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriage:</td>
<td>19 April 1647 in Burnley, Lancashire, England</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Father:</td>
<td>Thomas Aspden</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mother:</td>
<td>??</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Wife:</th>
<th>Jenet Willisell</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Birth:</td>
<td>Bef. 21 December 1623 in Parish of Burnley, Lancashire, England</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Father:</td>
<td>John Willisell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mother:</td>
<td>??</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Children:</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 M</td>
<td>Name: Thomas Aspden</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Birth:</td>
<td>Bef. 14 May 1648 in Padiham, Lancashire, England</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriage:</td>
<td>1688</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Death:</td>
<td>25 March 1728 in Padiham, Lancashire, England</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spouse:</td>
<td>Elizabeth Scroop</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| 2 M  | Name: Jonas Aspden |
| Birth: | Bef. 9 March 1651/52 in Parish of Burnley, Lancashire, England |
| Spouse: | Mary Taylor |

| 3 M  | Name: John Aspden |
| Birth: | 27 June 1655 in Parish of Burnley, Lancashire, England |

| 4 F  | Name: Issabell Aspden |
| Birth: | 15 June 1658 in Parish of Burnley, Lancashire, England |

| 5 F  | Name: Issabell Aspden |
| Birth: | Bef. 19 May 1661 in Parish of Burnley, Lancashire, England |
Details of the Jonas Aspden and Jenet Willisell Family

Provided by the Lancashire Archives

Contained in the files of the Lancashire Archives is the collection of Lancashire Anglican Parish Registers. Within that collection are the registers of the Parish of St. Peter in Burnley, Lancashire, England.

In the register covering 1648 is the record of the baptism of Thomas Aspden. That record is as follows:
"1648
Thomas the son of Jonas Aspden of Habergham Eaves
the 14th of May"

In the register covering 1647 is the record of the marriage between Jenet Willisell and Jonas Aspden. That record is as follows:
"1647
Jonas Aspden & Jennett Willisell married the 19th of April"

Provided by Family Search

The following are copies of transcripts of genealogical information that is contained in the files of the Family Search website which is a service of the LDS Church.

Jonas Aspden, a male, was baptized on 5 December 1615 at Burnley, Lancashire, England. His father's name is Thomas Aspden. The information is filed under indexing project (batch) number P00520-1, system origin England-ODM, source film number 844794.

Jonas Aspden married Jennet Willisell at Burnley, Lancashire, England on 19 April 1647. The information is filed under indexing project (batch) number M00520-1, system origin England-ODM, source film number 1785995, 93665, 93676.

Thomas Aspden, a male, was baptized on 14 May 1648 at Burnley, Lancashire, England. His father's name is Jonas Aspden. The information is filed under indexing project (batch) number P00520-1, system origin England-ODM, source film number 844794.
Outline Descendant Report for Jonas Aspden and Mary Taylor

1 Jonas Aspden b: Bef. 9 March 1651/52 in Parish of Burnley, Lancashire, England
   + Mary Taylor
......2 Elizabeth Aspden b: Bef. 24 October 1673 in Parish of Burnley, Lancashire, England
......2 Susan Aspden b: Bef. 2 January 1676/77 in Parish of Burnley, Lancashire, England
Details of the Jonas Aspden and Mary Taylor Family

Provided by Family Search

The following are copies of transcripts of genealogical information that is contained in the files of the Family Search website which is a service of the LDS Church.

Jonas Aspden, a male, was baptized on 9 March 1651/52 at Burnley, Lancashire, England. His father's name is Jonas Aspden. The information is filed under indexing project (batch) number P00520-1, system origin England-ODM, source film number 844794.

Elizabeth Aspden, a female, was baptized on 24 October 1673 at Burnley, Lancashire, England. Her parent's names are Jonas Aspden and Mary Taylor. The information is filed under indexing project (batch) number P00520-2, system origin England-ODM, source film number 0093654, 0093664, PLUS.

Susan Aspden, a female, was baptized on 2 January 1676/67 at Burnley, Lancashire, England. Her father's name is Jonas Aspden. The information is filed under indexing project (batch) number P00520-2, system origin England-ODM, source film number 0093654, 0093664, PLUS.
Details of John Aspden the son of Jonas and Jennett

Provided by Family Search

The following are copies of transcripts of genealogical information that is contained in the files of the Family Search website which is a service of the LDS Church.

John Aspden, a male, was born 27 June 1655 and baptized on 1 July 1655 at Burnley, Lancashire, England. His father's name is Jonah Aspden. The information is filed under indexing project (batch) number P00520-2, system origin England-ODM, source film number 0093654, 0093664, PLUS.
Details of Issabell Aspden the daughter of Jonas and Jennett

Provided by Family Search

The following are copies of transcripts of genealogical information that is contained in the files of the Family Search website which is a service of the LDS Church.

Issabell Aspden, a female, was born 15 June 1658 and baptized on 20 June 1658 at Burnley, Lancashire, England. Her father's name is Jonah Aspden. The information is filed under indexing project (batch) number P00520-2, system origin England-ODM, source film number 0093654, 0093664, PLUS.
Details of Issabell Aspden the daughter of Jonas and Jennett

Provided by Family Search

The following are copies of transcripts of genealogical information that is contained in the files of the Family Search website which is a service of the LDS Church.

Issabell Aspden, a female, was baptized on 19 May 1661 at Burnley, Lancashire, England. Her father's name is Jonas Aspden. The information is filed under indexing project (batch) number P00520-2, system origin England-ODM, source film number 0093654, 0093664, PLUS.
## Family Group Sheet for Thomas Aspden and Elizabeth Scroop

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Husband: Thomas Aspden</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Birth: Bef. 14 May 1648 in Padiham, Lancashire, England</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriage: 1688</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Death: 25 March 1728 in Padiham, Lancashire, England</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Father: Jonas Aspden</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mother: Jenet Willisell</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Wife: Elizabeth Scroop</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Death: Bef. 20 August 1727 in Simonstone, Lancashire, England</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Father:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mother:</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Children:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 Name: Richard Aspden</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M Birth: Bef. 18 March 1687/88 in Simonstone, Lancashire, England</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Death: Port Mahon, England</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>2 Name: James Aspden</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M Birth: Bet. 1688–1727 in Simonstone, Lancashire, England</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Death: Virginia</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>3 Name: Mary Aspden</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>F Birth: Bet. 1668–1711 in Simonstone, Lancashire, England</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Death: Bef. 21 July 1711 in Simonstone, Lancashire, England</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burial: 21 July 1711 in Parish of Padiham, Lancashire, England</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>4 Name: Ralph Aspden</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M Birth: Bet. 1688–1727 in Simonstone, Lancashire, England</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Death: Virginia</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>5 Name: John Aspden</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M Birth: Bef. 4 August 1689 in Simonstone, Lancashire, England</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriage: 10 April 1710 in Simonstone, Lancashire, England</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Death: January 1754 in Deptford, Kent, England</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spouse: Sarah Butterworth</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>6 Name: William Aspden</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>M Birth: Bef. 26 July 1691 in Simonstone, Lancashire, England</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriage: 9 November 1727 in Altham, Lancashire, England</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Death: Bef. 22 September 1761 in Great Harwood, Lancashire, England</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burial: 22 September 1761 in Great Harwood, Lancashire, England</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spouse: Martha Horn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Details of the Thomas Aspden and Elizabeth Scroop Family

Provided by the Aspden Case, U.S. Supreme Court, December Term, 1851, No. 160

The information on the Thomas Aspden family was provided in the Aspden Case of the U.S. Supreme Court, December Term, 1851, Number 160.

In the opening statement of the court proceedings the family of Matthias Aspden is described. The following is a summary of that lineage which is contained from page 1 through page 3.

Thomas Aspden was born about 1648 in Blackburn, Lancashire and was buried on 3 March 1728 in Padiham, Lancashire, England. He married Elizabeth Scroop during 1688. She was buried on 27 August 1727 in Padiham. They had 12 children John, William, Matthias, Nathaniel, Andrew, Margery, Mary, Timothy, Thomas, Richard, Ralph and James.

John Aspden was born in Simonstone, Lancashire, England. He was baptized on 26 July 1691 at Padium, Lancashire and is buried at Depford, Kent, England.

William Aspden was born in Simonstone and was baptized on 26 July 1691 in Padiham. He is buried at Great Harwood, Lancashire, England.

Matthias Aspden was born at Simonstone and baptized on 14 May 1693. He died in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania and was buried in the Friends Burying Ground on 22 August 1765. He first married Mary Watson on 31 July 1718. They had one child, Mary who married Captain Henry Harrison. Matthias 2nd marriage was to the widow Rebecca Hartley during 1748. Her maiden name is Packer. She had six children by her previous marriage Roger Hartley, Barsheba Hartley who married Elnathan Zane on 20 August 1761, Ann Hartley who married William Hinchman, Benjamin Hertley who died during the Revolution leaving issue, James Hartley who died during 1801 and having no issue, and Rebecca Hartley who married John Kay.

Nathaniel Aspden was born in Simonstone and baptized on 18 May 1697. He was buried at Great Harwood, Lancashire.

Andrew Aspden was born at Simonstone and baptized on 4 June 1704. He was buried at Padiham.

Margery Aspden was born at Simonstone and baptized on 4 June 1704. She was buried on 22 November 1787 at Padiham. She married a Bailey.

Mary Aspden was born at Simonstone and buried at Padiham.

Timothy Aspden was born at Simonstone and buried at Padiham.

Thomas Aspden was born at Simonstone and buried at Colne, Lancashire, England.

Richard Aspden was born at Simonstone and buried at Port Mahon.

Ralph Aspden was born at Simonstone and buried in Virginia.

James Aspden was born at Simonstone and buried in Virginia.

Provided by the IGI files of the Family History Center

In the International Genealogical Index (IGI) version 4.01 are several listings under batch number P005412
for the christening of the children of Thomas Aspden. Those listings are as follows
Richard Aspden son christened 18 March 1688 Padiham, Lancashire, England
Timothy Aspden son christened 15 February 1703 Padiham, Lancashire, England
Margery Aspden daughter christened 4 Jun 1704 Padiham, Lancashire, England
Nath. Aspden son christened 18 April 1697 Padiham, Lancashire, England
William Aspden son christened 26 July 1691 Padiham, Lancashire, England
Mathias Aspden son christened 14 May 1693 Padiham, Lancashire, England
John Aspden son christened 4 August 1689 Padiham, Lancashire, England
Andrew Aspden son christened 28 December 1701 Padiham, Lancashire, England

Listed in batch number M001631 is the marriage of Nathaniell Aspden to Mary Hindle on 6 May 1722 at

Listed in batch number 7201126 is the marriage of Margery Aspden to John Bayley on 1 November 1727 at

Listed on film number 1985280 is the birth of Rebecca Aspden about 1740 in Hampshire, Virginia. No
parent is listed.

Author Note: Rebecca Aspden is probably the daughter of Ralph Aspden who is reported to have moved to
Virginia.

Provided by a book on Loyalists

In the book on Loyalists titled Biographical Sketches of Loyalists of the American Revolution, with an
Historical Essay written by Lorenzo Sabine and published in Boston during 1864 by Little, Brown and
Company is the following statement, which I've summarized, concerning the nobility of Elizabeth Scroop.
Matthias Aspden was addressed in 1823, as the Right Honorable Matthias Aspden; a title which he claimed
because his grandfather, Thomas Aspden, married Elizabeth Scroop who is a descendant of the ancient
and noble family of that name.

Provided by the Lancashire Archives

Contained in the files of the Lancashire Archives is the collection of Lancashire Anglican Parish Registers.
Within that collection are the various registers of Lancashire, England.

In the register for the Parish of St. Peter of Burnley covering 1648 is the record of the baptism of Thomas
Aspden. That record is as follows:
"1648
Thomas the son of Jonas Aspden of Habergham Eaves
the 14th of May"

In the register for the Parish of Padiham covering 1687/8 is the record of the baptism of Richard Aspden.
That record is as follows:
"1687
Richard son of Thomas Aspden
Bapt. March 18"

In the register for the Parish of Padiham covering 1691 is the record of the baptism of William Aspden. That
record is as follows:
"1691
William son of Thomas Aspden of Symonstone
bapt. July 26"

In the register for the Parish of Padiham covering 1709 is the record of the burial of Andrew Aspden. That
record is as follows:
"1709
June
Andrew son of Tho. Aspden of Symonstone
buryed ye 21st, born 28 Dec 1701"

In the register for the Parish of Padiham covering 1704 is the record of the baptism of Margery Aspden. That record is as follows:
"1704
June
Margery D: of Tho. Aspden of Symonstone
bapt ye 4th"

In the register for the Parish of Padiham covering 1711 is the record of the baptism of Mary Aspden. That record is as follows:
"1711
July
Mary daughter of Thos Aspden of Simonstone
buried ye 21st"

In the register for the Parish of Padiham covering 1702 is the record of the baptism of Timothy Aspden. That record is as follows:
"1702
Feb
Timothy son of Thos Aspden of Simonstone
bapt ye 15th"

In the register for the Parish of Padiham covering 1727 is the record of the burial of Elizabeth Aspden. That record is as follows:
"August 1727
Elizab: wife of Tho: Aspden of Simonstone farmer
bury'd ye 20th"

Provided by Family Search

The following are copies of transcripts of genealogical information that is contained in the files of the Family Search website which is a service of the LDS Church.

Thomas Aspden, a male, was baptized on 14 May 1648 at Burnley, Lancashire, England. His father's name is Jonas Aspden. The information is filed under indexing project (batch) number P00520- system origin England-ODM, source film number .
Details of Richard Aspden the son of Thomas and Elizabeth

Provided by the Lancashire Archives

Contained in the files of the Lancashire Archives is the collection of Lancashire Anglican Parish Registers. Within that collection are the various registers of Lancashire, England.

In the register for the Parish of Padiham covering 1687/8 is the record of the baptism of Richard Aspden. That record is as follows:

"1687
Richard the son of Thomas Aspden
Bapt. March 18"
Details of Mary Aspden the daughter of Thomas and Elizabeth

Provided by the Lancashire Archives

Contained in the files of the Lancashire Archives is the collection of Lancashire Anglican Parish Registers. Within that collection are the various registers of Lancashire, England.

In the register for the Parish of Padiham covering 1711 is the record of the baptism of Mary Aspden. That record is as follows:

"1711
July
Mary daughter of Thos Aspden of Simonstone
buried ye 21st"
Outline Descendant Tree of John Aspden and Sarah Butterworth

   - Married Sarah Butterworth, who was born on 10 April 1710 in Simonstone, Lancashire, England.

   - Married Jennet Hindle, who was born around 1712 in England, married on 5 November 1735 in Middlesex, England, died on 16 March 1783 in England, buried in St. Paul's Churchyard, Deptford, Kent, England, also known as Jane.
   - Child 3.

   - Child 4.

   - Child 5.

   - Married [unknown spouse].


   - Married Thomas Poole, who was born around 1835.


Details of the John Aspden and Sarah Butterworth Family

Provided by the Aspden Case, U.S. Supreme Court, December Term, 1851, No. 160

Some information on the John Aspden family was provided in the Aspden Case of the U.S. Supreme Court, December Term, 1851, Number 160.

The following is a summary of the deposition of James Neville taken on 14 September 1847 at the Law Society, Chancery Lane, London, England. It is contained on pages beginning with page 770.

Thomas Aspden was born in Simonstone, county of Lancaster and resided in Simonstone. He married a woman with the last name of Scope. They had the following children A son John who is the eldest son, a son William who was born in Read, County of Lancaster and baptized in Padiham, county of Lancaster, a son Matthias who was born in Read during 1693, baptized in Padiham on 26 July 1691 and died in America during 1765, and a daughter Margery who was born in Read during 1704, baptized in Padiham on 14 June 1704, died during 1787, is buried at Padiham on 22 November 1787 and married a man whose last name is Bailey.

John Aspden, the eldest son of Thomas, was born in Read during 1689 and was baptized in Padiham on 4 August 1689. He died in Kent. He’s buried in St. Paul’s churchyard, Deptford, Kent during January 1754 at the age of 65 years. Sometime during his life he was an innkeeper in Kent. He married Sarah Butterworth on 10 April 1710. Their eldest son is Andrew.

Andrew Aspden, the eldest son of John, was born in Read which is near Padiham. He died during September 1771 and is buried in St. Paul’s churchyard, Deptford, Kent at the age of 61 years. During his life he was an ivory turner and a cheesemonger. He married Janet Hindle on 5 November 1735. They had a son named John.

John Aspden, the son of Andrew, resided on Old Street, London, England. He was born on 9 March 1739 at Old Street, London and was baptized on 22 March 1739. He died on 22 February 1828 at Old Street. He was married on 27 November 1767 at S. Botolph’s, Aldergate, London. He had several children of which two lived beyond infancy Jenet and Mary

Jenet Aspden who is now dead, was the widow of David Jones. They had one child who is now deceased, John Joseph Jones who had four children John Joseph Jones, Caroline Matilda Jones, Jennet Jones, and David Jones.

Mary Aspden married Thomas Poole who is now dead.

The following is a summary of the deposition of James Neville taken on 15 and 16 September 1847 at the Law Societies’ rooms, Chancery Lane, London, England. It is contained on pages 778 through 786 of the court transcript.

Thomas Aspden of Simonstone, Lancashire, England had at least three sons John Aspden of Kent, England who was the eldest, William Aspden of Great Harwood, Lancashire, England who was baptized in Padiham on 26 July 1691, and Matthias Aspden who is the father of Matthias Aspden the testor.

John Aspden of Kent, England was born on 9 August 1689 at Simonstone, Lancashire, England and was baptized on 4 August 1689 at Padiham, Lancashire, England. He is buried on 13 January 1754 at St. Paul’s Churchyard, Depford, Kent, England. He married Sarah Butterworth on 10 April 1710 at Whalley, Lancashire, England. They had one child, Andrew Aspden.

Author note there seems to be some discrepancy between the birth and baptism dates. They appear to be
Andrew Aspden was born during January 1710/11 at Read and was baptized on 14 January 1710/11 at Padiham. He died on 13 September 1771 at Old Street, London, England and was buried in the St. Paul's Churchyard, Deptford, Kent, England. He married Jenet Hindle, also known as Jane, on 5 November 1735 at St. Luke’s Church, Old Street, London, England. They had one son John Aspden of Old Street, London.

John Aspden of Old Street, London was born on 9 March 1739 at Old Street and was baptized at St. Luke’s. He died on 22 February 1828. He married Mary Sanderson on 27 November 1767. Mary died on 22 March 1818. They had two children Jenet Aspden and Mary Aspden.

Jenet Aspden died on 29 March 1841 at age of about 73. She married a Jones and they had one child, John Joseph Jones. John died on 28 February 1829. During his life he married and they had four children John Joseph Jones, Caroline Matilda Jones, Jennet Jones and David Jones.

Mary Aspden married a Poole and they had no children.

Prior to giving his deposition, James Neville submitted documents as evidence that were entered as exhibits on 14 September 1847 and recorded on pages 789 through 798. A summary is as follows:

From the parish registers of the church of Padiham, in the county of Lancaster and the diocese of Chester:
- June 1704, Margery D., of Thomas Aspden, of Symonstone, baptized ye 4th.
- May, 1693, Matthias, ye son of Thomas Aspden, of Symonstone, baptized ye 14th.
- January, 1710, Andrew, son of Jon Aspden, of Read, bapt. ye 14th.

From the marriage register in the church of Whalley:
- De nuptiis anno domini 1710, Johannes Aspden de Worston et Sarah Butterworth de Read, nuptie celebrat fuerint decimo Aprili

From the marriage register of the parish of St. Luke, in the county of Middlesex:
- 1735, Andrew Offiden and Jenat Hindle. Banns, Nov. 5th.

Baptisms solemnized in the parish of Saint Luke, in the county of Middlesex, in the year 1739:
- When baptized 1739 March 22nd Born March 9th
- Child’s Christian name John S.
- Parents’ name Christian Andrew and Jane
- Surname Asbin
- Quality, trade or profession Cheesemonger

From the register of burials of the parish of St. Paul, Deptford, Kent:
- Vol. 1, Page 124, Buried 1754, Jan. 30 - John Aspin, laborer, from the workhouse.
- Vol. 5, Page 96, Year 1828, Name Aspden, John No. 762, Place of abode St. Luke, Middlesex, When buried March 1, Age 88 By whom the ceremony was performed B.S. Flinch, Curate.

From the marriages solemnized in the parish of St. Botolph, Aldersgate, in the year one thousand seven hundred and sixty-seven:
- John Aspden, of the parish of St. Luke, in the county of Middlesex, batchelor, and Mary Saunderson, of this parish, spinster, were married in this church, by license with consent of __________, this twenty-ninth day of November, in the year one thousand seven hundred and sixty-seven, by me. J. More, Curate. This marriage was solemnized between us, John Aspden, Mary Saunderson. In the presence of William Saunderson, Thomas Saunderson.
Jennet D., of John and Mary Aspden, was born the 11th day of September, one thousand seven hundred and sixty-eight, and baptized the 9th day of October.
Mary D., of John and Mary Aspden, was born the 28th day of November, one thousand seven hundred and sixty-nine, and baptized the seventeenth day of December.

Copied from a headstone, in St. Paul's churchyard, Deptford
To the memory of Mr. Andrew Aspden, turner, of Old street, of the parish of St. Luke, Old street, who departed this life September 13, 1771, Aged 63 years.
Also, of Miss Ann Aspden, who died on the 13th November, 1774, aged 3 years and 9 months.
And Miss Margery Aspden, died the 13th October, 1777, aged 4 years and 8 months.
Miss Elizabeth Aspden, died the 9th July, 1780, aged 2 years and 8 months.

East side of headstone. Miss Johanna Aspden died 29th July, 1780, aged 5 weeks.
Mrs. Mary Aspden died 22nd March, 1781, aged 39 years.
Mrs. Jennet Aspden died 16th of March, 1783, aged 71 years.
Mr. John Aspden, son of the aforesaid Andrew, died 22d February, 1828, aged 88 years.
Mr. David Jones, son-in-law of the above, died 13th January, 1797, aged 35 years
And 3 of children, who died in their infancy.
Mr. John Joseph Jones, son of the above, died 28th February, 1829, in his 37th Year.

Copies of entries in the late John Aspden's bible relative to his family
Jennet Aspden was born September 15, 1768, about half and hour after nine in the morning; baptized the 9th of October. Now Mrs. Jones.
Mary Aspden was born November 28th, 1769, about half and hour after seven o'clock in the morning; baptized the 17th December. Now Mrs. Poole.
Ann Aspden, born February 22d, 1771, at six o'clock in the morning; baptized the 17th March. Died Margery Aspden was born Sunday, February 14th, 1773, about three o'clock in the afternoon; baptized 14th of March. De.
Elizabeth Aspden was born Friday, November 21st, 1777, about two o'clock in the afternoon; baptized Sunday, 14th of December. De.
Johanna Aspden was born Thursday, June 22d, 1780, about half after one o'clock in the morning; baptized Wednesday, 26th of July. De.
Ann Aspden died November 13th, 1774, aged three years and nine months, Saturday. Interred Thursday, November 17th, at St. Paul's church, Deptford.
Margery Aspden died October 13th, 1777, aged four years and eight months. Monday morning, half after four o'clock. Interred Sunday, October, 1777, at St. Paul's, Deptford.
Elizabeth Aspden died July 9th, 1780, aged two years and eight months.
Johanna Aspden died July 9th, 1780, aged five weeks. Thursday morning, half after one o'clock. Interred Sunday, July 30th, at St. Paul's church, Deptford, 1780.
Mrs. Mary Aspden, my wife, died March 22d, 1781. Thursday morning, half and hour after seven o’clock, aged thirty-nine years. Interred Wednesday 28th, at St. Paul's church, Deptford, 1781, March.
Mrs. Jennet Aspden, my mother, died March 16th, 1783, Sunday evening after eight o’clock, aged seventy-one years. Interred Sunday, March 23, at St, Paul's church, Deptford, 1783.

Provided by the IGI files of the Family History Center

In the International Genealogical Index (IGI) version 4.01 is a listing under batch number P005412 for the christening of John Aspden who is shown as the son of Thomas Aspden. The Christening took place on 4 August 1689 at Padiham, Lancashire, England.

Also under batch number P005412 in a listing for the christening of Andrew Aspden who is shown as the son of Jon. Aspden. The Christening took place on 14 January 1711 at Padiham, Lancashire, England.
Outline Descendant Tree of Matthias Aspden, Mary Watson and Rebecca Packer

   + Mary Watson b: Abt. 1696 in Cliviger, m: 31 August 1718 in Padiham, Lancashire, England, d: Bef. 1748

   ...2 Mary Aspden b: Burnley
      + Henry Harrison m: 16 April 1748 in Christ Church, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, aka: Captain
         ......3 Matthias Harrison d: Bef. 1824
            + [unknown spouse]
            ........4 Henry Harrison d: Bef. 1824
               + [unknown spouse]
               ............5 Dorothy Francis Harrison b: October 1820, d: 9 May 1823
               ............5 Mary Francis Harrison d: 5 January 1841
               ............4 Rebecca Harrison
                  + James McMurtrie
                  ......3 George Harrison d: 1845
                  ......3 Mary Harrison d: Bef. 1824
                     + William White
                     ........4 Thomas H. White
                     ........4 Elizabeth White d: 1831
                        + William MacPherson d: Bef. 1824
                     ........4 Mary White d: 1826
                        + Enos Bronson d: Bef. 1824
                     ......3 Henry Harrison
                     ......3 Joseph Harrison d: Bef. 1824
                     ......3 Ann Harrison b: 1758, d: Bef. 1824
                        + William Paca b: 31 October 1740 in Hartford County, Maryland, m: 28 January 1777, d: 23 October 1799

Details of the Matthias Aspden, Mary Watson and Rebecca Packer Families

Provided by the Aspden Case, U.S. Supreme Court, December Term, 1851, No. 160

Some of the information on the Matthias Aspden family is taken from the Aspden Case of the U.S. Supreme Court, December Term, 1851, Number 160.

In the opening statement of the court proceedings the family of Matthias Aspden is described. The following is a summary of that lineage the pertains to Matthias Aspden which is contained from page 1 through page 3.

Thomas Aspden was born about 1648 in Blackburn, Lancashire and was buried on 3 March 1728 in Padiham, Lancashire, England. He married Elizabeth Scroop during 1688. She was buried on 27 August 1727 in Padiham. They had 12 children John, William, Matthias, Nathaniel, Andrew, Margery, Mary, Timothy, Thomas, Richard, Ralph and James.

Matthias Aspden was born at Simonstone and baptized on 14 May 1693. He died in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania and was buried in the Friends Burying Ground on 22 August 1765. He first married Mary Watson on 31 July 1718. They had one child, Mary who married Captain Henry Harrison. Matthias 2nd marriage was to the widow Rebecca Hartley during 1748. Her maiden name is Packer. She had six children by her previous marriage Roger Hartley, Barsheba Hartley who married Elnathan Zane on 20 August 1761, Ann Hartley who married William Hinchman, Benjamin Hertley who died during the Revolution leaving issue, James Hartley who died during 1801 and having no issue, and Rebecca Hartley who married John Kay.

Provided by the Harrison ET AL v. Nixon, U.S. Supreme Court, 1835.

In the court case of Harrison ET AL v. Nixon the original Will of Matthias Aspden as well as three codicils all dated 6 December 1791 are stated. They are as follows

"These are to certify, that I do hereby annul and revoke all my former wills, giving and bequeathing my estate, real and personal, to my heir-at-law, first paying all my just debts and funeral expenses, and the following legacies, first, to each of the children of my half-brother, Benjamin Hartley, deceased, that may be alive at my death, the sum of 100 pounds to each, Pennsylvania currency; and to my half-sister Bersheba Zane, wife of Elnathan Zane, the sum of 400 pounds Pennsylvania currency, both of the above living or did live at or near Haddonfield; and to my Half-brother Roger Hartley, living at present in Lancaster County, the sum of 300 pounds of the the like currency. Witness my hand, this 6th day of December, 1791, Philadelphie. Matthias Aspden"

"Lest any question should arise about the legitimacy of my birth. It is my will, that my estate, real and personal, should go to the party who would be my lawful heir, in case there might arise any doubts on that head. It is firmly believed by, from the best information, that my birth was after marriage."

"Philadelphie, December 6th, 1791"

"I do further give 100 pounds Pennsylvania currency, to each of the children of my deceased half-sister Ann Henchman, that may be living at my death."

"December 6th, 1791"

"Note, my property on England is as folows 12,500 pounds in the four percent, stock; 3,000 pounds in the five percent, stock; 1,800 pounds in the three percent, stock."
Indorsment. "The last will of Matthias Aspden. I do hereby appoint my friends Mr. George Roberts and Mr. Abraham Lidden, with the president of the old bank at the time being to be my executors to this my last will. Matthias Aspden"

Provided by an article in the Norristown Herald and Free Press - 9 August 1927

The following article appeared in the Norristown Herald and Free Press on 9 August 1927.

“Today’s Story in Pennsylvania History
Peculiar Settlement of Will of Loyalist Matthias Aspen, Who Died August 9, 1824
By Frederic A. Godcharles

When Matthias Aspen died in London, August 9, 1824, his will gave rise to the most extraordinary suit that ever occurred under the confiscation acts of the Revolutionary War.

Aspen was born in Philadelphia in 1756, and at the beginning of the Revolution was a successful merchant, the owner of a fine house, wharf and warehouses.

He was at first inclined to the Whigs and joined a company of volunteers, but his confidence in the invincible power of the Crown, and the fate of his intimate friends, Isaac Hunt and Dr. John Kearsley, caused a change of sentiment.

Isaac Hunt had been seized by the Whigs, carted through the streets of Philadelphia, and narrowly escaped very rough treatment. He had entered a store the preceding day and taking up a book, entitled ‘Trails for High Treason,’ when in a sneering, insulting manner, he asked the merchant if it would not be a proper book for Mr. Adams to peruse? Following this treatment he went to England, where he spent the remainder of his life. He was the father of Leigh Hunt, one of the most eminent literary men of England.

The case of Dr. John Kearsley is better known. He was most zealous in his attachment to the Royal cause and his impetuous temper made him most obnoxious to those whose acts he opposed. He was seized in his own house and carted through the streets to the tune of the ‘Rogues March.’ In the affray he was wounded in the hand by a bayonet. The associators would not permit him to be tarred and feathered, but later in the same year the Tory physician was sent as a prisoner to Lancaster and later to New York, where he died during the war. He had been attained of treason, and his estate confiscated.

Aspen was much disturbed by those acts and intended to embark in one of his own vessels, but at the moment he was ready, ‘the carting’ of Hunt and Kearsley occurred, and he resolved to remain rather than be thought remiss in their trials.

Aspen soon obtained leave of the Whigs to sail from New York in the packet ‘Swallow,’ but he was disappointed a second time, in consequence of difficulties with Governor Tyron. At last he took passage in a schooner bound for Spain, and arrived in London before the close of the year.

By proclamation of the Council of Pennsylvania in 1780 he was required to appear and be tried for treason, before April 1, 1781, on pain of being attained and losing his estate by confiscation. He failed to appear and his house, wharf and warehouses in Philadelphia were given to the University.

In 1785 Aspen returned to America, but finding his life in peril, hastened back to England. He partitioned for and received full pardon from Pennsylvania in April 1, 1786, and seems thenceforth to have spent his life in incessant clamors for pecuniary compensation from all governments with which he had ever been connected. The Assembly of Pennsylvania, the House of Commons, the Board of Commissioners of Loyalists Claims, the High Chancellor, the Privy Council, the Lords of the Treasury all turned a deaf ear to his complaints.
Aspen was in France under the Alien Bill, in 1802 at New York under passport, in 1815 and in July 1817, departed Philadelphia for England, by way of Canada.

The documents which pertain to his will were published in 1837, and make upwards of 300 pages of a curious medley of transactions in business of every-day gossip, personal complaints and human vicissitudes - joy, sorrow, affliction and death.

The suit to determine the rightful heirs to his property was brought in 1824, in the United States Court, and decided, finally, in 1884. Judge Grier’s opinion was that the testator left neither wife nor lineal descendant, and that the lawful heirs to property valued at more than $500,000 were the issue of the half-blood descendants of Mary Harrison and Roger Hartley."

Provided by the IGI files of the Family History Center

In the International Genealogical Index (IGI) version 4.01 is a listing under batch number P005412 for the Christening of Mathias Aspden who is shown as the son of Thomas Aspden. The Christening took place on 14 May 1693 at Padiham, Lancashire, England.

Listed under batch number M005411 is the marriage of Matthias Aspden to Mary Watson on 31 August 1718 in Padiham, Lancashire, England.

Listed under batch number 8633801 is the birth of Mathias Aspden on 21 November 1748 in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. His parents are listed as Mathias Aspden and Rebecca Packer.

Listed in batch number 7011004 is the marriage of Mary Aspden to Henry Harrison on 16 April 1748 at Christ Church, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

Provided by Colonial families of the United States of America Volume 1

On page 396 it is stated that Ann Harrison, born 1758, the daughter of Henry and Mary (Aspden) Harrison, married William Paca. It was his second marriage.

It goes on to state that William Paca was a signer of the Declaration of Independence in 1776 and Governor of Maryland from 1782 to 1785.

Provided in a list of Pennsylvania Wills, 1682-1834

Provided in the list of Pennsylvania Wills are excerpts from the will of Mathias Aspden a merchant of the City of Philadelphia. The will was written on 10 August 1764 and proved on 26 August. In the will the following is mentioned.

Wife Rebecca
Children Mathias and Mary
Grandchildren Joseph, Mathias, George, Mary and Ann Harrison
Son in law Henry Harrison
Nieces and Nephews Mary, Thomas, Elizabeth, Margery and Ann Aspden, Nathaniel Late brother William's children
Executors Joseph Saunders, Peter Reeve, Abraham Leddens, Mathias and Mary Aspden
Witnesses Joseph Stiles, Abraham Kite, Paul Isaac Voto

Provided by the Lancashire Archives

Contained in the files of the Lancashire Archives is the collection of Lancashire Anglican Parish Registers. Within that collection are the various registers of Lancashire, England.
In the register for the Parish of Padiham covering is the record of the marriage of Matthias Aspden to Mary Watson. That record is as follows:

"August
Matthias Aspden of Padiham and Mary Watson of Clivilehon
married tho last"
Details of Andrew Aspden the son of Thomas and Elizabeth

Provided by the Lancashire Archives

Contained in the files of the Lancashire Archives is the collection of Lancashire Anglican Parish Registers. Within that collection are the various registers of Lancashire, England.

In the register for the Parish of Padiham covering 1709 is the record of the burial of Andrew Aspden. That record is as follows:

"1709
June
Andrew son of Tho. Aspden of Symonstone
buryed ye 21st, born 28 Dec 1701"
Details of Timothy Aspden the son of Thomas and Elizabeth

Provided by the Lancashire Archives

Contained in the files of the Lancashire Archives is the collection of Lancashire Anglican Parish Registers. Within that collection are the various registers of Lancashire, England.

In the register for the Parish of Padiham covering 1702 is the record of the baptism of Timothy Aspden. That record is as follows:
"1702
Feb
Timothy son of Thos Aspden of Simonstone
bapt ye 15th"
Outline Descendant Tree of Margery Aspden and John Bayley

   + John Bayley m: 1 November 1727 in Whalley, Lancashire, England
......2 John Bayley b: Bef. 19 August 1728 in Lancashire, England
Details of the Margery Aspden and John Bayley Family

Provided by the Aspden Case, U.S. Supreme Court, December Term, 1851, No. 160

Some information on the Margery Aspden family was provided in the Aspden Case of the U.S. Supreme Court, December Term, 1851, Number 160.

In the opening statement of the court proceedings the family of Matthias Aspden is described. The following is a summary of that lineage Which purtains to Margery Aspden that is contained from page 1 through page 3.

Thomas Aspden was born about 1648 in Blackburn, Lancashire and was buried on 3 March 1728 in Padiham, Lancashire, England. He married Elizabeth Scroop during 1688. She was buried on 27 August 1727 in Padiham. They had 12 children John, William, Matthias, Nathaniel, Andrew, Margery, Mary, Timothy, Thomas, Richard, Ralph and James.

Margery Aspden was born at Simonstone and baptized on 4 June 1704. She was buried on 22 November 1787 at Padiham. She married a Bailey.

Provided by the Family History Center

In the IGI file of the Family History Center are the following records

Jon. Baley was christened on 19 August 1728 in Padiham, Lancashire, England. His parents are listed as Jon. and Margery Baley. The source information is Batch Number P005412, Source Call Number 0093667 through 9, Printout Call Number 6904105.

Margery Aspden was christened on 4 June 1704 in Padiham, Lancashire, England. Her father is listed as Tho. Aspden. The source information is Batch Number P005412, Source Call Number 0093667 through 9, Printout Call Number 6904105.

Margery Aspden married John Bayley on 1 November 1727 at Whalley, Lancashire, England. The source information is Batch Number 7201126, Source Call Number 0820077.

Provided by the Lancashire Archives

Contained in the files of the Lancashire Archives is the collection of Lancashire Anglican Parish Registers. Within that collection are the various registers of Lancashire, England.

In the register for the Parish of Padiham covering 1704 is the record of the baptism of Margery Aspden. That record is as follows:

"June
Margery D: of Tho. Aspden of Symonstone
bapt ye th"
Family Group Sheet of William Aspden and Martha Horn

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Husband:</th>
<th>William Aspden</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Birth:</td>
<td>Bef. 26 July 1691 in Simonstone, Lancashire, England</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriage:</td>
<td>9 November 1727 in Altham, Lancashire, England</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Death:</td>
<td>Bef. 22 September 1761 in Great Harwood, Lancashire, England</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burial:</td>
<td>22 September 1761 in Great Harwood, Lancashire, England</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Father:</td>
<td>Thomas Aspden</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mother:</td>
<td>Elizabeth Scroop</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Wife:</th>
<th>Martha Horn</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Birth:</td>
<td>Bef. 7 March 1709 in Padiham, Lancashire, England</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Father:</td>
<td>John Horn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mother:</td>
<td>Mary Whittaker</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Children: |
|---|---|
| 1 | Name: Ann Aspden |
| F | |
| 2 | Name: Margery Aspden |
| F | |
| 3 | Name: Mary Aspden |
| F | |
| 4 | Name: Elizabeth Aspden |
| F | Birth: Bef. 28 June 1730 in Lancashire, England |
| 5 | Name: William Aspden |
| M | Birth: Abt. 1736 |
| Marriage: | 16 October 1757 in Great Harwood, Lancashire, England |
| Spouse: | Elizabeth Clayton |
| 6 | Name: Thomas Aspden |
| M | Birth: Bef. 19 June 1737 in Hapton, Lancashire, England |
| Marriage: | 17 April 1757 in Great Harwood, Lancashire, England |
| Death: | 1819 in Great Harwood, Lancashire, England |
| Burial: | 7 June 1819 in Great Harwood, Lancashire, England |
| Spouse: | Mary West |
| Other Spouses: | Betty ?? (Aft. 1776) |
| 7 | Name: Nathaniel Aspden |
| M | Birth: Bef. 17 October 1742 in Lancashire, England |
| Marriage: | 9 November 1772 in Great Harwood, Lancashire, England |
| Spouse: | Ellen Hindle |
Details of the William Aspden and Martha Horn Family

Provided by the Aspden Case, U.S. Supreme Court, December Term, 1851, No. 160

Some of the information on the William Aspden family is taken from the Aspden Case of the U.S. Supreme Court, December Term, 1851, Number 160.

In the opening statement of the court proceedings the family of Matthias Aspden is described. The following is a summary of that lineage Which pertains to William Aspden that is contained from page 1 through page 3.

Thomas Aspden was born about 1648 in Blackburn, Lancashire and was buried on 3 March 1728 in Padiham, Lancashire, England. He married Elizabeth Scroop during 1688. She was buried on 27 August 1727 in Padiham. They had 12 children John, William, Matthias, Nathaniel, Andrew, Margery, Mary, Timothy, Thomas, Richard, Ralph and James.

William Aspden was born in Simonstone and was baptized on 26 July 1691 in Padiham. He is buried at Great Harwood, Lancashire, England.

Provided by the will of Matthias Aspden

In the will of Matthias Aspden, the children of his brother William are listed. They are Mary, Thomas, Elizabeth, Margery, Ann and Nathaniel Aspden.

Provided by the IGI files of the Church of Family History Center

In the International Genealogical Index (IGI) version 4.01 is a listing under batch number P005412 for the christening of Ths. Aspden who is shown as the son of Wm. and Martha Aspden. The christening took place on 19 June 1737 at Padiham, Lancashire, England.

Also listed in batch number P005412 is the christening of Martha Horn on 7 March 1708 in Padium, Lancashire, England. Her father is listed as John Horn.

Listed in batch number P001631 is the christening of Elizabeth Aspden on 28 June 1730 in Great Harwood, Lancashire, England. Her father is listed as William Aspden.

Also listed in batch number P001631 is the christening of Nathaniel Aspden on 17 October 1742 in Great Harwood, Lancashire, England. His father is listed as William Aspden.

Listed in the Great Harwood parish registers

The following information was listed in the Great Harwood, Lancashire, England parish registers found on Ancestry.com

William Aspden Senr. was buried on 22 September 1761.

William Aspden married Elizabeth Clayton on 16 October 1757.

Author Note: William Aspden used Junior until William Aspden Senior died during 1761.
Provided by the Lancashire Archives

Contained in the files of the Lancashire Archives is the collection of Lancashire Anglican Parish Registers. Within that collection are the various registers of Lancashire, England.

In the register for the Parish of Padiham covering 1691 is the record of the baptism of William Aspden. That record is as follows:
"1691
William son of Thomas Aspden of Symonstone
bapt. July 26"

In the register for the Parish of Padiham covering 1737 is the record of the baptism of Thomas Aspden. That record is as follows:
"Ths son of Wm Aspden of Hopton labourer and Martha his wife
baptized June 19th 1737"
Outline Descendant Tree of William Aspden and Elizabeth Clayton

1 William Aspden b: Abt. 1736
   + Elizabeth Clayton m: 16 October 1757 in Great Harwood, Lancashire, England


...2 Ann Aspden b: Bef. 3 January 1762 in Great Harwood, Lancashire, England

...2 Mary Aspden b: Bef. 23 October 1763 in Great Harwood, Lancashire, England

...2 Mary Aspden b: Bef. 23 October 1763 in Great Harwood, Lancashire, England

...2 Nathaniel Aspden b: Bef. 26 January 1766 in Great Harwood, Lancashire, England

...2 Charlotte Clayton Aspden b: Bef. 27 September 1767 in Great Harwood, Lancashire, England, d: Bef. 8 November 1768 in Great Harwood, Lancashire, England, Burial: 8 November 1768 in Great Harwood, Lancashire, England

...2 Cyrus Aspden b: Bef. 9 April 1769 in Great Harwood, Lancashire, England

...2 Zillah Aspden b: Bef. 29 November 1772 in Great Harwood, Lancashire, England

...2 Felix Aspden b: Bef. 5 May 1775 in Great Harwood, Lancashire, England
Details of the William Aspden and Elizabeth Clayton Family

Listed in the Great Harwood parish registers

The following information was listed in the Great Harwood, Lancashire, England parish registers.

Buried on 22 September 1761 William Aspden Senr.

William Aspden married Elizabeth Clayton 16 October 1757.

Christened on 20 July 1760 Nataniel son of William Aspden Junr.

Buried on 20 September 1761 Nathaniel son of William Aspden Junr.

Christened on 3 January 1762 Ann Aspden daughter of William Aspden.

Christened on 23 October 1763 Mary Aspden daughter of William Aspden.

Christened on 26 January 1766 Nathaniel son of William Aspden.

Christened on 27 September 1767 Charolitte Clayton daughter of William Aspden.

Buried on 8 November 1768 Charlotte Clayton daughter of William Aspden.

Christened on 9 April 1769 Cyrus son of William Aspden.

Christened on 29 November 1772 Zillah daughter of William Aspden.

Christened on 5 May 1775 Felix daughter of William Aspden.
Outline Descendant Tree of Nathaniel Aspden and Ellen Hindle

1 Nathaniel Aspden b: Bef. 17 October 1742 in Lancashire, England
   + Ellen Hindle m: 9 November 1772 in Great Harwood, Lancashire, England
      ...2 Matthias Aspden b: Abt. 1774 in Lancashire, England, d: 1844
         + Ann Duckworth m: 3 January 1791 in Great Harwood, Lancashire, England
            ......3 William Aspden b: 2 November 1791 in Lancashire, England
            ......3 Mary Aspden b: 10 June 1793 in Lancashire, England
            ......3 Thomas Aspden b: 26 July 1795 in Lancashire, England
               + Catherine Chippendale m: 29 September 1816 in Great Harwood, Lancashire, England
                  ........4 Andrew Aspden b: Abt. 1819 in Lancashire, England
                  ........4 Alice Aspden b: Abt. 1823 in Lancashire, England
                  ........4 Betty Aspden b: 12 February 1826 in Lancashire, England
                  ........4 John Aspden b: Abt. 1828 in Lancashire, England
                  ........4 Mary Aspden b: Abt. 1832 in Lancashire, England, d: 22 April 1832 in Lancashire, England
                  ........4 Esther Aspden b: 8 April 1833 in Lancashire, England
                  ........4 George Aspden b: Abt. 1835 in Lancashire, England
                     + Mary Ann Jepson m: Bet. July–September 1872 in District of Blackburn, Lancashire, England
                        ........5 Thomas Aspden b: 1877, d: 1962
                           ........4 Thomas Aspden b: 15 April 1837 in Lancashire, England
                           ........3 George Aspden b: 7 October 1800 in Lancashire, England
                           ........3 Betty Aspden b: 4 November 1802 in Lancashire, England
                           ........3 Alice Aspden b: 18 May 1809 in Lancashire, England
                           ...2 Mary Aspden b: Abt. 1780 in Lancashire, England
                           ...2 Nelly Aspden b: Abt. 1782 in Lancashire, England
                           ...2 William Aspden b: Abt. 1783 in Lancashire, England
Details of the Nathaniel Aspden and Ellen Hindle Family

Provided in correspondence with Jessica Stella Fox

The structure of the Nathaniel Aspden family was provided research by Jessica Stella Fox which was conveyed to me in correspondence during April 2009.

Provided by the IGI files of the Church of Family History Center

In the International Genealogical Index (IGI) files of the Family History Center of the LDS Church are the following records

Nathaniel Aspden was christened on 17 October 1742 in Great Harwood, Lancashire, England. His father is listed as William Aspden. This information is contained in batch number P001631, source call number 0599245 IT 1, printout call number 6902850.

Nathaniel Aspden married Ellen Hindle on 25 August 1772 in Great Harwood, Lancashire, England. This information is contained in batch number M001631, source call number 0599245 IT 1, printout call number 6902825.

Mary Aspden was christened on 23 May 1780 in Great Harwood, Lancashire, England. Her parents are listed as Nathaniel Aspden and Ellen. This information is contained in batch number P001631, source call number 0599245 IT 1, printout call number 6902850.

Nelly Aspden was christened on 5 January 1782 in Great Harwood, Lancashire, England. Her parents are listed as Nathaniel Aspden and Nelly. This information is contained in batch number P001631, source call number 0599245 IT 1, printout call number 6902850.

William Aspden was christened on 17 January 1783 in Great Harwood, Lancashire, England. His parents are listed as Nathaniel Aspden and Nelly. This information is contained in batch number P001631, source call number 0599245 IT 1, printout call number 6902850.

Mathias Aspden was christened on 5 November 1774 in Great Harwood, Lancashire, England. His father is listed as Nathaniel Aspden. This information is contained in batch number P001631, source call number 0599245 IT 1, printout call number 6902850.

Mathias Aspden married Ann Duckworth on 3 January 1791 in Great Harwood, Lancashire, England. Mathias is listed as being born of Harwood, Lancashire, England and christened on 5 November 1774 in Great Harwood, Lancashire, England. His father is listed as Nathaniel Aspden. This information was submitted by a member of the LDS Church. This information is contained in film number 184751.

William Aspden is listed as being born on 2 November 1791 and christened on 20 November 1791 in Great Harwood, Lancashire, England. His parents are listed as Matthias Aspden and Ann. This information is contained in batch number P001631, source call number 0599245 IT 1, printout call number 6902850.

Mary Aspden is listed as being born on 10 June 1793 and christened on 7 July 1793 in Great Harwood, Lancashire, England. Her parents are listed as Matthias Aspden and Ann. This information is contained in batch number P001631, source call number 0599245 IT 1, printout call number 6902850.

Thomas Aspden is listed as being born on 29 July 1795 and christened on 16 August 1795 in Great Harwood, Lancashire, England. His parents are listed as Matthias Aspden and Ann. This information is contained in batch number P001631, source call number 0599245 IT 1, printout call number 6902850.
George Aspden is listed as being born on 7 October 1800 and christened on 15 March 1792 in Great Harwood, Lancashire, England. His parents are listed as Matthias Aspden and Ann. This information is contained in batch number P001631, source call number 0599245 IT 1, printout call number 6902850.

Betty Aspden is listed as being born on 4 November 1802 and christened on 25 December 1802 in Great Harwood, Lancashire, England. Her parents are listed as Mathias Aspden and Ann. This information is contained in batch number P001631, source call number 0599245 IT 1, printout call number 6902850.

Alice Aspden is listed as being born on 18 May 1809 and christened on 18 June 1809 in Great Harwood, Lancashire, England. Her parents are listed as Matthias Aspden and Ann. This information is contained in batch number P001631, source call number 0599245 IT 1, printout call number 6902850.

Thomas Aspden married Catharine Chippendall on 29 September 1816 in Great Harwood, Lancashire, England. This information is contained in batch number M001631, source call number 0093734.

Andrew Aspden was christened on 6 June 1819 at Great Harwood, Lancashire, England. His parents are listed as Ths. Aspden and Catharine. This information is contained in batch number P001632, source call number 0093734, 35 and 39, printout call number 6902850.

Betty Aspden was christened on 29 July 1821 at Great Harwood, Lancashire, England. Her parents are listed as Thomas. Aspden and Catherine. This information is contained in batch number P001632, source call number 0093734, 35 and 39, printout call number 6902850.

Alice Aspden was christened on 16 November 1823 at Great Harwood, Lancashire, England. Her parents are listed as Thomas. Aspden and Catherine. This information is contained in batch number P001632, source call number 0093734, 35 and 39, printout call number 6902850.

Betty Aspden was born on 12 February 1826 and christened on 18 June 1826 at Great Harwood, Lancashire, England. Her parents are listed as Thomas. Aspden and Catherine. This information is contained in batch number P001632, source call number 0093734, 35 and 39, printout call number 6902850.

John Aspden was christened on 11 May 1828 at Great Harwood, Lancashire, England. His parents are listed as Thomas. Aspden and Catherine. This information is contained in batch number P001632, source call number 0093734, 35 and 39, printout call number 6902850.

Mary Aspden was christened on 19 April 1832 at Great Harwood, Lancashire, England and died on 22 April 1832. Her parents are listed as Thomas. Aspden and Catherine. This information is contained in batch number P001632, source call number 0093734, 35 and 39, printout call number 6902850.

Esther Aspden was born on 8 April 1833 and christened on 26 May 1833 at Great Harwood, Lancashire, England. Her parents are listed as Thomas. Aspden and Catherine. This information is contained in batch number P001632, source call number 0093734, 35 and 39, printout call number 6902850.

George Aspden was christened on 7 June 1835 at Great Harwood, Lancashire, England. His parents are listed as Thomas. Aspden and Catherine. This information is contained in batch number P001632, source call number 0093734, 35 and 39, printout call number 6902850.

Thomas Aspden was born on 15 April 1837 and christened on 28 May 1837 at Great Harwood, Lancashire, England. His parents are listed as Thomas. Aspden and Catherine. This information is contained in batch number P001632, source call number 0093734, 35 and 39, printout call number 6902850.

Rachel Aspden was christened on 22 March 1840 at Great Harwood, Lancashire, England and died on 11 April 1842. Her parents are listed as Thomas. Aspden and Catherine. This information is contained in batch
The marriage of George Aspden to Mary Ann Jepson was registered in the September quarter of 1872 in the district of Blackburn, Lancashire, England. During that time the district of Blackburn contained the townships or civil parishes of Balderstone, Billington, Blackburn, Church, Clayton-le-Dale, Clayton-le-Moors, Dinckley, Eccleshill, Great Harwood, Little Harwood, Livesey, Lower Darwen, Mellor, Osbaldeston, Aswaldtwistle, Over Darwen, Pleasington, Ramsgreave, Rishton, Salesbury, Tockholes, Wilpshire, Witton, Yate & Pickup Bank.

The marriage of Thomas Aspden to Ada Wood was registered in the June quarter of 1902 in the district of Blackburn, Lancashire, England. During that time the district of Blackburn contained the townships or civil parishes of Balderstone, Billington, Blackburn, Church, Clayton-le-Dale, Clayton-le-Moors, Darwen, Dinckley, Eccleshill, Great Harwood, Livesey, Mellor, Osbaldeston, Aswaldtwistle, Pleasington, Ramsgreave, Rishton, Salesbury, Tockholes, Wilpshire, Witton, Yate & Pickup Bank.
## Family Group Sheet of Thomas Aspden and Mary West

**Husband:**  
Thomas Aspden  
- **Birth:** Bef. 19 June 1737 in Hapton, Lancashire, England  
- **Marriage:** 17 April 1757 in Great Harwood, Lancashire, England  
- **Death:** 1819 in Great Harwood, Lancashire, England  
- **Burial:** 7 June 1819 in Great Harwood, Lancashire, England  
- **Father:** William Aspden  
- **Mother:** Martha Horn  
- **Other Spouses:** Betty ?? (Aft. 1776)

**Wife:**  
Mary West  
- **Birth:** Abt. 1738  
- **Death:** Aft. 1776  
- **Father:**  
- **Mother:**

**Children:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>#</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Birth</th>
<th>Marriage</th>
<th>Death</th>
<th>Spouse</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Mary Aspden</td>
<td>Bef. 23 April 1758 in Of Huttock, Newchurch in Rossendale, Lancashire, England</td>
<td>25 April 1780 in Newchurch in Rossendale, Lancashire, England</td>
<td>Bef. 1830</td>
<td>John Ashworth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>John Aspden</td>
<td>1764 in Great Harwood, Lancashire, England</td>
<td>1 June 1784 in St Mary, Bury, Lancashire, England</td>
<td>April 1842 in Waterfoot, Lancashire, England</td>
<td>Esther Birch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Andrew Aspden</td>
<td>1766 in Great Harwood, Lancashire, England</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Matthias Aspden</td>
<td>1769 in Great Harwood, Lancashire, England</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Nathaniel Aspden</td>
<td>1771 in Great Harwood, Lancashire, England</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>George Aspden</td>
<td>1776 in Great Harwood, Lancashire, England</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# Family Group Sheet for Thomas and Betty Aspden

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Husband:</strong></th>
<th>Thomas Aspden</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Birth:</strong></td>
<td>Bef. 19 June 1737 in Hapton, Lancashire, England</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Marriage:</strong></td>
<td>Aft. 1776</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Death:</strong></td>
<td>1819 in Great Harwood, Lancashire, England</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Burial:</strong></td>
<td>7 June 1819 in Great Harwood, Lancashire, England</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Father:</strong></td>
<td>William Aspden</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Mother:</strong></td>
<td>Martha Horn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Other Spouses:</strong></td>
<td>Mary West (17 April 1757 in Great Harwood, Lancashire, England)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Wife:</strong></th>
<th>Betty ??</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Father:</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Mother:</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Children:**
Details of the Thomas Aspden, Mary West and Betty ?? Families

Provided by the Aspden Case, U.S. Supreme Court, December Term, 1851, No. 160

Some information on the Thomas Aspden family was provided in the Aspden Case of the U.S. Supreme Court, December Term, 1851, Number 160.

Provided by the will of John Aspden - 1843

John Aspden's will is recorded in will book 16, page 176, file 23 of the Philadelphia Archives. In his will he lists the following relatives wife - Esther Aspden; sons - Thomas, Abraham, John and Andrew; daughters - Elizabeth Dyson and Ann Tripper; brothers - Andrew, Matthias, George and Nathaniel Aspden; sister - Mary Ashworth.

Provided by the IGI files of the Family History Center

In the International Genealogical Index (IGI) version 4.01 is a listing under batch number A458017 for the marriage of Mary Aspden to John Ashworth. The marriage took place on 25 April 1780 at Newchurch in Rossendale, Lancashire, England.

On film number 442813, page 0093, Reference 81119, the birth of Mary Aspden is listed as about 1759 of Huttopntop, Newchurch in Rossendale, Lancashire, England. Her spouse is listed as John Ashworth.

Listed in batch number P001631 is the christening of Mary Aspden on 23 April 1758 in Great Harwood, Lancashire, England. Her father is listed as Thomas Aspden.

Listed in batch number M001631 is the marriage of Thomas Aspden to Mary West on 17 April 1757 in Great Harwood, Lancashire, England.

Listed in batch number P005412 is the christening of Ths. Aspden who is shown as the son of Wm. and Martha Aspden. The christening took place on 19 June 1737 at Padiham, Lancashire, England.

Provided by the Lancashire Archives

Contained in the files of the Lancashire Archives is the collection of Lancashire Anglican Parish Registers. Within that collection are the various registers of Lancashire, England.

In the register for the Parish of Padiham covering 1737 is the record of the baptism of Thomas Aspden. That record is as follows:
"Ths son of Wm Aspden of Hopton labourer and Martha his wife baptized June 19th 1737"
Outline Descendant Tree of Mary Aspden and John Ashworth

1 Mary Aspden b: Bef. 23 April 1758 in Of Huttock, Newchurch in Rossendale, Lancashire, England, d: Bef. 1830
   + John Ashworth m: 25 April 1780 in Newchurch in Rossendale, Lancashire, England
   ...2 Betty Ashworth b: Bef. 29 July 1781 in Newchurch, Rosssendale, Lancashire, England
   ...2 Ann Ashworth b: Bef. 18 June 1783 in Newchurch, Rosssendale, Lancashire, England, d: Bef. 22 June 1783, Burial: 22 June 1783
   ...2 Martha Ashworth b: Bef. 16 May 1784 in Newchurch, Rosssendale, Lancashire, England
   ...2 Mary Ashworth b: Bef. 22 January 1786 in Newchurch, Rosssendale, Lancashire, England, d: Bef. 19 July 1786, Burial: 19 July 1786
   ...2 Thomas Ashworth b: Bef. 8 July 1787 in Newchurch, Rosssendale, Lancashire, England
Details of the Mary Aspden and Thomas Ashworth Family

Provided by the Aspden Case, U.S. Supreme Court, December Term, 1851, No. 160

Some information on the Mary Aspden family was provided in the Aspden Case of the U.S. Supreme Court, December Term, 1851, Number 160.

Provided by the Family History Center

The following information was found in the IGI files of the Family History Center.

Betty Ashworth was christened on 29 July 1781 at Newchurch in Rossendale, Lancashire, England. Her parents are listed as John Ashworth and Mary Aspden. The source of the information is Film Number 458017 and Film Number 442813, Page 0094, Reference Number 081118. This information was provided by a member of the LDS Church.

Ann Ashworth was christened on 18 June 1783 at Newchurch in Rossendale, Lancashire, England. She was buried on 22 June 1783. Her parents are listed as John Ashworth and Mary Aspden. The source of the information is Film Number 458017. This information was provided by a member of the LDS Church.

Martha Ashworth was christened on 16 May 1784 at Newchurch in Rossendale, Lancashire, England. Her parents are listed as John Ashworth and Mary Aspden. The source of the information is Film Number 458017 and Film Number 442813, Page 0095, Reference Number 081117. This information was provided by a member of the LDS Church.

Mary Ashworth was christened on 22 January 1786 at Newchurch in Rossendale, Lancashire, England. She was buried on 19 July 1786. Her parents are listed as John Ashworth and Mary Aspden. The source of the information is Film Number 458017. This information was provided by a member of the LDS Church.

Thomas Ashworth was christened on 8 July 1787 at Newchurch in Rossendale, Lancashire, England. His parents are listed as John Ashworth and Mary Aspden. The source of the information is Film Number 458017 and Film Number 442810, Page 0096, Reference Number 079003. This information was provided by a member of the LDS Church.

Mary Aspden was christened on 23 April 1758 at Great Harwood, Lancashire, England. Her father is listed as being Thomas Aspden. The source of the information is Batch Number P001631, Source Call Number 0599245 IT 1, Printout Call Number 6902850.

Mary Aspden married John Ashworth on 25 April 1780 at Newchurch in Rossendale, Lancashire, England. The source of the information is Batch Number A458017, Source Call Number 458017 and Film Number 442813, Page Number 0093, Reference Number 081119. This information was provided by a member of the LDS Church.
**Family Group Sheet of John Aspden and Esther Birch**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Husband:</th>
<th>John Aspden</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Birth:</td>
<td>1764 in Great Harwood, Lancashire, England</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriage:</td>
<td>1 June 1784 in St Mary, Bury, Lancashire, England</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Death:</td>
<td>April 1842 in Waterfoot, Lancashire, England</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Father:</td>
<td>Thomas Aspden</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mother:</td>
<td>Mary West</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Wife:</th>
<th>Esther Birch</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Birth:</td>
<td>14 November 1764 in Heywood, Lancashire, England</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Death:</td>
<td>Aft. February 1848</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Father:</td>
<td>Abraham Birch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mother:</td>
<td>Elizabeth Allen</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Children:</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Name: Mary Aspden</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Birth: 29 September 1784 in Lancashire, England</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Name: Elizabeth Aspden</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Birth: Aft. 1784 in England</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Marriage: 3 January 1814 in St. Nicholas' Church, Newchurch in Rossendale, Lancashire, England</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Death: 1864</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Also Known As: Betty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Spouse: Thomas Dyson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Name: Thomas Aspden</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Birth: 2 September 1786 in Lancashire, England</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Marriage: 5 January 1815 in Newchurch in Rossendale, Lancashire, England</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Death: 16 March 1853 in Pennsylvania</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Spouse: Susan Constantine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Name: Abraham Aspden</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Birth: Abt. 1789 in Manchester, England</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Marriage: 22 October 1815</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Death: 9 December 1851 in Waterfoot, Lancashire, England</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Burial: 12 December 1851 in Newchurch in Rochdale, Lancashire, England</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Spouse: Agnes Hindle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Name: John Aspden</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Birth: Abt. 1790 in England</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Death: 13 March 1853 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, Pennsylvania</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Name</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>---------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Ann Aspden</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Details of the John Aspden and Esther Birch Family

Provided by the Aspden case, U.S. Supreme Court, December Term, 1851, No. 160

Some of the information on the John Aspden family was provided in the Aspden case of the U.S. Supreme Court, December Term, 1851, Number 160.

Provided by the will of John Aspden - 1843

John Aspden's will is recorded in will book 16, page 176, file 23 of the Philadelphia Archives. In his will he lists the following relatives wife - Esther Aspden; sons - Thomas, Abraham, John and Andrew; daughters - Elizabeth Dyson and Ann Tripper; brothers - Andrew, Matthias, George and Nathaniel Aspden; sister - Mary Ashworth. A summary of that will follows.

The Will of John Aspden of Waterfoot, Township of Newchurch, Forest of Rossendale, County of Lancaster is dated 21 July 1842. It was proved on 8 February 1843 in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

His son Thomas Aspden is to be reimbursed for expenses incurred as lawful attorney in the prosecution of the lawsuit to secure an inheritance from the estate of Matthias Aspden.

His wife Ester Aspden is to receive the interest from an invested two thousand pounds for life after which the principal is to be equally divided amongst his sons and daughters except son John and daughter Elizabeth. Son John is to receive the interest of his share until death and then the principal is to be divided amongst his brothers and sisters except Elizabeth. Daughter Elizabeth is to receive the interest of her share until her death and then the principal is to be divided amongst her children.

To all of his grandchildren (Unnamed) he grants fifty pounds when they reach the age of 21 years.

His brother Andrew Aspden of Harley House near Todmorden is to receive three hundred pounds.

His brother Matthias Aspden is to receive one hundred pounds.

His brother George Aspden is to receive six shillings a week for life or the total sum of one hundred pounds which ever he chooses.

The children of his late brother Nathaniel Aspden are to receive the sum of one hundred pounds equally divided.

The children of his late sister Mary Ashworth are to receive the sum of one hundred pounds equally divided.

His son Thomas Aspden of Pennsylvania is to receive one thousand pounds.

His son Abraham Aspden is to receive one thousand pounds.

His son John Aspden is to receive the interest from the sum of one thousand pounds until death and then the principal is to be divided amongst his other children.

His son Andrew Aspden is to receive one thousand pounds.

The reminder of the estate is to be divided into six equal shares. One share is given to his son Thomas Aspden. One share is given to his son Abraham Aspden. The interest of one share is given to his son John Aspden until death and then the principal is to be divided amongst the other children except Elizabeth, who
is to receive the interest from her portion of her brother’s principal until her death at which time her portion will go to her children. One share of the remainder of the estate is given to son Andrew Aspden. The interest of one share is given to daughter Elizabeth Dyson until her death at which time the share is divided amongst her children. One share is given to his daughter Ann Trippier.

Son Thomas Aspden of Lansdown House near Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, son Abraham Aspden of near Rawtenstall, Township of Newchurch, County of Lancaster, England, his friend John Ashworth a minister and woolen manufacturer of Boothfold, and friend Timothy Hoyle a yeoman of Rockcliffe Wood are named trustees and executors of the will.

Provided by the IGI files of the Family History Center

In the International Genealogical Index (IGI) version 4.01 is a listing under batch number P005612 for the christening of Andrew Aspden and Ann Aspden who are shown as the son and daughter of John and Esther Aspden. The Christening took place on 11 May 1797 at Newchurch in Rossendale, Lancashire, England.

There are also listings under batch number M005611 for the marriage of Betty Aspden to Thomas Dyson on 3 January 1814 and Andrew Aspden to Susan Prudman on 14 December 1819. Both ceremonies were performed at Newchurch in Newchurch, Lancashire, England.

There is also a listing under batch number C033481 for the birth and christening of Thos Aspden who is shown as the son of John Aspden. The birth took place on 2 September 1786 and the christening took place on 3 September 1786 at Heywood, Lancashire, England.

Also under batch number C033481 is the birth and christening of Mary Aspden the daughter of John Aspden. The birth took place on 29 September 1784 and the christening took place on 10 October 1784 in Heywood, Lancashire, England.

In batch number 7521917 is listed the marriage of John Aspden to Esther Birch. The marriage took place on 1 June 1784 at St. Mary, Bury, Lancashire, England.

Andrew Aspden married Mary Pilling on 2 March 1833 at the Cathedral, Manchester, Lancashire England. The source information is Batch No. M005468, Source Call No. 0438196 & 7, Printout Call No. 6900002.

Sarah Aspden was born on 19 April 1835 and Christened on 5 January 1834 at Bethlehem Unitarian, Newchurch in Rossendale, Lancashire, England. The parents are listed as Andrew and Mary Aspden. The source information is Batch No. C086671, Source Call No. 0560896 (RG4 1332), Printout Call No. 6903491.

Thomas Andrew Aspden was born on 24 November 1833 and Christened on 17 May 1835 at Bethlehem Unitarian, Newchurch in Rossendale, Lancashire, England. The parents are listed as Andrew and Mary Aspden. The source information is Batch No. C086671, Source Call No. 0560896 (RG4 1332), Printout Call No. 6903491.

John Aspden was born on 23 April 1836 and Christened on 10 July 1836 at Bethlehem Unitarian, Newchurch in Rossendale, Lancashire, England. The parents are listed as Andrew and Mary Aspden. The source information is Batch No. C086671, Source Call No. 0560896 (RG4 1332), Printout Call No. 6903491.
Provided by the 1841 British census

In the 1841 British census HO107, film 505 at Waterfoot with no detailed address the following people are listed:

- John Aspden, age 76 (1765), Joiner
- Esther Aspden, age 76 (1765)
- Mary Aspden, age 50 (1791)
- Andrew Aspden, age 41 (1800), Woollen Manufacturer
- Harriet Aspden, age 20 (1821)
- Esther Aspden, age 18 (1823)
- Elizabeth Aspden, age 16 (1825)
- Jane Aspden, age 13 (1828)
- Maria Aspden, age 10 (1831)
- Sarah Aspden, age 7 (1834)
- Thomas Aspden, age 6 (1835)

Provided by the death entry of John Aspden

The death of John Aspden was recorded and the details are as follows:

"Philada March 13th 1853
This is to Certify that John Aspden - White Single Male aged 63 years Born in England died from Natural Causes

Thos Olivie Goldwaite
Coroner"
Outline Descendant Tree of Elizabeth Aspden and Thomas Dyson

1 Elizabeth Aspden b: Aft. 1784 in England, d: 1864, aka: Betty
   + Thomas Dyson b: Abt. 1789 in York, m: 3 January 1814 in St. Nicholas' Church, Newchurch in Rossendale, Lancashire, England, d: 1862
      ...2 Mary Dyson b: 1814 in Newchurch in Rochdale, Lancashire, England
         + Robert Hopkins m: 5 April 1834
      ...2 George Dyson b: 1815 in Newchurch in Rochdale, Lancashire, England
         + Betty Taylor m: 8 April 1841
      ...2 William Dyson b: 1817 in Newchurch in Rochdale, Lancashire, England
      ...2 Elizabeth Dyson b: 1819 in Newchurch in Rochdale, Lancashire, England, d: 1846
         + Edward Roston m: 23 September 1839 in Manchester
      ...2 John Dyson b: 1821 in Newchurch in Rochdale, Lancashire, England, d: 22 November 1884
         + Matilda Ann Wright m: 15 November 1847 in St Mary's, Lambeth
            ......3 Charles Dyson b: 1855, d: 4 May 1929
               + Charlotte Bertenshaw m: 11 May 1880 in St. Catharine's, Collyhurst in Manchester
                  ........4 John Aspden Dyson b: 1881, d: 1914
                  ........4 Charles Frederick Dyson b: 1885, d: 29 May 1934
                     + Emily Anne Oldfield m: 11 May 1907 in St. Mark's, Cheetham Hill, Manchester
                  ........5 Joseph Bertenshaw Dyson b: 22 May 1908, d: 3 April 1978
                     + Mabel Lawton Sparkes m: 8 May 1937
                  ........6 Elizabeth Ruth Dyson b: 4 November 1938
                     + Allan Provest Patterson m: 3 April 1961
                        ........7 Allan Nicholas Patterson b: 4 September 1962
                           + Louise Gurney
                           ........8 Jacob Edward Patterson b: 5 August 1989
                           ........8 Benjamin Joseph Patterson b: 13 August 1990
                  ........7 Andrew Charles Patterson b: 4 December 1964
                  ........6 Charles Robert Dyson b: 8 January 1945
                     + Glynis Ann Jones m: 28 May 1966
                        ........7 Timothy Robert Dyson b: 16 November 1967
                        ........7 Rebecca Ann Dyson b: 19 May 1970
                           + Anthony Rowland b: 29 May 1995
                  ........5 Frederick Oldfield Dyson b: 6 January 1910, d: 12 May 1950
                     + Rose Ramsden m: 4 September 1943
                        ........6 Christopher Paul Ramsden Dyson b: 19 November 1944
                           + Alison Margaret Fox m: 16 July 1976
                        ........7 Andrew David Dyson b: 24 April 1982
                        ........7 Rachel Catherine Dyson b: 3 May 1984
                  ........6 Susan Elizabeth Mary Dyson b: 28 November 1947
                     + Rowland Wanty m: 4 April 1970
                        ........7 Richard Paul David Wanty b: 8 April 1977
                        ........5 John Albert Dyson b: 6 January 1912, d: 20 February 1912
                        ........5 Norman Victor Dyson b: 5 February 1915, d: 20 January 1925
                  ...2 Harriet Dyson b: 1824 in Newchurch in Rochdale, Lancashire, England
                  ...2 Delilah Dyson b: Abt. 1825 in Newchurch in Rochdale, Lancashire, England
                     + William Kenyon m: 25 February 1851
                  ...2 Thomas Aspden Dyson b: 1834 in Newchurch in Rochdale, Lancashire, England, d: 1892 in Salford

73
+ Frances Shore m: 4 October 1860 in St. John's, Manchester
Details of the Elizabeth Aspden and Thomas Dyson Family

Provided by the Aspden Case, U.S. Supreme Court, December Term, 1851, No. 160

The information on the Elizabeth Aspden family was provided in the Aspden Case of the U.S. Supreme Court, December Term, 1851, Number 160.

Provided by the 1841 British census

In the 1841 British census records HO107 the listing for the Thomas Dyson family is found in Holt Mill, Rossendale. The listing is as follows:
Thomas Dyson, age 50 (1791), Dyer
Betty Dyson, age 48 (1793)
George Dyson, age 25 (1816), Colour Maker
Betty Dyson, age 20 (1821), Woollen Weaver (George's wife)
John Dyson, age 19 (1822), Woollen Printer
Harriett Dyson, age 15 (1826), Cotton Winder
Thomas Dyson, age 7 (1834)

Provided by the 1851 British census

In the 1851 British census on Georges Row, Waterfoot are the following people:
Thomas Dyson, head, age 60 (1791), Woollen Dyer, born in Halifax, Yorkshire
Betty Dyson, wife, age 58 (1793), born in Newchurch, Lancashire
Thomas Dyson, son, age 16 (1835), Warehouseman, born in Newchurch, Lancashire

Provided by the 1861 British census

In the 1861 British census at 25 Stacksteads contained in RG9/3054 folio 72 are the following people:
Thomas Dyson, head, age 70 (1791), Woollen Dyer, born in Sowerby, Yorkshire
Betty Dyson, wife, age 68 (1793), Housewife, born in Newchurch, Lancashire

Provided in correspondence with Paul Dyson

Some details of the Thomas and Betty Dyson family were provided in correspondence with Paul Dyson of Lancashire, England during 2001.

Provided by the will of John Aspden - 1843

John Aspden's will is recorded in will book 16, page 176, file 23 of the Philadelphia Archives. In his will he lists the following relatives: wife - Esther Aspden; sons - Thomas, Abraham, John and Andrew; daughters - Elizabeth Dyson and Ann Tripper; brothers - Andrew, Matthias, George and Nathaniel Aspden; sister - Mary Ashworth.
Outline Descendant Tree of Abraham Aspden and Agnes Hindle

   + Agnes Hindle b: Abt. 1783, m: 22 October 1815, d: 22 March 1861, Burial: 28 March 1861 in St. Nicholas Churchyard, Newchurch-in-Rossendale
     ...2 Elizabeth Aspden b: 1829
        + ?? Cockcroft
     ...2 Maria Aspden b: 1814
     ...2 Thomas Aspden b: 1818
Details of the Abraham Aspden and Agnes Hindle Family

Provided by the Aspden Case, U.S. Supreme Court, December Term, 1851, No. 160

Some information on the Abraham Aspden family was provided in the Aspden Case of the U.S. Supreme Court, December Term, 1851, Number 160.

Provided by the gravestone

On a gravestone in the churchyard of St. Nicholas, Newchurch in Rossendale, Lancashire, England which is a flat slab near the south wall is the following inscription

In memory of Abraham Aspden of Waterfoot who died December 9th 1851 aged 62 years. Also of Agnes Aspden his wife who died March 22nd 1861 aged 81 years. Also of John Hindle postmaster of Waterfoot who died January 13th 1863 aged 56 years. Also of Hannah wife of Geroge H Cockcroft of Waterfoot who died August 18th 1895 in her 59th year.

Provided by the will of John Aspden - 1843

John Aspden's will is recorded in will book 16, page 176, file 23 of the Philadelphia Archives. In his will he lists the following relatives - wife - Esther Aspden; sons - Thomas, Abraham, John and Andrew; daughters - Elizabeth Dyson and Ann Tripper; brothers - Andrew, Matthias, George and Nathaniel Aspden; sister - Mary Ashworth.
Outline Descendant Tree of Andrew Aspden and Susan Prudman

1 Andrew Aspden b: Bef. 11 May 1797 in Lancashire, England, d: Aft. February 1848
   + Susan Prudman m: 14 December 1819 in Newchurch in Rossendale, Lancashire, England, d: Bef. 1833
      ...2 Harriett Aspden b: 23 September 1820
         + Hiram Trippier b: Abt. 1820, m: Abt. 1840
             ......3 Emily Trippier b: Abt. 1841
      ...2 Elizabeth Aspden b: 26 August 1823
      ...2 Esther Ann Aspden b: 14 March 1822
      ...2 John Aspden b: 24 August 1825
      ...2 Jane Aspden b: 27 July 1827
      ...2 Maria Aspden b: 21 January 1830
         + Mary Pilling b: Abt. 1791, m: 2 March 1833 in Cathedral, Manchester, Lancashire, England
            ...2 Susan Aspden b: 24 November 1833
            ...2 Thomas Andrew Aspden b: 19 April 1835
            ...2 John Aspden b: 23 April 1836, d: Bef. 1841
Details of the Andrew Aspden and Susan Prudman Family

Provided by the Aspden Case, U.S. Supreme Court, December Term, 1851, No. 160

Some information on the Andrew Aspden family was provided in the Aspden Case of the U.S. Supreme Court, December Term, 1851, Number 160.

Provided by the Family History Center

The following record is contained in the IGI file within the Family History Center of the LDS Church.

Andrew Aspden married Susan Prudman on 14 December 1819 at Newchurch in Rossendale, Lancashire, England. The source information is Batch Number M005611, Source Call Number 0844803 IT 3, Printout Call Number 6904272.

Provided by the will of John Aspden - 1843

John Aspden's will is recorded in will book 16, page 176, file 23 of the Philadelphia Archives. In his will he lists the following relatives wife - Esther Aspden; sons - Thomas, Abraham, John and Andrew; daughters - Elizabeth Dyson and Ann Tripper; brothers - Andrew, Matthias, George and Nathaniel Aspden; sister - Mary Ashworth.
Outline Descendant Tree of Ann Aspden and John Trippier

1 Ann Aspden b: Bef. 11 May 1797 in Lancashire, England, d: Bet. 1842–1848
   + John Trippier
   ...2 Hiram Trippier b: Abt. 1820
      + Harriett Aspden b: 23 September 1820, m: Abt. 1840
      ......3 Emily Trippier b: Abt. 1841
Details of the Ann Aspden and John Trippier Family

Provided by the Aspden Case, U.S. Supreme Court, December Term, 1851, No. 160

Some information on the Ann Aspden family was provided in the Aspden Case of the U.S. Supreme Court, December Term, 1851, Number 160.

Provided by the will of John Aspden - 1843

John Aspden's will is recorded in will book 16, page 176, file 23 of the Philadelphia Archives. In his will he lists the following relatives wife - Esther Aspden; sons - Thomas, Abraham, John and Andrew; daughters - Elizabeth Dyson and Ann Tripper; brothers - Andrew, Matthias, George and Nathaniel Aspden; sister - Mary Ashworth.
Family Group Sheet of Thomas Aspden and Susan Constantine

**Husband:** Thomas Aspden  
- **Birth:** 2 September 1786 in Lancashire, England  
- **Marriage:** 5 January 1815 in Newchurch in Rossendale, Lancashire, England  
- **Death:** 16 March 1853 in Pennsylvania  
- **Father:** John Aspden  
- **Mother:** Esther Birch  

**Wife:** Susan Constantine  
- **Birth:** Bef. 21 July 1789 in Dickson House, Haworth, West Riding Yorkshire, England  
- **Death:** 6 July 1840 in Lansdown, Pennsylvania  
- **Father:** Benjamin Constantine  
- **Mother:** Susan Bland

**Children:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Birth</th>
<th>Marriage</th>
<th>Death</th>
<th>Burial</th>
<th>Spouse</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Margaret</td>
<td>13 January 1819</td>
<td>16 July 1840 in Philadelphia</td>
<td>31 March 1881 in Probably Newark</td>
<td>Methodist Episcopal Cemetery, Newark, Delaware</td>
<td>William Dean</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Aspden</td>
<td>in England</td>
<td>in Philadelphia County, Pennsylvania</td>
<td>in Probably Newark, Delaware</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Elizabeth</td>
<td>1821 in England</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>?? Mullin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Aspden</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Details of the Thomas Aspden and Susan Constantine Family

Provided by the 1840 census

Listed in the 1840 census of the United States and in particular the State of Pennsylvania which is on file at the National Archives is the following record. Contained in collection M704, Roll 489, Page 169, under Thos Aspin of Blockley Township, Philadelphia County, Pennsylvania is the following household.

- one male 50 to 59 years old (Thomas)
- one female 15 to 19 years old (Elizabeth)
- one female 20 to 29 years old (Margaret)
- one female 50 to 59 years old (Susan)

Author Note: They lived near the family of Joseph Dean. There is no Aspden or any name close listed in Blockley Township for the years 1790 through 1830.

Provided by the 1850 census

Listed in the 1850 census of the United States and in particular the State of Pennsylvania which is on file at the National Archives is the following record. Contained in collection M432, Roll 824, Page 124, under Thomas Aspen of Blockley Township, Philadelphia County, Pennsylvania is the following household.

- Thomas Aspen, white male 64 years old, no occupation, born in England
- Ann Aspen, white female 49 years old, born in England

Provided by the IGI files of the Family History Center

In the International Genealogical Index (IGI) version 4.01 is a listing under batch number M005611 for the marriage of Susan Constantine to Thomas Aspden. The marriage took place on 5 January 1815 at Newchurch in Rossendale, Lancashire, England.

There is also a listing under batch number C033481 for the birth and christening of Thos Aspden who is shown as the son of John Aspden. The birth took place on 2 September 1786 and the christening took place on 3 September 1786 at Heywood, Lancashire, England.

Under batch number C018513 the christening of Susan Constantine is listed. She is shown as the daughter of Benjamin Constantine. The christening took place on 21 July 1789 at Haworth, Yorkshire, England.

Provided by Associated Press News Service on William Dean's death

Margaret Aspden married William Dean in 1840.

Provided by Archie Dean in his book on the family

In a letter from Harriet L. Dean to Archie Dean dated June 14, 1916 the following information was provided and copied in a book written by Archie Dean on his family.

"Grandfather Aspden was English. He was an heir through Matheson Aspden. Law suit went through litigation for 20 years. He had ships plying between London, England, East India, West India and owned from the Delaware River (Philadelphia, Pa) to 12th and Market."

"Thomas Aspden married Susan Constantine. Had two children Margaret and Elizabeth."

Archie Dean wrote in his book that Elizabeth Aspden married a Mullin, had five children and lived in Newark, Delaware.
Author Note: Harriet Dean is Archie Dean's Aunt. The "Grandfather Aspden" that is referred to would be Thomas Aspden.

Provided by an article in the Public Ledger newspaper

Wednesday, July 8, 1840, “Died, on the 6th inst., Susan, wife of Thomas Aspden of Lansdown, near the Columbia Railroad bridge. The friends of the family are respectfully invited to her funeral this afternoon at 2 O’clock.”

Provided by the Aspden Case, U.S. Supreme Court, December Term, 1851, No. 160

Most of the information on the Thomas Aspden family and his ancestors was provided in the depositions of the Aspden Case in the U.S. Supreme Court of the United States, December Term, 1851, Number 160. The following is a summary of some of those depositions.

The deposition of Thomas Aspden taken on 12 March 1830 is contained on pages 28 through 31. At the time Thomas Aspden lived in Lower Merion Township, Montgomery County, Pennsylvania. He is a mechanic and about forty-two years old.

Thomas' father's name is John Aspden who lives at Rawenstall, Lancashire, England and is the eldest of his brothers and sisters.

Thomas' grandfather's name is also Thomas Aspden who lived near Harwood, Lancashire, England and is believed to be the oldest son. His first wife's surname is believed to be West. His second wife's Christian name is Betty. He had the following children John, Nathaniel, Matthias, Andrew, George and a daughter Mary who is dead.

Thomas' great grandfather's name is William Aspden who is believed to have lived in Symonstone, Lancashire, England where his ancestors generally lived. It is believed that William was not the oldest of his brothers or sisters.

Thomas believed that his great great grandfather's name was Nathaniel. Some of the children of Nathaniel are Matthias, Richard, Nathaniel and William.

The first marriage of Matthias, the son of Nathaniel, was Mary Watson and they had one child, Mary. The daughter Mary, later married Captain Henry Harrison. Matthias' second wife' was the widow of Roger Hartley. They had a son also named Matthias Aspden who is the testor.

Author Note: the great great grandfather of Thomas is actually also named Thomas.

On 1 April 1848, Thomas Aspden submitted to the Orphan's court a petition from relatives in England asking that Thomas Aspden be considered as representing their interests. It is signed by the following people

The mark of Esther Aspden, mother of said Thomas Aspden
Andrew Aspden, Underbank, near Todmorden, Yorkshire, the only surviving heir of the late John Aspden, father of the said Thomas Aspden.
Abraham Aspden, second son of the late John Aspden, also executor of his will.
Elizabeth (Cockcroft,) Haslingden, only daughter of Abraham Aspden, of Rawtehstall.
Elizabeth Dyson, sister of Thomas Aspden
Hiram Trippier, Son of Ann Trippier, sister to Thomas Aspden.
George Aspden, Cousin to Thomas Aspden.
Ann Peel, Daughter of Nathaniel Aspden, niece of Thomas Aspden.
John Ashworth, Cousin to Thomas Aspden.
Netheniel Aspden, Cousin to Thomas Aspden.
Betty Hurst, Cousin to Thomas Aspden.
John Aspden, Cousin to Thomas Aspden.
Endorsed Mr. Thomas Aspden, Blockley, near Philadelphia, America

Provided by the will of John Aspden - 1843

John Aspden's will is recorded in will book 16, page 176, file 23 of the Philadelphia Archives. In his will he lists the following relatives - wife - Esther Aspden; sons - Thomas, Abraham, John and Andrew; daughters - Elizabeth Dyson and Ann Tripper; brothers - Andrew, Matthias, George and Nathaniel Aspden; sister - Mary Ashworth.
Outline Descendant Tree of Elizabeth Aspden and ? Mullin

1 Elizabeth Aspden b: 1821 in England, Burial: Aft. 1870
   + ?? Mullin d: Bef. 1860
...2 Thomas Mullin b: 1843 in Pennsylvania
...2 Edward Mullin b: 1848 in Pennsylvania
...2 William Mullin b: 1851 in Pennsylvania
...2 Samuel Mullin b: 1853 in Pennsylvania
Details of the Elizabeth Aspden and ? Mullin Family

Provided by Archie Dean in his book on the family

In a letter from Harriet L. Dean to Archie Dean dated June 14, 1916 the following information was provided and copied in his book.

"Thomas Aspden married Susan Constantine. Had two children Margaret and Elizabeth."

Archie Dean wrote in his book that Elizabeth Aspden married a Mullin, had five children and lived in Newark, Delaware.

Provided by the 1840 census

Listed in the 1840 census of the United States and in particular the State of Pennsylvania which is on file at the National Archives is the following record. Contained in collection M704, Roll 489, Page 169, under Thos Aspin of Blockley Township, Philadelphia County, Pennsylvania is the following household.

one male 50 to 59 years old (Thomas)
once female 15 to 19 years old (Elizabeth)
one female 20 to 29 years old (Margaret)
one female 50 to 59 years old (Susan)

Provided in the 1860 census

Listed in the 1860 census of the United States for the State of Delaware, which is on file at the National Archives, is the following record. Contained in collection M653, Roll 97, Page 547, under Joseph Dean of White Clay Creek Hundred, New Castle County, Delaware is the following household.

Joseph Dean, white male age 76, a cloth manufacturer, real estate value 15000, personal estate value 21000, born in England
Jane Dean, white female age 83, born in England
Sarah Faregraves, white female age 45, a domestic, born in England

On the same census page is Joseph's son William Dean. In his household are the following people.
William Dean, white male age 40, a master of a woolen factory, personal estate value 500, born in Pennsylvania
Margaret Dean, white female age 41, born in England
Joseph Dean, white male age 19, a weaver, born in Pennsylvania
Susanna Dean, white female age 17, a weaver, born in Pennsylvania
Florence Dean, white female age 14, born in Pennsylvania
William Dean, white male age 11, born in Delaware
Anabella Dean, white female age 7, born in Delaware
Harriet Dean, white female age 4, born in Delaware

Next door to William Dean and on the same page of the census is Elizabeth Mullin the sister of William's wife Margaret. In her household are the following people.
Elizabeth Mullin, white female age 39, a weaver, real estate value 100, personal estate value 100, born in England
Thomas Mullin, white male age 17, a mill laborer, born in Pennsylvania
Edward Mullin, white male age 12, born in Pennsylvania
William Mullin, white male age 9, born in Pennsylvania
Samuel Mullin, white male age 7, born in Pennsylvania
Provided in the 1870 census

Listed in the 1870 census of the United States for the State of Delaware, which is on file at the National Archives, is the following record. Contained in collection M593, Roll 120, Page 783 and 4, under William Dean of White Clay Creek Hundred, New Castle County, Delaware is the following household.
William Dean, white male age 50, a woolen manufacturer, real estate value 42500, personal estate value 20000, born in Pennsylvania, parents foreign born, a male U.S. citizen 21 or over
Margaret Dean, white female age 51, keeping house, born in England, parents foreign born
Joseph Dean, white male age 29, a clerk in woolen mill, born in Pennsylvania, mother foreign born, a male U.S. citizen 21 or over
Susanna Dean, white female age 27, at home, born in Pennsylvania, mother foreign born
Florence J. Dean, white female age 24, at home, born in Pennsylvania, mother foreign born
William K. Dean, white male age 21, a machinist, born in Delaware, mother foreign born, a male U.S. citizen 21 or over
Annabella Dean, white female age 17, at home, born in Delaware, mother foreign born
Harriet Dean, white female age 15, at home, born in Delaware, mother foreign born

Next door to William Dean and on the same page of the census is Elizabeth Mullin the sister of William's wife Margaret. In her house hold are the following people.
Elizabeth Mullin, white female age 49, a woolen weaver, born in England, parents are foreign born
William Mullin, white male age 19, a woolen weaver, born in Pennsylvania, mother foreign born
Samuel Mullin, white male age 17, a woolen weaver, born in Pennsylvania, mother foreign born
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Husband:</th>
<th>William Dean</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Birth:</td>
<td>10 May 1820 in Blockley Township, Philadelphia County, Pennsylvania</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriage:</td>
<td>16 July 1840 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, Pennsylvania</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Death:</td>
<td>12 April 1887 in Newark, New Castle County, Delaware</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burial:</td>
<td>Aft. 12 April 1887 in Methodist Episcopal Cemetery, Newark, Delaware</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Father:</td>
<td>Joseph Dean</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mother:</td>
<td>Esther Hansell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wife:</td>
<td>Margaret Aspden</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Birth:</td>
<td>13 January 1819 in England</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Death:</td>
<td>31 March 1881 in Probably Newark, Delaware</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burial:</td>
<td>Methodist Episcopal Cemetery, Newark, Delaware</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Father:</td>
<td>Thomas Aspden</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mother:</td>
<td>Susan Constantine</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Children:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Birth:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriage:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Death:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burial:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spouse:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Birth:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriage:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Death:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spouse:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Spouses:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Birth:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Death:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Birth:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Death:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Birth:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Death:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Details of the Margaret Aspden and William Dean Family

Provided by the Public Ledger Newspaper of Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

On Tuesday, 21 July 1840, the following article appeared “Married on the 16th inst., by Rev. S. C. James, Mr. Wm Dean to Miss Margaret Aspden, both of Blockley.”

Provided by the 1840 census

Listed in the 1840 census of the United States and in particular the State of Pennsylvania which is on file at the National Archives is the following record. Contained in collection M704, Roll 489, Page 169, under Thos Aspin of Blockley Township, Philadelphia County, Pennsylvania is the following household.

one male 50 to 59 years old (Thomas)
one female 15 to 19 years old (Elizabeth)
one female 20 to 29 years old (Margaret)
one female 50 to 59 years old (Susan)

Author Note: For further information on Margaret Aspden, see the listing under Margaret's husband, William Dean, in this book.
The Birch Family
The Birch Family Research

I've only recently discovered this family. Most of what I have is from the IGI files of the Family History Center. Because this information is single sourced, more research needs to be done in order to confirm what is listed in the following pages.

The Birch Family Line

In the pages that follow, the families of direct ancestors are shown on family group sheets and the families of indirect ancestors (brothers and sisters of a direct ancestor) are shown in outline format. Following each family group sheet or outline are the details about that family. When there was just one brother or sister with no family and I had a lot of information about that person, I recorded that person's details but did not precede it with an outline page.

The direct ancestors of the author are contained in the following list. They are arranged in the order of the oldest first. You will find them on family group sheets within this chapter.

Abraham Birch  c 1719 - ?
??  ? - ?

  Abraham Birch  1741 - ?
  Elizabeth Allen  1739/40 - ?

    Esther Birch  1764 - 1848
    John Aspden  1764 - 1842
## Family Group Sheet of Abraham Birch

**Husband:** Abraham Birch

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Birth:</th>
<th>Abt. 1719 in Heywood, Lancashire, England</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Father:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mother:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Spouse:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Father:</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mother:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Children:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>1 M</th>
<th>Name: Abraham Birch</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Birth:</td>
<td>24 May 1741 in Lancashire, England</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriage:</td>
<td>3 December 1759 in St Peter Church Street, Liverpool, Lancashire, England</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spouse:</td>
<td>Elizabeth Allen</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Details of the Abraham Birch Family

Provided by the Family History Center

The IGI file of the Family History Center contains the following

Abraham Birch was born about 1719 in Heywood, Lancashire, England. The source of this information is contained in Film Number 0170475, Page Number 889, Reference Number 24030. This information was submitted by a member of the LDS Church.

Abraham Birch is listed as being born on 24 May 1741 and christened on 14 June 1741 at Saint Peter, Liverpool, Lancashire, England. His father is listed as Abraham Birch. This information is contained in Batch Number P020271, Source Call Number 0093872 & 3 plus, Printout Call Number 6903233.
**Family Group Sheet of Abraham Birch and Elizabeth Allen**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Husband:</th>
<th>Abraham Birch</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Birth:</td>
<td>24 May 1741 in Lancashire, England</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriage:</td>
<td>3 December 1759 in St Peter Church Street, Liverpool, Lancashire, England</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Father:</td>
<td>Abraham Birch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mother:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Wife:</th>
<th>Elizabeth Allen</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Birth:</td>
<td>28 February 1740 in Liverpool, Lancashire, England</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Father:</td>
<td>Thomas Allen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mother:</td>
<td>Frances Richardson</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Children:</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Name:</td>
<td>Esther Birch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Birth:</td>
<td>14 November 1764 in Heywood, Lancashire, England</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriage:</td>
<td>1 June 1784 in St Mary, Bury, Lancashire, England</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Death:</td>
<td>Aft. February 1848</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spouse:</td>
<td>John Aspden</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Details of the Abraham Birch and Elizabeth Allen Family

Provided by the Family History Center

The following records are contained in the IGI file within the Family History Center of the LDS Church.

Abraham Birch is listed as being born on 24 May 1741 and christened on 14 June 1741 at Saint Peter, Liverpool, Lancashire, England. His father is listed as Abraham Birch. This information is contained in Batch Number P020271, Source Call Number 0093872 & 3 plus, Printout Call Number 6903233.

Abraham Birch married Elizabeth Allen on 3 December 1759 at Saint Peter Church Street, Liverpool, Lancashire, England. This information is contained in Batch Number M020953, Source Call Number 1068921.

In batch number 7521917 is listed the marriage of John Aspden to Esther Birch. The marriage took place on 1 June 1784 at St. Mary, Bury, Lancashire, England.

In batch number 7234318 the birth of Esther Birch is listed as occurring on 14 November 1764 in Heywood, Lancashire, England. Her father is listed as Abraham Birch.
Family Group Sheet of Esther Birch And John Aspden

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Husband:</th>
<th>John Aspden</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Birth:</td>
<td>1764 in Great Harwood, Lancashire, England</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriage:</td>
<td>1 June 1784 in St Mary, Bury, Lancashire, England</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Death:</td>
<td>April 1842 in Waterfoot, Lancashire, England</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Father:</td>
<td>Thomas Aspden</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mother:</td>
<td>Mary West</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Wife:</th>
<th>Esther Birch</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Birth:</td>
<td>14 November 1764 in Heywood, Lancashire, England</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Death:</td>
<td>Aft. February 1848</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Father:</td>
<td>Abraham Birch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mother:</td>
<td>Elizabeth Allen</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Children:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 F Name: Mary Aspden</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Birth: 29 September 1784 in Lancashire, England</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| 2 F Name: Elizabeth Aspden |
| Birth: Aft. 1784 in England |
| Marriage: 3 January 1814 in St. Nicholas' Church, Newchurch in Rossendale, Lancashire, England |
| Death: 1864 |
| Also Known As: Betty |
| Spouse: Thomas Dyson |

| 3 M Name: Thomas Aspden |
| Birth: 2 September 1786 in Lancashire, England |
| Marriage: 5 January 1815 in Newchurch in Rossendale, Lancashire, England |
| Death: 16 March 1853 in Pennsylvania |
| Spouse: Susan Constantine |

| 4 M Name: Abraham Aspden |
| Birth: Abt. 1789 in Manchester, England |
| Marriage: 22 October 1815 |
| Death: 9 December 1851 in Waterfoot, Lancashire, England |
| Burial: 12 December 1851 in Newchurch in Rochdale, Lancashire, England |
| Spouse: Agnes Hindle |

| 5 M Name: John Aspden |
| Birth: Abt. 1790 in England |
| Death: 13 March 1853 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, Pennsylvania |
|   | Name: | Andrew Aspden  
|   | Birth: | Bef. 11 May 1797 in Lancashire, England  
|   | Marriage: | 14 December 1819 in Newchurch in Rossendale, Lancashire, England  
|   | Death: | Aft. February 1848  
|   | Spouse: | Susan Prudman  
|   | Other Spouses: | Mary Pilling (2 March 1833 in Cathedral, Manchester, Lancashire, England)  

|   | Name: | Ann Aspden  
|   | Birth: | Bef. 11 May 1797 in Lancashire, England  
|   | Death: | Bet. 1842–1848  
|   | Spouse: | John Trippier  

100
Details of the Esther Birch and John Aspden Family

Provided by the Family History Center

The IGI file of the Family History Center contains the following

In batch number 7521917 is listed the marriage of John Aspden to Esther Birch. The marriage took place on 1 June 1784 at St. Mary, Bury, Lancashire, England.

In batch number 7234318 the birth of Esther Birch is listed as occurring on 14 November 1764 in Heywood, Lancashire, England. Her father is listed as Abraham Birch.

Author Note: for further information on Esther Birch go to the information on her husband John Aspden in this book.
The Bland Family
The Bland Family Research

I've only recently discovered this family. Most of what I have is from the IGI files of the Family History Center. Because most of this information is single sourced, more research needs to be done in order to confirm what is listed here.

The Bland Family Line

In the pages that follow, the families of direct ancestors are shown on family group sheets and the families of indirect ancestors (brothers and sisters of a direct ancestor) are shown in outline format. Following each family group sheet or outline are the details about that family. When there was just one brother or sister with no family and I had a lot of information about that person, I recorded that person's details but did not precede it with an outline page.

The direct ancestors of the author are contained in the following list. They are arranged in the order of the oldest first. You will find them on family group sheets within this chapter.

Michael Bland c 1708 - ?
Grace Ward c 1708 - ?

Arthur Bland 1731 - ?
Susan Brooke c 1730 - ?

Susan Bland c 1768 - 1841
Benjamin Constantine c 1764 - 1847
### Family Group Sheet for Michael Bland and Grace Ward

**Husband:** Michael Bland  
**Birth:** Abt. 1708  
**Marriage:** 29 September 1729 in Bradford, West Riding of Yorkshire, England  
**Father:**  
**Mother:**

**Wife:** Grace Ward  
**Birth:** Abt. 1708  
**Father:**  
**Mother:**

#### Children:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Birth</th>
<th>Marriage</th>
<th>Spouse</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Arthur Bland</td>
<td>Bef. 4 April 1731 in Bradford, West Riding of Yorkshire, England</td>
<td>26 December 1751 in St. Michael and All Angels, Haworth, West Riding Yorkshire, England</td>
<td>Susan Brooke</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>John Bland</td>
<td>Bef. 8 October 1732 in Bradford, West Riding of Yorkshire, England</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Michael Bland</td>
<td>Bef. 7 April 1734 in Bradford, West Riding of Yorkshire, England</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Alice Bland</td>
<td>Bef. 13 June 1736 in Bradford, West Riding of Yorkshire, England</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Jno Bland</td>
<td>Bef. 1 January 1737 in Bradford, West Riding of Yorkshire, England</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Annis Bland</td>
<td>Bef. 6 January 1739 in Bradford, West Riding of Yorkshire, England</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Details of the Michael Bland and Grace Ward Family

Provided by the Family History Center

The following records were found in the IGI files of the Family History Center of the LDS Church.

Annis Bland, the daughter of Mich, was christened on 6 January 1739 in Bradford, Yorkshire, England. The record is contained in batch number C107653, source call number 0990532, printout call number 6911014.

Alice Bland, the daughter of Mich, was christened on 13 June 1736 in Bradford, Yorkshire, England. The record is contained in batch number C107653, source call number 0990532, printout call number 6911014.

Arthur Bland, the son of Michael, was christened on 4 April 1731 in Bradford, Yorkshire, England. The record is contained in batch number C107653, source call number 0990532, printout call number 6911014.

Jno Bland, the son of Mich, was christened on 1 January 1737 in Bradford, Yorkshire, England. The record is contained in batch number C107653, source call number 0990532, printout call number 6911014.

Michael Bland, the son of Mich, was christened on 7 April 1734 in Bradford, Yorkshire, England. The record is contained in batch number C107653, source call number 0990532, printout call number 6911014.

John Bland, the son of Michl, was christened on 8 October 1732 in Bradford, Yorkshire, England. The record is contained in batch number C107653, source call number 0990532, printout call number 6911014.

Grace Ward and (Michael) Bland were married on 29 September 1729 in Bradford, Yorkshire, England. The record is contained in batch number M107653, source call number 0990532, printout call number 6911015.

Author Note: The marriage record of Grace Ward and Michael Bland is likely but not conclusive. More proof is needed.
Family Group Sheet of Arthur Bland and Susan Brooke

**Husband:** Arthur Bland

- **Birth:** Bef. 4 April 1731 in Bradford, West Riding of Yorkshire, England
- **Marriage:** 26 December 1751 in St. Michael and All Angels, Haworth, West Riding Yorkshire, England
- **Father:** Michael Bland
- **Mother:** Grace Ward

**Wife:** Susan Brooke

- **Birth:** Abt. 1730
- **Father:**
- **Mother:**

**Children:**

1. **Name:** John Bland  
   - **Birth:** Bef. 9 January 1753 in Stanbury, West Riding Yorkshire, England

2. **Name:** Mary Bland  
   - **Birth:** Bef. 19 October 1755 in Near Oxenhope, West Riding Yorkshire, England
   - **Spouse:** ??
   - **Other Spouses:** Joseph Sunderland (1 November 1785 in St. Michael and All Angels, Haworth, West Riding Yorkshire, England)

3. **Name:** Michael Bland  
   - **Birth:** Bef. 15 June 1760 in Stanbury, West Riding Yorkshire, England

4. **Name:** Nathan Bland  
   - **Birth:** Bef. 21 June 1761 in Stanbury, West Riding Yorkshire, England
   - **Marriage:** 15 October 1782 in St. Michael and All Angels, Haworth, West Riding Yorkshire, England
   - **Spouse:** Elizabeth Wilman

5. **Name:** Susan Bland  
   - **Birth:** Bef. 4 March 1764 in Stanbury, West Riding Yorkshire, England
   - **Death:** Bef. 21 September 1764 in Stanbury, West Riding Yorkshire, England
   - **Burial:** 21 September 1764 in Haworth Cemetery, West Riding Yorkshire, England

6. **Name:** Arthur Bland  
   - **Birth:** Bef. 27 October 1765 in Stanbury, West Riding Yorkshire, England
   - **Marriage:** 29 March 1785 in St. Michael and All Angels, Haworth, West Riding Yorkshire, England
   - **Spouse:** Mary Wilman
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Birth</th>
<th>Marriage</th>
<th>Death</th>
<th>Spouse</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>David Bland</td>
<td>Bef. 16 July 1770 in Haworth, West Riding Yorkshire, England</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Details of the Arthur Bland and Susan Brooke Family

Provided by the Family History Center

Listed in batch number C018513, source call number 0990541, printout call number 6909899 of the IGI files in the Family History Center of the LDS Church are the following records.

Mary Bland, christened 12 October 1755 in Haworth, Yorkshire England, father Arthur Bland

Susan Bland, christened 4 March 1764 in Haworth, Yorkshire England, father Athara Bland

Susan Bland, christened 26 July 1768 in Haworth, Yorkshire England, father Athra Bland

Michael Bland, christened 15 June 1760 in Haworth, Yorkshire England, father Arthur Bland

John Bland, christened 6 January 1753 in Haworth, Yorkshire England, father Arthur Bland

David Bland, christened 16 July 1770 in Haworth, Yorkshire England, father Arthur Bland

Nathan Bland, christened 21 June 1761 in Haworth, Yorkshire England, father Athan Bland

Athra Bland, christened 27 October 1765 in Haworth, Yorkshire England, father Athra Bland

Listed in batch number M018513, source call number 0990541, printout call number 6909900 of the IGI files is the following records.

Arthur Bland married Susan Brooke on 26 December 1751 in Haworth, Yorkshire, England

Provided by the parish register

A booklet titled Haworth Parish Registers Births, Marriages & Deaths 1755-1770 published by the Keighley & District Family History Society in 2009 contains transcripts of the parish registers of St. Michael and All Angels Church of Haworth, West Riding Yorkshire, England. Within that booklet are the following records.

Susan Bland, daughter of Arthur of Stanbury, was buried on 21 September 1764.

Michael Blan, son of Arthur of Stanbury, was baptized on 15 June 1760.

Susan Blan, daughter of Artha of Haworth, was baptized on 26 July 1768.

Artha Bland, son of Artha of Stanbury, was baptized on 27 October 1765.

David Bland, son of Athra of Haworth, was baptized on 16 July 1770.

Mary Bland, daughter of Arthur of Near Oxenhope, was baptized on 19 October 1755.

Nathan Bland, son of Arthur of Stanbury, was baptized on 21 June 1761.

Susan Bland, daughter of Ethan of Stanbury, was baptized on 4 March 1764.

Provided by the parish register

A booklet titled Haworth Parish Registers 1737-1753 published by the Keighley & District Family History Society in 2008 contains transcripts of the parish registers of St. Michael and All Angels Church of Haworth, West Riding Yorkshire, England. Within that booklet are the following records.

John Bland, son of Arthur of Stanbury, was baptized on 9 January 1753.

Susan Brooke, an adult of Haworth, was baptized on 19 November 1751.

Arthur Bland and Susan Brooke were married on 26 December 1751.
Outline Descendant Report for Mary Bland, ? and Joseph Sunderland

1 Mary Bland b: Bef. 19 October 1755 in Near Oxenhope, West Riding Yorkshire, England
  + ??
...2 Sarah Bland b: Bef. 3 May 1781 in Haworth, West Riding Yorkshire, England
  + Joseph Sunderland m: 1 November 1785 in St. Michael and All Angels, Haworth, West Riding Yorkshire, England
Details of the Mary Bland, ? and Joseph Sunderland Families

Provided by the parish register

A booklet titled Haworth Parish Registers Marriages & Burials 1771-1787 published by the Keighley & District Family History Society in 2009 contains transcripts of the parish registers of St. Michael and All Angels Church of Haworth, West Riding Yorkshire, England. Within that booklet is the following record.

Mary Bland and Joseph Sunderland were married on 1 November 1785

Provided by the parish register

A booklet titled Haworth Parish Registers Baptisms 1771-1787 published by the Keighley & District Family History Society in 2009 contains transcripts of the parish registers of St. Michael and All Angels Church of Haworth, West Riding Yorkshire, England. Within that booklet is the following record.

Sarah Bland, the illegitimate daughter of Mary of Haworth, was baptized on 3 May 1781.

Provided by the Family History Center

Listed in batch number C018513, source call number 0990541, printout call number 6909899 of the IGI files in the Family History Center of the LDS Church is the following record.

Mary Bland, christened 12 October 1755 in Haworth, Yorkshire England, father Arthar Bland

Provided by the parish register

A booklet titled Haworth Parish Registers Births, Marriages & Deaths 1755-1770 published by the Keighley & District Family History Society in 2009 contains transcripts of the parish registers of St. Michael and All Angels Church of Haworth, West Riding Yorkshire, England. Within that booklet is the following record.

Mary Bland, daughter of Arthur of Near Oxenhope, was baptized on 19 October 1755.
The Bland Family

Outline Descendant Report for Nathan Bland and Elizabeth Wilman

1 Nathan Bland b: Bef. 21 June 1761 in Stanbury, West Riding Yorkshire, England
   + Elizabeth Wilman m: 15 October 1782 in St. Michael and All Angels, Haworth, West Riding Yorkshire, England
...2 Sally Bland b: Bef. 22 April 1783 in Stanbury, West Riding Yorkshire, England
...2 Susan Bland b: Bef. 9 June 1786 in Stanbury, West Riding Yorkshire, England
Details of the Nathan Bland and Elizabeth Wilman Family

Provided by the parish register

A booklet titled Haworth Parish Registers Marriages & Burials 1771-1787 published by the Keighley & District Family History Society in 2009 contains transcripts of the parish registers of St. Michael and All Angels Church of Haworth, West Riding Yorkshire, England. Within that booklet is the following record.

Nathan Bland and Elizabeth Wilman were married on 15 October 1782

Provided by the parish register

A booklet titled Haworth Parish Registers Baptisms 1771-1787 published by the Keighley & District Family History Society in 2009 contains transcripts of the parish registers of St. Michael and All Angels Church of Haworth, West Riding Yorkshire, England. Within that booklet are the following records.

Sally Bland, the daughter of Nathan of Stanbury, was baptized on 22 April 1783

Susan Bland, the daughter of Nathan of Stanbury, was baptized on 9 June 1786

Provided by the Family History Center

Listed in batch number C018513, source call number 0990541, printout call number 6909899 of the IGI files in the Family History Center of the LDS Church is the following record.

Nathan Bland, christened 21 June 1761 in Haworth, Yorkshire England, father Athan Bland

Provided by the parish register

A booklet titled Haworth Parish Registers Births, Marriages & Deaths 1755-1770 published by the Keighley & District Family History Society in 2009 contains transcripts of the parish registers of St. Michael and All Angels Church of Haworth, West Riding Yorkshire, England. Within that booklet is the following record.

Nathan Bland, son of Arthur of Stanbury, was baptized on 21 June 1761.
The Bland Family

Outline Descendant Report for Arthur Bland and Mary Wilman

1 Arthur Bland b: Bef. 27 October 1765 in Stanbury, West Riding Yorkshire, England
+ Mary Wilman m: 29 March 1785 in St. Michael and All Angels, Haworth, West Riding Yorkshire, England

...2 Susan Bland b: Bef. 26 January 1786 in Stanbury, West Riding Yorkshire, England
Details of the Arthur Bland and Mary Wilman Family

Provided by the parish register

A booklet titled Haworth Parish Registers Marriages & Burials 1771-1787 published by the Keighley & District Family History Society in 2009 contains transcripts of the parish registers of St. Michael and All Angels Church of Haworth, West Riding Yorkshire, England. Within that booklet is the following record.

Arthur Bland and Mary Wilman were married on 29 March 1785

Provided by the parish register

A booklet titled Haworth Parish Registers Baptisms 1771-1787 published by the Keighley & District Family History Society in 2009 contains transcripts of the parish registers of St. Michael and All Angels Church of Haworth, West Riding Yorkshire, England. Within that booklet is the following record.

Susan Bland, the daughter of Arthur of Stanbury, was baptized on 26 January 1786

Provided by the Family History Center

Listed in batch number C018513, source call number 0990541, printout call number 6909899 of the IGI files in the Family History Center of the LDS Church is the following record.

Athra Bland, christened 27 October 1765 in Haworth, Yorkshire England, father Athra Bland

Provided by the parish register

A booklet titled Haworth Parish Registers Births, Marriages & Deaths 1755-1770 published by the Keighley & District Family History Society in 2009 contains transcripts of the parish registers of St. Michael and All Angels Church of Haworth, West Riding Yorkshire, England. Within that booklet is the following record.

Artha Bland, son of Artha of Stanbury, was baptized on 27 October 1765.
### Family Group Sheet of Susan Bland and Benjamin Constantine

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Husband:</th>
<th>Benjamin Constantine</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Birth:</td>
<td>Bef. 7 November 1764 in Haworth, West Riding Yorkshire, England</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriage:</td>
<td>18 October 1785 in St Michael and All Angels, Haworth, West Riding Yorkshire, England</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Death:</td>
<td>Bef. 5 June 1847 in Shade, Todmorden, West Riding Yorkshire, England</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burial:</td>
<td>5 June 1847 in Cross Stone Cemetery, Todmorden, West Riding Yorkshire, England</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Father:</td>
<td>Benjamin Constantine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mother:</td>
<td>Mary Simpson</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Wife:</th>
<th>Susan Bland</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Birth:</td>
<td>Bef. 26 July 1768 in Haworth, West Riding Yorkshire, England</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Father:</td>
<td>Arthur Bland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mother:</td>
<td>Susan Brooke</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Children:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Name:</th>
<th>Birth:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Sally Constantine</td>
<td>20 December 1786 in Moorheads, West Riding Yorkshire, England</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Also Known As:</td>
<td>Sarah Constantine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Susan Constantine</td>
<td>Bef. 21 July 1789 in Dickson House, Haworth, West Riding Yorkshire, England</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Marriage:</td>
<td>5 January 1815 in Newchurch in Rossendale, Lancashire, England</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Death:</td>
<td>6 July 1840 in Lansdown, Pennsylvania</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Spouse:</td>
<td>Thomas Aspden</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>John Constantine</td>
<td>Abt. 1791 in Lancashire, England</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Death:</td>
<td>Bef. 1860</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Spouse:</td>
<td>Frances ??</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Benjamin Constantine</td>
<td>Abt. 1796 in Amcliffe, West Riding Yorkshire, England</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Marriage:</td>
<td>31 January 1819 in Newchurch in Rossendale, Lancashire, England</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Death:</td>
<td>8 November 1843 in Haslingden, Lancashire, England</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Spouse:</td>
<td>Mary Firth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Other Spouses:</td>
<td>Mary Butterworth (1 November 1829 in Haslingden Parish Church, Lancashire, England)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Nathan Constantine</td>
<td>Abt. 1795 in Amcliffe, West Riding Yorkshire, England</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Betty Constantine</td>
<td>Abt. 1797 in Amcliffe, West Riding Yorkshire, England</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Birth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Isaac Constantine</td>
<td>26 June 1800 in Kirkby Malham, West Riding Yorkshire, England</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Spouse: Hannah Bentley</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Joseph Constantine</td>
<td>8 March 1802 in Kirkby Malham, West Riding Yorkshire, England</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Henry Constantine</td>
<td>9 March 1810 in Newchurch, Rossendale, Lancashire, England</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Spouse: Sally Stansfield</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Other Spouses: Sarah Stansfield (20 June 1840 in Todmorden, West Riding Yorkshire, England)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Details of the Susan Bland and Benjamin Constantine Family

Provided by the Family History Center

Listed in batch number C018513, source call number 0990541, printout call number 6909899 of the IGI files of the Family History Center is the following record.

Susan Bland, christened 26 July 1768 in Haworth, Yorkshire England, father Athra Bland

The information concerning the John Constantine family was copied from the research files of Julie Skellern of New Zealand of December 2004.

On 18 October 1785 when Benjamin Constantine was 21, he married Susan Bland, daughter of Arthur Bland and Susan Brooke, at St Micheal & All Angels, Haworth, West Riding Yorkshire. Susan was born about 1768. Susan was baptised at St Michael & All Angels, Haworth, West Riding Yorkshire, on 26 Jul 1768. Susan died at New Shop, Todmorden, West Riding Yorkshire, in October 1841; she was 73. She was buried on 29 October 1841 in Cross Stone Cemetery, Todmorden.

A booklet titled Haworth Parish Registers Births, Marriages & Deaths 1755-1770 published by the Keighley & District Family History Society in 2009 contains transcripts of the parish registers of St. Michael and All Angels Church of Haworth, West Riding Yorkshire, England. Within that booklet are the following records.

Susan Blan, daughter of Artha of Haworth, was baptized on 26 July 1768.

A booklet titled Haworth Parish Registers Marriages & Burials 1771-1787 published by the Keighley & District Family History Society in 2009 contains transcripts of the parish registers of St. Michael and All Angels Church of Haworth, West Riding Yorkshire, England. Within that booklet is the following record.

Benjamin Constantine and Susan Bland were married on 18 October 1785.

Author Note: For further details on Susan Bland, see her husband's listing, Benjamin Constantine, in this book.
The Constantine Family
The Constantine Family Research

Most of what I have on this family comes from the research of Julie Skellern in New Zealand. Some of what she has provided I've confirmed through the IGI files of the Family History Center and parish records. However, a lot of the information is single sourced and needs to be confirmed. The Constantine family seems to be in the Yorkshire area in the early years and in Lancashire later on.

The Constantine Family Line

In the pages that follow, the families of direct ancestors are shown on family group sheets and the families of indirect ancestors (brothers and sisters of a direct ancestor) are shown in outline format. Following each family group sheet or outline are the details about that family. When there was just one brother or sister with no family and I had a lot of information about that person, I recorded that person's details but did not precede it with an outline page.

The direct ancestors of the author are contained in the following list. They are arranged in the order of the oldest first. You will find them on family group sheets within this chapter.

Francis Constantine c 1620 - ?
Dinah Wilkinson c 1620 - ?

Thomas Constantine c 1643 - ?
Jane ?? c 1643 - 1680

Henry Constantine c 1670 - 1758
Mary ?? c 1660 - 1758

John Constantine c 1695 - 1742/43
Martha ?? c 1695 - 1746

Benjamin Constantine c 1737 - ?
Mary Simpson ? - ?

Benjamin Constantine c 1764 - 1847
Susan Bland c 1768 - 1841

Susan Constantine c 1789 - 1840
Thomas Aspden 1786 - 1853
# Family Group Sheet of Francis Constantine and Dinah Wilkinson

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Husband:</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Birth:</td>
<td>Abt. 1620</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriage:</td>
<td>26 April 1640 in Broughton, Yorkshire, England</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Father:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mother:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Wife:</th>
<th>Dinah Wilkinson</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Birth:</td>
<td>Abt. 1620</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Father:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mother:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Children:</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name:</td>
<td>Thomas Constantine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Death:</td>
<td>1671</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spouse:</td>
<td>Jane ??</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Details of the Francis Constantine and Dinah Wilkinson Family

Provided by the research files of Julie Skellern

The information concerning the Francis Constantine family was copied from the research files of Julie Skellern of New Zealand of December 2004.

Francis Constantine's occupation was a Churchwarden in the 1640s.

On 26 Apr 1640, Francis married Dinah Wilkinson, at Broughton, Yorkshire.

They had one child, Thomas, who died in 1671.

Author Note: the research of Julie Skellern appears to be based on parish records and seems to be accurate, however, it has not been fully confirmed.
Family Group Sheet of Thomas and Jane Constantine

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Husband:</th>
<th>Thomas Constantine</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Death:</td>
<td>1671</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Father:</td>
<td>Francis Constantine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mother:</td>
<td>Dinah Wilkinson</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Wife:</th>
<th>Jane ??</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Death:</td>
<td>1680</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burial:</td>
<td>3 November 1680 in Broughton, Yorkshire, England</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Father:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mother:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Children: | 
| --- | --- |
| 1 | 
| Name: | Sarah Constantine |
| Birth: | Abt. 1660 |
| 2 | 
| Name: | Jane Constantine |
| Birth: | Abt. 1661 |
| 3 | 
| Name: | John Constantine |
| Birth: | Abt. 1665 |
| 4 | 
| Name: | Mary Constantine |
| Birth: | Abt. 1667 |
| Burial: | 5 January 1668 in Broughton, Yorkshire, England |
| 5 | 
| Name: | Anne Constantine |
| Birth: | Abt. 1668 |
| 6 | 
| Name: | Henry Constantine |
| Birth: | Abt. 1670 |
| Death: | Bef. 21 December 1758 in Haworth, West Riding Yorkshire, England |
| Burial: | 21 December 1758 in Haworth Cemetery, West Riding Yorkshire, England |
| Spouse: | Mary ?? |
| 7 | 
| Name: | Martha Constantine |
| Birth: | Abt. 1671 |
Details of the Thomas and Jane Constantine Family

Provided by the research files of Julie Skellern

The information concerning the Thomas Constantine family was copied from the research files of Julie Skellern of New Zealand of December 2004.

On 26 Apr 1640, Francis Constantine married Dinah Wilkinson, at Broughton, Yorkshire. They had one child, Thomas.

Thomas Constantine died in 1671. He resided in Elslack in the Parish of Broughton.

Thomas married Jane. Jane was buried on 3 Nov 1680 in Broughton.

They had the following children:
- Sarah was born about 1660.
- Jane was born about 1661. Jane was baptised at Broughton, Yorkshire, on 9 February 1661/2.
- John was born about 1665.
- Mary was born about 1667 and buried on 5 January 1667/68 in Broughton, Yorkshire.
- Anne was born about 1668. Anne was baptised at Broughton, Yorkshire, on 6 December 1668.
- Henry was born about 1670 and died during 1758.
- Martha was born about 1671. Martha was baptised at Broughton, Yorkshire, on 12 November 1671.

Author Note: the research of Julie Skellern appears to be based on parish records and seems to be accurate, however, it has not been fully confirmed.
## Family Group Sheet of Henry and Mary Constantine

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Husband:</th>
<th>Henry Constantine</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Birth:</td>
<td>Abt. 1670</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Death:</td>
<td>Bef. 21 December 1758 in Haworth, West Riding Yorkshire, England</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burial:</td>
<td>21 December 1758 in Haworth Cemetery, West Riding Yorkshire, England</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Father:</td>
<td>Thomas Constantine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mother:</td>
<td>Jane ??</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Wife:</th>
<th>Mary ??</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Death:</td>
<td>Bef. 21 June 1758 in Haworth, West Riding Yorkshire, England</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burial:</td>
<td>21 June 1758 in Haworth Cemetery, West Riding Yorkshire, England</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Father:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mother:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Children:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Name:</th>
<th>Birth:</th>
<th>Marriage:</th>
<th>Death:</th>
<th>Burial:</th>
<th>Spouse:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>John</td>
<td>Abt. 1695</td>
<td>13 May 1716 in St Micheals and All Angels, Haworth, West Riding Yorkshire, England</td>
<td>Bef. 6 February 1742 in Near Oxenhope, West Riding Yorkshire, England</td>
<td>6 February 1742 in Haworth Cemetery, West Riding Yorkshire, England</td>
<td>Martha ??</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>Constantine</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>Constantine</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Details of the Henry and Mary Constantine Family

Provided by the research files of Julie Skellern

The information concerning the Henry Constantine family was copied from the research files of Julie Skellern of New Zealand of December 2004.

Thomas Constantine married Jane. Jane was buried on 3 Nov 1680 in Broughton. They had the following children:
Sarah was born about 1660.
Jane was born about 1661. Jane was baptised at Broughton, Yorkshire, on 9 February 1661/2.
John was born about 1665.
Mary was born about 1667 and buried on 5 January 1667/68 in Broughton, Yorkshire.
Anne was born about 1668. Anne was baptised at Broughton, Yorkshire, on 6 December 1668.
Henry was born about 1670 and died during 1758.
Martha was born about 1671. Martha was baptised at Broughton, Yorkshire, on 12 November 1671.

Henry Constantine was born about 1670. He died at Haworth, West Riding Yorkshire, in Dec 1758; he was 88. Henry was buried on 21 Dec 1758 in Haworth Cemetery, West Riding Yorkshire.

Henry Constantine married Mary. Mary died in Jun 1758 at Haworth, West Riding Yorkshire. She was buried on 21 Jun 1758 in Haworth Cemetery.

Henry and Mary had the following children:
John born about 1695 and died during 1743.
Henry born about 1717 and died during 1783.

Author Note: the research of Julie Skellern appears to be based on parish records and seems to be accurate, however, it has not been fully confirmed.

Provided by the parish register

A booklet titled Haworth Parish Registers Births, Marriages & Deaths 1755-1770 published by the Keighley & District Family History Society in 2009 contains transcripts of the parish registers of St. Michael and All Angels Church of Haworth, West Riding Yorkshire, England. Within that booklet is the following record.

Henry Constantine of Haworth was buried on 21 December 1758.

Mary Constantine, wife of Henry of Haworth, was buried 21 June 1768.
Outline Descendant Tree of Henry Constantine and Sarah Turner

      ......3 Sarah Constantine d: March 1774 in Haworth, West Riding Yorkshire, England
        + Isaac Hudson m: 28 August 1804 in St Michael and All Angels, Haworth, West Riding Yorkshire, England
          ........4 Martha Hudson b: Abt. 1821, d: 3 August 1846, Burial: Haworth Cemetery, West Riding Yorkshire, England
              ........4 Mary Constantine b: Bef. 6 August 1810 in probably West Riding Yorkshire, England
Details of the Henry Constantine and Sarah Turner Family

Provided by the research files of Julie Skellern

Some of the information concerning the Henry Constantine family was copied from the research files of Julie Skellern of New Zealand of December 2004.

Author Note: the research of Julie Skellern appears to be based on parish records and seems to be accurate, however, it has not been fully confirmed.

Provided by the parish register

A booklet titled Haworth Parish Registers Marriages & Burials 1771-1787 published by the Keighley & District Family History Society in 2009 contains transcripts of the parish registers of St. Michael and All Saints Church of Haworth, West Riding Yorkshire, England. Within that booklet are the following records.

Sarah Constantine of Haworth, the wife of Henry, was buried on 14 January 1772.

Sarah Constantine of Haworth, the daughter of Henry, was buried on 28 March 1774.

Hennery Constantine of Haworth, the son of Hennery, was buried on 6 July 1782.

Henry Constantine of Haworth was buried on 17 January 1783.

The marriage of Henry Constantine and Mary Barrowclough occurred on 11 February 1772.

Provided by the parish register

A booklet titled Haworth Parish Registers Baptisms 1771-1787 published by the Keighley & District Family History Society in 2009 contains transcripts of the parish registers of St. Michael and All Angels Church of Haworth, West Riding Yorkshire, England. Within that booklet are the following records.

Henry Constantine, son of Henry, was baptized on 4 February 1779.

Henry Constantine, son of Henry of Haworth, was baptized on 27 March 1787.

James Constantine, son of Hennery of Haworth, was baptized on 11 July 1782.

Provided by the parish register

A booklet titled Haworth Parish Registers Births, Marriages & Deaths 1755-1770 published by the Keighley & District Family History Society in 2009 contains transcripts of the parish registers of St. Michael and All Angels Church of Haworth, West Riding Yorkshire, England. Within that booklet is the following record.

Esther Constantine, daughter of Henry of Stanbury, was buried on 11 June 1754.

Provided by the parish register

A booklet titled Haworth Parish Registers 1737-1753 published by the Keighley & District Family History Society in 2008 contains transcripts of the parish registers of St. Michael and All Angels Church of Haworth, West Riding Yorkshire, England. Within that booklet are the following records.

Mary Barrowclough, daughter of Francis of Haworth, was baptized on 7 March 1746.
Henry Constantine and Sarah Turner were married on 26 August 1744.

Esther Constantine, daughter of Henry of Stanbury, was baptized on 20 November 1752.

Henry Constantine, son of Henry of Stanbury, was baptized on 12 March 1747.

James Constantine, son of Henry of Stanbury, was baptized on 13 April 1750.

Sarah Constantine, daughter of Henry of Haworth, was baptized on 26 January 1744.

James Constantine, son of Henry of Stanbury, was buried on 16 December 1752.

Provided by the Family History Center

Contained in the Family History Center of the LDS Church are the following records:

The marriage of Sally (Sarah) Constantine and Isaac Hudson is listed as occurring on 28 August 1804 in Haworth, Yorkshire, England. The record is contained in batch number M018513, source call number 0098541, printout call number 6909900.

The marriage of Henry Constantine and Sarah Turner is listed as occurring on 26 August 1744 in Haworth, Yorkshire, England. The record is contained in batch number M018513, source call number 0098541, printout call number 6909900.

The marriage of Henry Constantine and Mary Barrowclough is listed as occurring on 11 February 1772 in Haworth, Yorkshire, England. The record is contained in batch number M018513, source call number 0098541, printout call number 6909900.

Martha Constantine is listed as being a female christened on 10 January 1814 in Haworth, Yorkshire, England. Her parents are James and Margaret Constantine. The record is contained in batch number C018512, source call number 0098541&2, printout call number 6909899.

Mary Constantine is listed as being a female christened on 6 August 1810 in Haworth, Yorkshire, England. Her father is James Constantine. The record is contained in batch number C018513, source call number 00990541, printout call number 6909899.

Henry Constantine is listed as being a male christened on 15 May 1808 in Haworth, Yorkshire, England. His father is James Constantine. The record is contained in batch number C018513, source call number 00990541, printout call number 6909899.

James Constantine is listed as being a male christened on 13 April 1750 in Haworth, Yorkshire, England. His father is Henry Constantine. The record is contained in batch number C018513, source call number 00990541, printout call number 6909899.

James Constantine is listed as being a male christened on 11 July 1782 in Haworth, Yorkshire, England. His father is Hennery Constantine. The record is contained in batch number C018513, source call number 00990541, printout call number 6909899.

Esther Constantine is listed as being a female christened on 20 November 1752 in Haworth, Yorkshire, England. Her father is Henry Constantine. The record is contained in batch number C018513, source call number 00990541, printout call number 6909899.

Henry Constantine is listed as being a male christened on 12 March 1747 in Haworth, Yorkshire, England. His father is Henry Constantine. The record is contained in batch number C018513, source call number 00990541, printout call number 6909899.
Henry Constantine is listed as being a male christened on 4 February 1779 in Haworth, Yorkshire, England. His father is Henry Constantine. The record is contained in batch number C018513, source call number 00990541, printout call number 6909899.

Henry Constantine is listed as being a male christened on 27 March 1787 in Haworth, Yorkshire, England. His father is Henery Constantine. The record is contained in batch number C018513, source call number 00990541, printout call number 6909899.

Sarah Constantine is listed as being a female christened on 26 January 1744 in Haworth, Yorkshire, England. Her father is Henry Constantine. The record is contained in batch number C018513, source call number 00990541, printout call number 6909899.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Husband:</th>
<th>John Constantine</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Birth:</td>
<td>Abt. 1695</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriage:</td>
<td>13 May 1716 in St Micheals and All Angels, Haworth, West Riding Yorkshire, England</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Death:</td>
<td>Bef. 6 February 1742 in Near Oxenhope, West Riding Yorkshire, England</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burial:</td>
<td>6 February 1742 in Haworth Cemetery, West Riding Yorkshire, England</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Father:</td>
<td>Henry Constantine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mother:</td>
<td>Mary ??</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Wife:</th>
<th>Martha ??</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Death:</td>
<td>Bef. 14 July 1746 in Near Oxenhope, West Riding Yorkshire, England</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burial:</td>
<td>14 July 1746 in Haworth Cemetery, West Riding Yorkshire, England</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Father:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mother:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Children:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

| 1 | Name: William Constantine |
|   | Birth: Bef. 28 December 1718 in Keighley, West Riding Yorkshire, England |
|   | Death: Bef. 21 May 1778 in Haworth, West Riding Yorkshire, England |
|   | Burial: 21 May 1778 in Haworth Cemetery, West Riding Yorkshire, England |

| 2 | Name: Isaac Constantine |
|   | Birth: Abt. 1722 |
|   | Marriage: 3 March 1746 in St Michael and All Angels, Haworth, West Riding Yorkshire, England |
|   | Death: Bef. 24 October 1810 in Slack, Stanbury, West Riding Yorkshire, England |
|   | Burial: 24 October 1810 in Haworth Cemetery, West Riding Yorkshire, England |
|   | Spouse: Lydia Gott |

| 3 | Name: Oliver Constantine |
|   | Birth: Abt. 1720 |
|   | Death: October 1799 in Haworth, West Riding Yorkshire, England |
|   | Spouse: Mary ?? |

| 4 | Name: Betty Constantine |
|   | Marriage: 1 October 1749 in St Michael and All Angels, Haworth, West Riding Yorkshire, England |
|   | Spouse: Jeremy Lonsdale |

| 5 | Name: Martha Constantine |
|   | Birth: Abt. 1733 in probably West Riding Yorkshire, England |
|   | Marriage: 31 December 1754 in St Michael and All Angels, Haworth, West Riding Yorkshire, England |
|   | Death: Bef. 29 December 1764 in Keighley, West Riding Yorkshire, England |
|   | Burial: 29 December 1764 in Haworth Cemetery, West Riding Yorkshire, England |
|   | Spouse: John Shackleton |
6  Name:  Anne Constantine  
F  Birth:  Bef. 2 December 1733 in Near Oxenhope, West Riding Yorkshire, England

7  Name:  Benjamin Constantine  
M  Birth:  Bef. 14 November 1737 in Haworth, West Riding Yorkshire, England  
Marriage:  20 November 1759 in St. Michael and All Angels, Haworth, West Riding Yorkshire, England
Spouse:  Mary Simpson
Details of the John and Martha Constantine Family

Provided by the research files of Julie Skellern

The following information is copied from the research files of Julie Skellern of New Zealand which was written in December 2004.

John Constantine was born ca 1695. He resided in Keighley, Haworth, Oxenhope and in Keighley in 1718. John died at Nar Oxenhope, in February 1743; he was 48. He was buried on 6 February 1743 in Haworth Cemetery.

On 13 May 1716 when John was 21, he married Martha, at Haworth St Micheals & All Angels, West Riding Yorkshire. Martha died in July 1746 at Haworth, West Riding Yorkshire. She was buried on 14 Jul 1746 in Haworth Cemetery.

John and Martha had the following children:
William. Born about 1718 at Keighley, West Riding Yorkshire. William was baptised at St Micheal & All Angels, Haworth, West Riding Yorkshire, on 28 Dec 1718. William died at Haworth, West Riding Yorkshire, in May 1778; he was 60. He was buried on 21 May 1778 in Haworth Cemetery.
Oliver was born about 1720 and died during 1799.
Isaac was born about 1722 and died during 1810
Betty who married Jeremy Lancaster, at St Micheal & All Angels, Haworth, West Riding Yorkshire on 1 October 1749.
Martha who resided in Haworth, West Riding Yorkshire, in 1754. On 31 December 1754 Martha married John Shakleton, at St Micheal & All Angels, Haworth, Yorkshire. His occupation was a woolcomber in 1754.
Anne was born about 1733 at Near Oxenhope, West Riding Yorkshire. Anne was baptised at St Micheal & All Angels, Haworth, West Riding Yorkshire, on 2 Dec 1733.
Benjamin was born about 1737.

Author Note: the research of Julie Skellern appears to be based on parish records and seems to be accurate, however, it has not been fully confirmed.

Provided by the IGI files of the Family Research Center

The following was copied from the IGI files of the Family Research Center of the LDS Church.

The marriage of John Constantine is listed as occurring on 13 May 1716 in Haworth, Yorkshire, England. No wife is listed. The record is contained in batch number M018511, source call number 0098550, printout call number 6909900.

The christening of William Constantine, the son of John Constantine, on 28 December 1718 in Haworth, Yorkshire, England is listed in batch number P018511 of the IGI files.

Benjamin Constantine was christened on 14 November 1737 at Haworth, Yorkshire, England. His father is listed as John Constantine. This information is contained in Batch Number C018513, Source Call Number 0990541, Printout Call Number 6909899.

Provided by the parish register

A Compact Disk titled St Michael & All Saints - Haworth Baptism Marriages Deaths 1650-1734 published by the Keighley & District Family History Society in 2009 contains transcripts of the parish registers of St. Michael and All Angels Church of Haworth, West Riding Yorkshire, England. Within that CD is the following
record.

William Constantine, the son of John of Keighley, was baptized 28 December 1718.

John Constantin and ? were married 13 May 1716.

Provided by the parish register

A booklet titled Haworth Parish Registers 1737-1753 published by the Keighley & District Family History Society in 2008 contains transcripts of the parish registers of St. Michael and All Angels Church of Haworth, West Riding Yorkshire, England. Within that booklet is the following record.

Anne Constantine, daughter of John of Near Oxenhope, was baptized on 2 December 1733.

Benjamin Constantine, son of John of Haworth, was baptized on 14 November 1737.

John Constantine of Near Oxenhope was buried on 6 February 1742.

Martha Constantine of Near Oxenhope was buried on 14 July 1746.
   + Lydia Gott b: 28 November 1725, m: 3 March 1746 in St Michael and All Angels, Haworth, West Riding Yorkshire, England, d: Bef. 18 November 1802 in Slack, Stanbury, West Riding Yorkshire, England, Burial: 18 November 1802 in Haworth Cemetery, West Riding Yorkshire, England

   ...2 Mary Constantine b: Bef. 24 October 1747 in Stanbury, West Riding Yorkshire, England
   ...2 Betty Constantine b: Bef. 25 March 1749 in Stanbury, West Riding Yorkshire, England
       + Daniel Dawson m: 9 November 1775 in St Michael and All Angels, Haworth, West Riding Yorkshire, England

   ...2 Jonas Constantine b: Bef. 19 October 1750 in Stanbury, West Riding Yorkshire, England, d: Bef. 5 May 1770 in Stanbury, West Riding Yorkshire, England, Burial: 5 May 1770 in Haworth Cemetery, West Riding Yorkshire, England

   ...2 Isaac Constantine b: Bef. 22 October 1752 in Stanbury, West Riding Yorkshire, England, d: Bef. 2 May 1815 in Stanbury, West Riding Yorkshire, England, Burial: 2 May 1815 in Haworth Cemetery, West Riding Yorkshire, England


       + [unknown spouse]

       ..........5 Rebekah Constantine b: 22 October 1840 in Prospect Mill, Keighley, West Riding Yorkshire, England
       + [unknown spouse]


       + Grace Maddison m: July 1906 in Grantham Road, Bradford, West Riding Yorkshire, England

       ..........8 Geoffrey Constantine
+ Lois Wilkinson

...............7 Edgar Louis Constantine b: 1883 in Bradford, West Riding of Yorkshire, England
+ Ida Mary Sharpe

...............8 Brian Constantine
+ Betty Peters

...............8 Douglas Constantine


........5 Mary Constantine b: 1852 in Bradford, West Riding of Yorkshire, England


........5 Emily Constantine b: Abt. 1859 in Bradford, West Riding of Yorkshire, England
+ Thomas Ferrand m: 1884 in Wharfedale, West Riding Yorkshire, England, aka: Tom

........6 Harold Ferrand b: Aft. 1884, d: 1945
+ Ethel Frances Watt

...............7 Constantine Ferrand b: 25 July 1923

...............7 Annie Ferrand b: 10 October 1924

........5 Herbert Constantine b: 19 November 1862 in Allerton, Bradford, West Riding Yorkshire, England, d: 8 February 1920

+ Basil Smith Ellery

...............6 Kathleen Constantine b: 1895 in Wharfedale, West Riding Yorkshire, England
+ Basil Uttley


........5 Miriam Worsnop b: Abt. 1865

........5 Edward Worsnop b: Abt. 1869

........4 Mary Constantine b: 3 June 1825 in Lowerlaith near Laycock, Keighley, West Riding Yorkshire, England

+ Elizabeth ?? m: Aft. 1851, d: Bef. 1861

+ Jane Elizabeth ?? b: Abt. 1864, m: Yorkshire, England


William Harold Constantine b: 1889 in Saltaire, Yorkshire, England

Doris Constantine b: 1895 in Baildon, West Riding Yorkshire, England

Bertie Constantine b: 1896 in Saltaire, Yorkshire, England

Frank Priestley Constantine b: 1900 in Saltaire, Yorkshire, England


Elsie Howarth Constantine b: 1881 in Shipley, West Riding of Yorkshire, England
+ Ernest Lavender m: 1904 in St Mathias, Burley, West Riding Yorkshire, England

Mary Frances E. J. Constantine b: Abt. 1880 in Saltaire, Yorkshire, England


William Harold Constantine b: 1889 in Saltaire, Yorkshire, England

Doris Constantine b: 1895 in Baildon, West Riding Yorkshire, England

Bertie Constantine b: 1896 in Saltaire, Yorkshire, England

Frank Priestley Constantine b: 1900 in Saltaire, Yorkshire, England


Elsie Howarth Constantine b: 1881 in Shipley, West Riding of Yorkshire, England
+ Ernest Lavender m: 1904 in St Mathias, Burley, West Riding Yorkshire, England

Mary Frances E. J. Constantine b: Abt. 1880 in Saltaire, Yorkshire, England


Lucy Constantine
+ [unknown spouse]


Clara Constantine b: Abt. 1857 in Bradford, West Riding of Yorkshire, England

Frances Helen Constantine b: 1861 in Bradford, West Riding of Yorkshire, England
+ Valdre Legum m: April 1895 in Chapel of St Ferdinand, Paris, France


Agnes Constantine b: 8 October 1834 in Prospect Mill, Wheatead, Keighley, West Riding of Yorkshire, England

Fred Constantine Buckley b: 1874 in Bradford, West Riding of Yorkshire, England


5 Mary Constantine b: 1865, d: Abt. 1865
5 Stephen Constantine b: 13 August 1865 in Bradford, West Riding of Yorkshire, England
6 Alice Constantine b: 1891 in Bradford, West Riding of Yorkshire, England
6 Edward Constantine b: 1893 in Bradford, West Riding of Yorkshire, England, d: 25 March 1918 in At Sea onboard the ship Border Lads
6 Joseph Knowles Constantine b: 1 August 1895 in Bradford, West Riding of Yorkshire, England
   + Lily Bambridge
7 Barbara Muriel Constantine b: 6 February 1930
   + Lillian Blair
7 Shirley Gwendoline Constantine b: 20 September 1932
6 Stanley Constantine b: 29 July 1899 in Bradford, West Riding of Yorkshire, England
   + Emily Jones
7 Bernard Constantine b: 22 August 1928
7 Geoffrey Constantine b: 15 September 1933
6 Muriel Constantine b: 1905 in North Bierley, Yorkshire, England
5 Baxendall Constantine b: 23 October 1868 in Horton, Bradford, West Riding Yorkshire, England
   + Martha Emsley m: 17 May 1893 in Wesleyan Mission, Kollupitiya, Colomb, Ceylon, aka: Pattie
6 Robert Baxendall Constantine b: 1894 in Ceylon, d: 4 March 1919 in Bradford War Hospital
6 Mary Cecelia Emsley Constantine b: 18 January 1901, d: 7 September 1954
6 George Baxendall Constantine b: 22 June 1902
6 John Theodore Constantine b: 11 March 1904, d: 27 August 1954
   + Kathleen Jacques
7 Richard Constantine b: 5 May 1931
7 Margaret Constantine b: 19 September 1934
7 Elizabeth Constantine b: 19 September 1934
5 John Edward Constantine b: 11 April 1873 in Bradford, West Riding of Yorkshire, England
6 Edward Norman Constantine b: 31 January 1902 in Settle, Yorkshire, England
6 Farrand Constantine b: 13 April 1904 in Settle, Yorkshire, England
   + Gladys Peasgood
5 Frank Constantine b: 27 September 1874 in Bradford, West Riding of Yorkshire, England, d: 3 November 1948
   + Eric de Bock Elphick
7 Pamela Constantine Elphick b: 26 June 1925
   + Harry Peel m: 1948
8 Christopher Peel
   + Paula Colman
Wendy Peel
+ William Anderton

Howard Peel
+ Judy Osborne

9 Christy Peel

9 Nicholas Peel

8 Derrick Peel
+ Hillary Harcourt-Balwin m: 1983

9 Eden Peel b: 1987

9 Cameron Peel b: 1989

8 Victoria Peel
+ Laurence Van Blerck

9 Matthew Van Blerck

8 Timothy Peel

7 John Blackmore de Bock Elphick b: 14 September 1928
+ Jean Chivers

8 Beverly de Bock Elphick
+ Nicky ??

8 Beverly de Bock Elphick
+ Glenn Ruthven

9 Garth Ruthven

8 Gillian de Bock Elphick
+ Rocky Breydenbach

9 Garth Breydenbach

9 Tegan Breydenbach

6 Vera Constantine b: June 1902 in North Bierley, Yorkshire, England, d: 12 July 1914

6 Christine Constantine b: 21 December 1904 in Wellington House, Shipley, Yorkshire, England
+ Henry Manknell

7 Heather Manknell b: 23 February 1930
+ Derek Gill m: 25 July 1953

8 Allison Jane Gill b: 13 June 1955 in St Bartholomew's Hospital, London, England
+ David Beadman

9 Matthew Edward Beadman b: 1984

9 Teresa Kate Beadman b: 1987

9 Polly Elizabeth Beadman b: 1991

8 Wendy Elizabeth Gill b: 26 February 1957 in Otley, Yorkshire, England
+ Phil Willans

9 Lucy Elizabeth Willans b: 1987

9 Jenny Christine Willans b: 1989

8 Sally Anne Gill b: 13 June 1959 in Knowle, West Midlands
+ Laurie Bradley m: 4 November 1988

9 Hannah Jane Bradley b: 1990

9 Kate Elizabeth Bradley b: 1994

7 Shirley Manknell b: 27 October 1932

6 Lorna Sharpe Constantine b: 7 September 1908 in North Bierley, West Riding Yorkshire, England, d: 15 October 1985
+ Arthur Nixon m: 31 August 1946

+ Elise Whitecross m: 10 May 1967

+ Alexis Constantine Nixon b: 10 March 1968

+ Kathryn Koonyick Lim b: 1 August 1948, m: 20 March 1984


...2 John Constantine b: Bef. 11 June 1754 in Stanbury, West Riding Yorkshire, England, d: Bef. 18 May 1770 in Stanbury, West Riding Yorkshire, England, Burial: 18 May 1770

...2 Henry Constantine b: Bef. 7 March 1756 in Stanbury, West Riding Yorkshire, England, d: Bef. 15 June 1756 in West Riding Yorkshire, England, Burial: 15 June 1756 in St Michael and All Angels, Haworth, West Riding Yorkshire, England


+ Mary Heaton m: 5 February 1778 in St Michael and All Angels, Haworth, West Riding Yorkshire, England

......3 Joseph Constantine b: Bef. 16 March 1779 in Keighley, West Riding Yorkshire, England


......3 Joshua Constantine b: Bef. 16 October 1780 in Haworth, West Riding Yorkshire, England


......4 Betty Constantine b: January 1802 in Greenwood Vale, Yorkshire, England

......4 Mary Constantine b: 19 March 1803 in Armithole, Parish of Bingley, d: August 1803 in Armithole, Parish of Bingley, Burial: 18 August 1803 in Haworth Cemetery, West Riding Yorkshire, England


......4 Hannah Constantine b: 11 May 1807 in Woodbottom near Keighley, West Riding Yorkshire, England

......4 Sarah Constantine b: 5 March 1809

......4 Martha Constantine b: 12 September 1811

......4 Nathan Constantine b: 17 April 1814


James Constantine b: Abt. 1839 in Haworth, West Riding Yorkshire, England

John Constantine b: Abt. 1841 in West Riding Yorkshire, England

Lydia Constantine b: February 1794 in Hob Hill, West Riding Yorkshire, England


Benjamin Constantine b: Bef. 20 August 1765 in Stanbury, West Riding Yorkshire, England

Margaret Wilson m: 10 October 1786 in St Michael and All Angels, Haworth, West Riding Yorkshire, England

Lydia Constantine b: Abt. 1796 in Yorkshire, England, d: August 1797, Burial: 23 August 1797 in West Lane Baptist Chapel Churchyard, Haworth, West Riding Yorkshire, England


Priscilla Constantine b: 20 October 1869 in Keighley, West Riding Yorkshire, England, d: 15 November 1870


Benjamin Constantine b: Abt. 1873 in Keighley, West Riding Yorkshire, England

Isaac Constantine b: Abt. 1879 in Keighley, West Riding Yorkshire, England


  + Mark Uttley

  + William Hanson b: Abt. 1832 in Keighley, West Riding Yorkshire, England, m: 8 March 1879 in Keighley, West Riding Yorkshire, England

Henry Constantine b: 10 December 1848 in Exley Head, Keighley, West Riding Yorkshire, England, d: 28 December 1916 in Auburn, Sidney, New South Wales, Australia

Grace Constantine b: June 1876 in Keighley, West Riding Yorkshire, England, d: 22 January 1877

Rosa Constantine b: Abt. December 1879, d: 3 August 1880

Herbert Constantine b: 1883 in Braybrook, Australia, d: 1944 in Granville, New South Wales, Australia
  + Mary Campbell Craigie m: 11 September 1909 in Auburn, Sidney, New South Wales, Australia

Isabella Louisa Constantine
  + Arthur T. Keevers m: 1935 in Granville, New South Wales, Australia

Herbert Clifford Constantine b: 9 March 1913 in Auburn, New South Wales, Australia
  + Leila Elsie Overton m: 1943 in Granville, New South Wales, Australia

Wendy Joy Constantine

Ross Kenneth Constantine

Clara Constantine b: 26 August 1884 in Balmain, Sidney, New South Wales, Australia
  + Hector Keene m: 11 September 1909 in Auburn, Sidney, New South Wales, Australia

Charles Hector Keene

Henry Constantine Keene d: 1920 in Auburn, New South Wales, Australia

Leslie Eldred Keene
  + [unknown spouse]

Robert Leslie Keene

Dennis Richard Keene

Peter Charles Keene

Patricia Anne Keene
..................7 Muriel Clarice Keene
..................6 Joseph Hume Kidson b: Abt. 1874 in Keighley, West Riding Yorkshire, England
  + Annie Lucinda Lanchester m: 1896 in Balmain South, Sydney, New South Wales, Australia, d: 1944 in Canterbury, New South Wales, Australia
..................7 Harriet A. Kidson b: 1897 in Balmain South, Sydney, New South Wales, Australia
..................7 Dorothy F. Kidson b: 1899 in Balmain South, Sydney, New South Wales, Australia
..................7 George H. R. Kidson b: 1900 in Balmain South, Sydney, New South Wales, Australia, d: 1901 in Balmain South, Sydney, New South Wales, Australia
..................6 Emma Kidson b: 1881 in Keighley, West Riding Yorkshire, England, m: 1883 in Died at sea onbaord the Duchess of Argyle
  + Harold E. Turner m: 1907 in Leichhardt, New South Wales, Australia
..................5 Thomas Barritt b: 1857 in Keighley, West Riding Yorkshire, England
............5 Thomas C. Constantine b: Abt. 1817 in Roycroft, Bingley Parish, West Riding Yorkshire, England
  + Ellen M. ?? m: Aft. 1849 in New York, d: Bef. 1868
..................5 Willie E. Constantine b: Abt. 1849 in New York
..................5 Mary S. ?? b: Abt. 1828 in New Hampshire
............4 Thomas C. Constantine b: Abt. 1817 in Roycroft, Bingley Parish, West Riding Yorkshire, England
  + William Albert Constantine b: 13 August 1848 in Keighley, West Riding Yorkshire, England
  + Luella Bell Sinclair b: Abt. 1846 in New Hampshire, m: 1874 in New Hampshire
...............6 Hellen B. Constantine b: Abt. 1875
  + J. Loren Quimby m: 20 July 1892 in New Hampshire
..................5 Washington N. Constantine b: Abt. 1851 in Massachusetts
  + Lora A. Batchelor m: 6 August 1871 in New Hampshire
  + Sarah A. ?? m: Abt. 1873 in Concord, New Hampshire
...............6 Mary E. Constantine b: Abt. 1873 in New Hampshire
...............6 Arthur E. Constantine b: Abt. 1875 in New Hampshire
..................4 John H. Constantine b: 17 February 1818 in Ryecroft, West Riding Yorkshire, England
  + Mary S. ?? b: Abt. 1828 in New Hampshire
...............6 Aurelia Jane Constantine b: Abt. 1877 in New Hampshire, aka: Aurilla
...............6 Thomas H. Constantine b: Abt. 1879 in New Hampshire
...............6 Christo J. Constantine b: Abt. 1894 in New Hampshire
  + Betsy ?? b: Abt. 1815 in New Hampshire
  + Timothy Dobson b: Abt. 1825 in Wilsden, West Riding Yorkshire, England
5 Alice Constantine b: 23 February 1851 in Exley Head Workhouse, Keighley, West Riding Yorkshire, England, aka: Dobson
6 Alice Maud Storey b: March 1881 in Leeds, West Riding Yorkshire, England
3 Joseph Constantine b: Abt. 1791 in Haworth, West Riding Yorkshire, England
   + Mary Coates b: Abt. 1795 in Haworth, West Riding Yorkshire, England, m: 2 July 1815 in St Michael and All Angels, Haworth, West Riding Yorkshire, England
4 John Constantine b: Abt. 1815
   + Rebecca Roper b: Abt. 1814, m: 30 April 1838 in Bradford Cathedral
4 Benjamin Cornelius Constantine b: Bef. 25 March 1818 in Greenwood Vale, Yorkshire, England
4 Margaret Constantine b: Bef. 11 April 1819 in Keighley, West Riding Yorkshire, England
4 Joseph Constantine b: 10 June 1823 in Hermithole, Keighley, West Riding Yorkshire, England
5 Benjamin Constantine b: 1848 in Keighley, West Riding Yorkshire, England, d: 2 April 1882 in Harper Street, Stretford, Lancashire, England
   + Alice Wibden b: Abt. 1846 in Bolton, Lancashire, England, m: 29 May 1874 in St John Parish Church, Bolton, Lancashire, England
6 Percy Constantine b: 29 December 1874 in Stretford, Lancashire, England, d: Bef. 1955
7 Joseph Constantine b: Abt. 1907
   + Doris ??
   + Edith ??
8 Brian Whalen b: 20 September 1947 in 72 Delaunays Road, Crumpsall, Manchester, Lancashire, England
   + Patricia Jean Ham b: 2 May 1948 in Orange Grove Nursing Home, Wells, Somerset, England, m: 15 June 1974 in Cheddar Baptist Church, Somerset, England
9 Ian James Whalen b: 1976
9 Peter Gerald Whalen b: 1980
8 Joyce Whalen b: 25 May 1949 in Crumpsall, Manchester, Lancashire, England
9 Tony Shardlow b: 1971
9 Mark Shardlow b: 1973
6 Florence Constantine b: 1877 in Stretford, Lancashire, England
5 May Constantine b: Abt. 1880 in Stretford, Lancashire, England
5 Joseph Howard Constantine b: Abt. 1852 in Manchester, Lancashire, England
  + Emily Evelyn Peet b: Abt. 1857 in Manchester, Lancashire, England, m: 1883 in Manchester, Lancashire, England
6 Ernest Benjamin Constantine b: 1883 in Manchester, Lancashire, England
4 Nancy Constantine b: Abt. 1824 in Yorkshire, England
4 Martha Constantine b: Abt. 1827 in Yorkshire, England
4 Caroline Constantine b: 24 July 1830 in Halifax, Yorkshire, England
4 Judith Constantine b: Abt. 1832 in Bingley, West Riding Yorkshire, England
4 Isaac Constantine b: Abt. 1835 in Yorkshire, England
3 Thomas Constantine
  3 John Constantine b: 11 January 1802 in Slack, Stanbury, West Riding Yorkshire, England
  2 Nathan Constantine b: Bef. 7 May 1768 in Stanbury, West Riding Yorkshire, England, d: 30 August 1845 in West Grove Street, Bradford, Yorkshire, England, Burial: 3 September 1845 in Haworth Cemetery, West Riding Yorkshire, England

5 Mary Sarah Colbeck b: 5 August 1846 in Batley, West Riding Yorkshire, England, d: 1849

6 Amelia Colbeck b: 29 May 1871 in Dewsbury, West Riding Yorkshire, England


7 Doris Hankin Colbeck b: 31 March 1898 in Hanging Heaton, West Riding Yorkshire, England

6 James Colbeck b: 1876 in Batley Carr, West Riding Yorkshire, England, aka: Jimmy
6 Bertie Colbeck b: 9 March 1878 in Batley Carr, West Riding Yorkshire, England
6 Nellie Colbeck b: 2 March 1882 in Woodville, Hanging Heaton, West Riding Yorkshire, England

6 Thomas Openshaw Colbeck b: 8 December 1883 in Woodville cracken Edge, Dewsbury, West Riding Yorkshire, England
6 Edwin Openshaw Colbeck b: 11 February 1885 in Dewsbury, West Riding Yorkshire, England
6 Jane Openshaw Colbeck b: 1891 in Fylde, d: 1891 in Fylde
5 Eliza Colbeck b: 28 February 1854 in Carlinghow, Batley, West Riding Yorkshire, England, d: 1855 in Dewsbury, West Riding Yorkshire, England
Rachel Colbeck b: 1826 in Batley, West Riding Yorkshire, England


Joseph William Constantine b: 27 February 1847 in Manchester, Lancashire, England, d: 1847 in West Ham

William Albert Constantine b: 1848 in Stratford, Essex, England
+ Mary Ann Bishop b: Abt. 1854 in Birmingham, Warwickshire, England, m: 1884 in Chorlton

Ella Agnes D. Constantine b: 1886 in Leytonstone, Essex, England

John Constantine b: 1850 in Brighton, Sussex, England

Mary Elizabeth Constantine b: 1852 in Bentham, Yorkshire, England, d: 1871 in Liverpool

Anne Maria Constantine b: Abt. 1854

Bessie Rebecca Agness Birket Constantine b: 3 April 1856 in Bentham, Yorkshire, England

Joseph Alfred Constantine b: Abt. 1858 in Bentham, Yorkshire, England
+ Sarah Johnson Davis b: Abt. 1863 in Morecambe, Lancashire, England, m: 1898 in PoulSa, Lancashire, England

Davis Joseph Alfred Constantine b: 1900 in Morecambe, Lancashire, England

Martha Hannah Constantine b: 1861 in Bentham, Yorkshire, England


Ezekiel Grayson Constantine b: Abt. 1858 in Bentham, Yorkshire, England
+ Lucy ?? b: Abt. 1865 in St Austell, Cornwall, England, m: 1884 in Plymouth, Devon, England

Mary Margaret Constantine b: Abt. 1866 in Ashanus, Denmark

Robert Constantine b: 5 February 1825 in Stainton, Westmorland, England, d: 19 September 1900 in Linthorpe

Mary Ann Constantine b: 25 June 1852 in Bentham, Yorkshire, England, d: 1903 in Shincliffe, County Durham
+ John Willan b: Abt. 1849 in Durham Shildon, County Durham, m: 1872 in Settle
6 Lilian Jane Grace Willan b: 1873 in Durham City, County Durham
   + Paul George Vanderpump m: 1903 in Durham, County Durham
6 Grace Mary Vanderpump b: 1904 in Edmonton, Middlesex, England
6 Gwyneth L. Vanderpump b: 1906 in Edmonton, Middlesex, England
6 Walter Constantine Willan b: 1876 in Durham City, County Durham
   + Alice Amelia Walker m: 1903 in Edmonton, Middlesex, England
6 Nancy Willan
6 Leila Mitchell Willan d: Bef. 1945
   + ?? Innes
6 Robert Joseph Willan b: 1878 in Durham, County Durham
   + [unknown spouse]
6 Olive Willan
6 Dorothy Willan
6 Robert Alfred Constantine b: 7 April 1885 in Middlesbrough, d: 14 July 1969
   + Marie Leonie Francoise Van Haaren m: 30 December 1919
6 Herbert Norman Constantine b: 11 November 1920 in Newcastle
   + Teresa Nadeleine Hall m: 3 January 1952
6 Robert Francis Constantine b: 16 January 1953
6 Nigel London Constantine b: 26 June 1954
6 Neville Egerton Constantine b: 7 August 1959 in Middlesbrough
6 Louise Marion Constantine b: 21 November 1921 in Stokesley
   + Adrian Maurice Trevor Twentyman Davis m: 2 April 1960
6 Christopher Loudon Davis b: 22 March 1963
6 Lucinda Louise Davis b: 15 December 1964
6 Marion Loudon Constantine b: 30 March 1926 in Stokesley
   + Peter Boucher Cavendish b: 26 August 1925 in Moree, India, m: 12 June 1952 in
     London, England
6 Ronald Simon Constantine Cavendish b: 19 March 1954
   + Rosemary Alexandra Lancaster
6 Mark Francis Cavendish b: 3 November 1955
6 Rupert William Cavendish b: 5 April 1962
   + Leslie Buckle
6 Joseph Constantine b: 12 February 1928 in Stokesley, d: 4 September 1997, aka: Joe
   + Mary Rose Cotter m: 20 April 1954
6 Annette Madelaine Constantine b: 23 June 1956
6 Susannah Caroline Constantine b: 3 June 1962
   + Sten Bertelsen m: Abt. 1995
6 Marie Anne Constantine b: 3 September 1931 in Stokesley
+ John Henry Francis Simson m: 1 December 1956
            8 James David Simson b: 3 June 1958
            8 Louise Virginia Simson b: 10 December 1960
            8 Teresa Marie Simson b: 20 May 1963
            8 Alexandre Marie Simson b: 11 October 1966
            7 Robert Loudon Constantine b: 15 May 1933 in Newcastle, aka: Loudon
              + Judith Wentworth Morgan m: 6 October 1959
              8 David Loudon Constantine b: 6 May 1963
              8 Toby Russell Constantine b: 11 January 1965
              8 Harriet Idonia Constantine b: 12 January 1968
              + Elizabeth ?? m: Aft. 1968
            6 William Whitesmith Constantine b: 26 March 1887 in Middlesbrough, d: 12 November 1970
              + Marjorie Winifred Ogden m: 31 May 1921
            7 Joan Loudon Constantine b: 25 September 1925, d: Abt. 1990
              + Prudence Chappell m: June 1951
            8 Patricia Margaret Lynne Constantine b: 18 July 1952
            8 Christopher Alan Constantine b: 22 May 1955
            8 Nicholas Anthony Constantine b: 1 June 1958
            7 David Martin Constantine b: 17 August 1933
              + Selah-Jane Farquharson m: 1 October 1960
            8 James Martin Constantine
            8 Louisa Jane Constantine
            6 Elizabeth Loudon Constantine b: 5 January 1889 in Middlesbrough, aka: Elsie
              + Joseph Ernest Barnard d: 21 July 1942
            7 Joseph Brian Barnard
            6 Herbert Norman Constantine b: 7 March 1892 in Middlesbrough, d: 23 May 1918 in La Ville-Aux-Bois, France
            6 Marguerita Grace Constantine b: 6 February 1898 in Middlesbrough, aka: Rita
              + Reginald Thornycroft Vernon b: 1892 in Cheadle, Staffordshire, England, m: 15 July 1920
            5 William Constantine b: 25 January 1858 in Flensberg, Denmark, d: 16 August 1940
            5 Robert Constantine b: 6 August 1859 in Bentham, Yorkshire, England, d: 1923
              + Mary Hannah Bolightly b: Abt. 1860 in Durham, County Durham, m: 1885 in Durham
            6 Robert Constantine b: 1889 in Middlestown
            6 Ella Elizabeth Constantine b: 1892 in Cardiff, Wales
            6 Herbert Golightly Constantine b: Abt. 1900 in Cardiff, Wales, d: 2 June 1918 in Somme, France
            5 Ezekial Arthur Constantine b: 23 March 1861 in Flensberg, Denmark
            5 Miles Herbert Constantine b: 17 July 1862 in Flensberg, Denmark, d: 24 September 1948 in Bournemouth, Hampshire, England, aka: Herbert
              + Annetta Lea Hodgson b: Abt. 1865, m: 1892 in Durham, d: 1893 in Cardiff, Glamorgan, Wales
            6 Gladys Annetta Constantine b: 1893 in Cardiff, Glamorgan, Wales
            5 Alfred John James Constantine b: 22 October 1863, d: 9 June 1864
            5 Rachel Grace Constantine b: 27 January 1865, d: 6 February 1865
            5 Ella Grace Mary Margaret Constantine b: 11 May 1868 in Germany, d: 20 January 1950
   + Agnes Robertson m: 23 September 1851 in 85 King Street, Kilmarnock, Ayrshire, Scotland, d: 1853 in West Derby, Lancashire, England
   + Mabel Goffey m: 1893 in St James, New Brighton, Cheshire, England
7 Charles Constantine b: 1894 in Birkenhead, Cheshire, England, d: 16 June 1915 in Ypres, Belgium
   + Neville George Sage
   + Leigh Scott
8 Stephen Mark Sage
   + Audrey Hopkirk
   + Patricia Mahoney
9 Paul Roberts
8 Mervyn Roberts
7 Julian Mervyn Roberts b: 1925 in Warrington
   + Edna Nelson
8 Andrew Wilson Roberts
   + Gillian Jones
8 Hilary Jane Roberts
   + Steven Feathers
8 David Mervyn Roberts
   + Martin Francis Roberts
7 Quentin Wyndham Roberts b: 22 April 1930 in Penketh, Lancashire, England
   + Annette Smith
8 Bronwyn Roberts b: 1957
   + David Cole
8 Girvan Joan Roberts b: 1959
7 Althea Valerie Roberts
6 Vera Jane Constantine b: 1891 in Liverpool, Lancashire, England
6 Joseph William Constantine b: 1892 in Formby, Lancashire, England
6 Dorothy Constantine b: 1894 in Liverpool, Lancashire, England
6 James Frederick Constantine b: 1896 in Formby, Lancashire, England, aka: Seamus
6 Annette Foster Constantine b: 1898 in Liverpool, Lancashire, England, d: Bef. 1919 in Widnes, aka: Anne
7 Keith Constantine Roberts b: 1918 in Liverpool, England, d: 11 April 2004 in Dorset County Hospital, Dorset, England
  + Eve Piddock b: Kirknewton
8 Elizabeth Roberts
8 Margaret Roberts
8 Heather Roberts
8 Patricia Roberts
8 David Roberts
  + Patricia ??
  + Thomas Taylor m: 1889 in Liverpool Registry Office, Lancashire, England, aka: Tom
    + Harry Stanley Jones m: 1915 in St Anne, Liverpool, Lancashire, England
7 Betty Jones
6 Ada Martha C. Taylor b: 31 December 1894 in Liverpool, Lancashire, England
  + James A. McLaren m: 1918 in St Anne, Stanley, Lancashire, England
7 Bruce McLaren
5 Ewart Gladstone Constantine b: 15 November 1868 in Walton, Lancashire, England
  + Richard Hutchinson Harbord m: 1888 in St Matthew, Liverpool, Lancashire, England, d: Bef. 1897 in Died at sea
  + Henry James Nicholls m: 1897 in St Peter, Liverpool, Lancashire, England, d: 1905
6 Annie Martha C. N. Nicholls b: 1898 in Liverpool, Lancashire, England
  + Albert J. Fletcher m: 1917 in St Barnabus, Wavertree, Liverpool, Lancashire, England, aka: Bob
7 Joyce Fletcher b: 1 April 1918
  + ?? Neville m: Abt. 1935, d: Abt. 1935
7 John Neville b: Abt. 1936
  + Margaret ?? b: Hungary
  + Margaret Jane Adam m: 29 July 1933 in Mather Avenue Presbyterian, Liverpool, Lancashire, England
7 Deirdre Margaret Nicholls b: 31 December 1934
  + William Walter Brown m: 9 April 1960
8 Nigel William Brown b: 8 June 1961
  + Josie ?? m: Bef. 2000
  + Elizabeth Gordon Clark m: 15 July 2000
9 Molly Iona Jane Brown b: 2003
8 Katriona Alison Brown b: 17 October 1963
+ Raymond Moulton
9 Samuel Peter Moulton b: 2003
8 Colin Roderick Brown b: 9 August 1967
6 Violet Maud Nicholls d: Abt. 1904
3 Betty Constantine b: Bef. 19 March 1796 in Greenwood Vale, Yorkshire, England, d: 28 May 1870 in 139 Bramley Street, Horton, Yorkshire, England
+ Elizabeth Talbot b: Abt. 1837 in Wakefield, Yorkshire, England, m: 17 March 1861 in St John's Church, Bradford, West Riding Yorkshire, England
6 Mary Emily Firth b: 1862 in Bradford, West Riding of Yorkshire, England
7 Dorothy Edie Stanley b: 1893 in Leeds, West Riding Yorkshire, England
+ Fred Smith m: 1920 in Bramley And Holbeck
7 George T. Beeston b: Abt. 1890 in Bradford, West Riding of Yorkshire, England
6 Maria Firth b: Abt. 1866 in Bradford, West Riding of Yorkshire, England
+ Walter White b: Abt. 1867, m: 5 December 1891 in Bradford Parish Church, Bradford, West Riding Yorkshire, England
6 Emma Grace Firth b: Abt. 1870 in Bradford, West Riding of Yorkshire, England
7 Mabel Wood b: Abt. 1898 in Leeds, West Riding Yorkshire, England
6 Martha Elizabeth Firth b: 1871 in Bradford, West Riding of Yorkshire, England
6 Florence Firth b: 1873 in Bradford, West Riding of Yorkshire, England
6 Harry Talbot Firth b: 1875 in Bradford, West Riding of Yorkshire, England
+ Mary G. ?? b: Abt. 1875 in York, Yorkshire, England, m: Bef. 1901

............5 Sarah Hannah Firth b: Abt. 1840 in Bradford, West Riding of Yorkshire, England

............5 Martha Elizabeth Firth b: 16 January 1843 in Bradford, West Riding of Yorkshire, England, d: 3 September 1923 in Devonport, Auckland, New Zealand

............6 Frederick Charles Walker b: Abt. 1868 in Luton, England
+ Elizabeth Jane Vercoe m: 22 October 1890 in Helensville

...............7 Ellen Spencely Walker b: 12 November 1891 in Helensville

...............6 Samuel Walker

...............6 Franklin Henry Walker b: 22 December 1872 in Te Kopuru, New Zealand
+ Sarah Annie Nield m: 1900

...............7 Martha Eleanor Walker b: 2 December 1906 in Dargaville
+ Alfred Amor m: 1927

...............8 Eugene Amor

...............8 Frank Amor

...............7 John Atkinson Walker b: 20 December 1908 in Tangowahine, Northland, d: 8 April 1988 in Hamilton, New Zealand
+ Irene Kate Clarke m: 1935 in Wellington, New Zealand

...............8 John Walker

...............8 Ann Walker

...............7 Thomas Frederick Spencely Walker b: 6 September 1917 in Taupiri, New Zealand, d: 5 May 1994 in Tauranga, New Zealand
+ Doris Evelyn Warminton m: 7 December 1946 in Stratford, Taranaki, New Zealand

...............8 Leonard Spencely Walker b: 13 October 1948 in Taumarunui, New Zealand
+ Ann Fleming

...............9 Rachael Walker

...............9 Michelle Walker

...............8 Bruce Raymond Walker b: 18 December 1950 in Taumarunui, New Zealand
+ [unknown spouse]

...............9 Cathy Walker

...............9 Ben Walker

...............8 Stephen John Walker b: 5 October 1954 in New Plymouth
+ Elaine Gloria Whihongi m: 5 December 1982 in Whangarei, New Zealand

...............9 Alice Evelyn Walker b: 1982


...............9 Charles Stephen Walker b: 1985
+ Wendy Elizabeth Napier m: 10 April 1999 in Wellington, New Zealand

...............8 Vicki Evelyn Walker b: 19 October 1959 in New Plymouth
+ [unknown spouse]

...............9 Tiffany Walker

...............6 William John Walker b: 1874 in Te Kopuru, New Zealand, d: 24 November 1921
+ Isabella Martha Hart
7 Ralph Walker
7 Una Walker
7 Rita Walker
6 George Atkinson Walker b: 1876 in Te Kopuru, New Zealand
   + Ilma Salome Nairn m: 2 July 1913 in Auckland, New Zealand
6 Spencely Walker b: 14 July 1878 in Grafton Road, Auckland, New Zealand
   + Marjorie Johnson m: 13 August 1919 in Auckland, New Zealand
   + Lily Susannah Dick m: 19 December 1925 in Hamilton, New Zealand
   Raven Street, Bradford, West Riding Yorkshire, England
   + Margaret Kellett b: Abt. 1846 in Bradford, West Riding of Yorkshire, England, m: 19 February
     1870 in Bradford Parish Church, Bradford, West Riding Yorkshire, England, d: 1899 in
     Bradford, West Riding of Yorkshire, England
6 Mary Kellett Firth b: Abt. 1866 in Bradford, West Riding of Yorkshire, England
   + Susannah Blamires b: Abt. 1877, m: 1 July 1899 in Bradford Parish Church, Bradford, West
     Riding Yorkshire, England
6 John Kellett Firth b: 1871 in Bradford, West Riding of Yorkshire, England
   + Sarah Ann Gibbard b: Abt. 1873, m: 15 April 1893 in Bradford Parish Church, Bradford,
     West Riding Yorkshire, England
5 Margaret Firth b: Abt. 1877 in Bradford, West Riding of Yorkshire, England
6 Sarah Elizabeth Firth b: Abt. 1880 in Bradford, West Riding of Yorkshire, England
6 Joseph Firth b: Abt. 1874, m: 15 April 1893 in Bradford Parish Church, Bradford, West
   Riding Yorkshire, England
6 Margaret Firth b: Abt. 1877 in Bradford, West Riding of Yorkshire, England
5 Sarah Elizabeth Firth b: Abt. 1880 in Bradford, West Riding of Yorkshire, England
6 Clara Firth b: 1885 in Bradford, West Riding of Yorkshire, England
6 Tom Firth b: Abt. 1887 in Bradford, West Riding of Yorkshire, England
6 Ethel Firth b: 1893 in Bradford, West Riding of Yorkshire, England
   in Gasworks, Mill Street, Bradford, West Riding Yorkshire, England
   + Eliza Bland b: Abt. 1827 in Saltburn, Yorkshire, England, m: 18 November 1882 in Richmond
     Wesleyan Church, d: 1895 in Bradford, West Riding of Yorkshire, England
4 Constantine Firth b: 11 December 1818 in Crossflatts, Yorkshire, England, d: 30 October 1900 in
   Pancras Workhouse, Camden Town, London, England
   + Martha Leach b: Abt. 1817 in Bradford, West Riding of Yorkshire, England, m: 29 September
     1839 in Shipley Church, Parish of Bradford, West Riding Yorkshire, England, d: 1866 in
     Bradford, West Riding of Yorkshire, England
5 Thomas Firth b: Abt. 1844 in Bradford, West Riding of Yorkshire, England
     September 1865 in Bradford, West Riding of Yorkshire, England
6 William Henry Firth b: 1868 in Bradford, West Riding of Yorkshire, England
6 Martha Ann Firth b: Abt. 1870 in Bradford, West Riding of Yorkshire, England
6 Arthur Thomas Firth b: 1876 in Bradford, West Riding of Yorkshire, England
     Trinity, Haverstock, Middlesex, England, d: 19 September 1877 in 5 Prince Edward Street,
     Islington, London, England
+ Anna Maria Pryor b: Abt. 1836 in Tottenham, m: 13 May 1878 in St Matthias Church, Parish of
Stoke Newington, Middlesex, England, d: 5 September 1892 in St Pancras Infirmary, London,
England
4 Benjamin Firth b: 1 February 1821 in Crossflatts, Bingley, Yorkshire, England, d: 9 May 1841 in
George Street, Horton, Yorkshire, England, Burial: 16 May 1841 in All Saints Churchyard,
Bingley, Yorkshire, England
4 Isaac Firth b: 13 April 1823 in Crossflatts, Yorkshire, England
  + Grace Greenwood b: Abt. 1827 in Yorkshire, England, m: 20 February 1842 in Shipley Church,
5 Emma Firth b: 1847 in Kingston-Upon-Hull, Yorkshire, England
  + Joseph Hoare b: Abt. 1849 in Godmersham, Kent, England, m: 1870 in East Ashford, Kent,
  England
  6 William Joseph Hoare b: 1871 in Ashford, Kent, England
    + Florence ?? b: Abt. 1869 in Hoxton, Middlesex, England
    7 Marguerite Hoare b: Abt. 1896 in Egnam, Surrey, England
  6 Percy George Hoare b: 1874 in Ashford, Kent, England
  6 Mary Grace Hoare b: Abt. 1882 in Stratford, Essex, England
  5 William Firth b: 1849 in Stratford, Essex, England
    d: 1887 in London, England
    6 Jesse Manuel Firth b: 1875 in Camberwell, Surrey, England
    6 Florence Firth b: 1877 in Camberwell, Surrey, England
    6 Grace Firth b: 1878 in Camberwell, Surrey, England
    6 William Firth b: 1880 in Camberwell, Surrey, England
    6 Edith Firth b: Abt. 1885 in Camberwell, Surrey, England
    6 Constance Mary Firth b: 1886 in Camberwell, Surrey, England
      + Emma Nikolls b: Abt. 1857 in Devon, m: 1887 in Camberwell, Surrey, England
      6 George Godfrey Firth b: 1889 in Camberwell, Surrey, England
    5 Thomas Firth b: Abt. 1851 in Deptford, Kent, England
      + Helen Annie Green b: Abt. 1851 in Poplar, Middlesex, England, m: 1873 in Poplar, Middlesex,
      England
      6 Helen Grace Firth b: 1874 in Mile End Old Town, Poplar, Middlesex, England
        7 Helen Katherine Prevost b: 1901 in Upton Park, Essex, England
      6 Thomas James Firth b: 1876 in Poplar, Middlesex, England
        + Lily Susannah Knightbridge b: 1876 in Middlesex, England, m: 1897 in Stepney, Middlesex,
        England
        7 Clifford Thomas W. Firth b: 1900 in East Ham, Essex, England
      6 Henry William W. Firth b: 1878 in Poplar, Middlesex, England
      6 William Firth b: 1883 in Poplar, Middlesex, England
      6 Alice Maud Firth b: 1885 in Poplar, Middlesex, England
      6 Annie Louisa R. Firth b: 1887 in Poplar, Middlesex, England
      6 Harold K. Firth b: Abt. 1890 in Poplar, Middlesex, England
    5 Mary Ann Firth b: Abt. 1854 in Ashford, Kent, England
      + Alfred Wray b: Abt. 1851 in Hertford, Hertfordshire, m: 1878 in Elham, Kent, England
    6 Lilian Mary Wray b: 1879 in Cheriton, Kent, England
+ Mary ?? b: Abt. 1819 in Kingsnorth, Kent, England, m: 1861 in West Ashford

...........4 Joseph Firth b: 18 January 1825 in Crossflatts, Bingley, Yorkshire, England, d: Bef. 1871

...........5 Rachel Elizabeth Firth b: 6 September 1853 in 12 Worsley Street, Manchester, Lancashire, England
+ Thomas Firth b: Abt. 1856 in Bradford, West Riding of Yorkshire, England

...........4 Levi Firth b: 18 January 1825 in Crossflatts, Bingley, Yorkshire, England
  + Mary Spence m: 30 April 1853 in Shipley Church, Shipley-cum-Heaton, West Riding Yorkshire, England

...........4 Thomas Firth b: 28 October 1826 in Bingley, West Riding Yorkshire, England
  + Nathan Firth b: 20 May 1829 in Bradford, West Riding of Yorkshire, England, d: 7 October 1912 in Auckland, New Zealand
    + Jane Rowland b: 20 July 1834 in Liverpool, Lancashire, England, m: 14 September 1853 in Willesborough Parish Church, East Ashford, Kent, England, d: 5 July 1900 in Auckland, New Zealand

...........5 Charles Firth

...........5 Benjamin Firth b: 28 July 1854 in Alfred Town, Willesborough, Kent, England, d: 5 May 1932
  + Agness Jane McElwain b: Abt. 1861 in Wanganui, m: 16 December 1880 in Bell Street, Wanganui, d: 1942

...........6 Alice Firth b: 10 November 1881 in Wanganui, d: 1960
  + Frederick Serle b: Abt. 1880 in Auckland, New Zealand, m: 20 December 1905 in St Mary's Church, Addington, d: December 1913

...........7 William Benjamin Serle b: 15 November 1906 in Sydenham, Christchurch, New Zealand, d: 23 October 1922 in 17 Maungawhau Rd, Newmarket

...........7 Freda Serle b: Abt. 1908 in Christchurch, New Zealand

...........7 Ailsa Maude Serle b: 19 June 1910 in Hamilton, New Zealand
  + Benjamin George Jackman m: 1932, aka: Jack

...........8 Roger Jackman b: Abt. 1948

...........7 Maysie Agnes Serle b: Abt. 1912
  + Gervase Alistair McWilliam m: 1932 in New Zealand

...........8 Robin McWilliam
  + Ann Fitt

...........9 Andrew McWilliam

...........9 James McWilliam

...........9 Ian McWilliam

...........9 Neil McWilliam

...........6 Clara Jane Firth b: 6 February 1884 in Richmond Terrace, Christchurch, New Zealand, d: 17 November 1978 in Dannevirke
  + Frederick William Wagstaff b: Abt. 1881, m: 10 August 1910 in Invercargill, d: 27 July 1941

...........7 Arthur Firth Wagstaff b: 20 October 1911 in Wanganui, New Zealand
  + Kathleen Mary Brown b: Abt. 1917 in Dargaville, m: 22 April 1939 in St Lawrence Church, Aramooho, Wanganui, New Zealand

...........8 David Arthur Wagstaff
  + Heather Archibald
..................9 Adam Wagstaff
..................9 Amber Wagstaff
..................9 Tiffany Wagstaff
..................8 Alan Frederick Wagstaff
+ Pam Keat
..................9 Karl Wagstaff
..................8 Lorna Wagstaff
+ Owen Perry
..................9 Amiria Adelaide Perry
..................9 Jilly-Anne Loren Perry
..................7 Betty Firth Wagstaff b: 29 October 1914 in Wanganui, New Zealand, d: 24 November 1925 in Wellington, New Zealand
..................7 Shirley Firth Wagstaff b: 25 August 1918 in Wanganui, New Zealand
+ Patrick William Curtis b: 1 August 1912 in Dannevirke, m: 15 July 1948 in The Good Sheperd Church, Mt Eden, Auckland, New Zealand
..................8 Rosemary Jane Curtis b: 16 December 1950 in Dannevirke
+ Brian Charles Duff m: 5 February 1972 in Dannevirke
..................9 Michael Duff b: 1976
..................9 Simon Duff b: 1978
..................9 Jonathan Duff b: 1980
..................8 Alan Patrick Curtis b: 7 May 1952 in Dannevirke
+ Maureen Elizabeth Edwards m: 26 January 1974 in Dannevirke
..................9 Damian John Curtis b: 1975
..................9 Matthew John Curtis b: 1976
..................9 Rebecca Jane Curtis b: 1978
..................8 Michael Gerard Curtis b: 2 May 1952 in Dannevirke
+ Patricia Rose Phelps m: 15 April 1976
..................9 Amanda Caroline Curtis b: 1986
..................9 Sophie Jane Curtis b: 1989
..................8 David Paul Curtis b: 22 January 1963 in Dannevirke
+ Catherine Faye Stout m: 27 February 1988 in Somervill Presbyterian Church, Remuera, Auckland, New Zealand
..................9 Scott Alexander Curtis b: 1995
..................9 Fiona Nicole Curtis b: 1998
..................6 Leonard Henry Firth b: 1893 in Christchurch, d: 13 April 1942 in Coromandel, aka: Lenard
..................6 Robert Mathew Firth b: 20 June 1900 in Christchurch, New Zealand, d: 29 June 1972 in Wellington, New Zealand
+ Eleanor Mary Doyle b: 1905, m: 9 April 1930, d: 1994, aka: Con
..................7 Robert Doyle Firth b: 15 July 1931 in Melbourne, Victoria, Australia
+ Janet Beaton Kirby b: 3 September 1932 in Oakland, California, m: July 1955
..................8 Shelley Anne Firth b: 8 January 1956 in Ann Arbour, Michigan
..................8 Robert Kirby Firth b: 6 September 1962 in Menlo Park, California
+ Francesca Maria Abbate m: 27 July 2001 in The Grange Exchange, Milwaukee, Wisconsin
+ Ellen ??
7 Patricia Anne Firth b: 23 June 1935 in Wanganui, New Zealand
   + Douglas Patterson Murray b: 26 May 1935, m: July 1960
8 Gwyn Firth Murray b: 3 June 1961 in New Haven, Connecticut
   + Leo Volpe
9 Oscar Volpe
9 Laila Murray Volpe b: 1997
5 William Henry Firth b: 3 October 1856 in Willesborough, Kent, England, d: 20 March 1923 in
   Public Hospital, Glen Innes, New South Wales, Australia
5 Elizabeth Alice Firth b: 31 October 1858 in 2 Mina Road, Old Kent Road, Southwark, London,
   England, d: 23 October 1937 in Alpers Road, Remuera, Auckland, New Zealand
   + George Osborne b: 7 July 1848 in Auckland, New Zealand, m: 16 February 1899 in
     Auckland, New Zealand, d: 25 July 1927 in Remuera, Auckland, New Zealand
6 Alice Elizabeth Osborne b: 15 June 1901 in Auckland, New Zealand, d: 29 April 1990 in
   Auckland, New Zealand
   + Roy Cameron Russell m: 28 October 1925
7 Graeme Cameron Russell b: 16 November 1930 in Auckland, New Zealand
   + Shirley Purkiss m: Armadale, New South Wales, Australia
8 Suanne Russell
8 Jane Russell
7 Shonah Elizabeth Cameron Russell
   + Hugh Maslen b: 31 January 1924, m: 30 December 1952 in St Marks, Remuera,
     Auckland, New Zealand
8 Avril Elizabeth Maslen b: 16 April 1956 in Auckland, New Zealand
   + Philip Van Yzendoorn m: 3 March 1990
9 Monique Elizabeth Van Yzendoorn b: 1989
9 Christopher Byron Van Yzendoorn b: 1992
8 Creena Ruth Maslen b: 14 December 1957 in Auckland, New Zealand
   + Stephen Brungar m: Abt. 1977
9 Ruth Brungar b: 1980
9 Peter Brungar b: 1982
5 Rowland Firth b: 24 June 1864 in York Mews, Battersea, Surrey, England, d: 12 August 1955 in
   Hutt Hospital
   + Emelia Diaz b: 24 May 1868 in Auckland, New Zealand, m: 4 September 1895 in St Marks,
     Remuera, Auckland, New Zealand, d: 26 June 1936
       6 Emelia Myrtle Diaz Firth b: 8 July 1896 in Petone, New Zealand, d: 26 April 1974 in 222
         Queens Road, Panmure, New Zealand
         + Robert Herbert Collins b: 4 January 1898 in Kuaotunu- Coromandel Peninsular, New
           Zealand, m: 14 November 1923 in St Augustines, Petone, New Zealand, d: 25 May 1975 in
           12 Coombes Road, Remuera, New Zealand, aka: Herb
7 Rowland William Collins b: 7 October 1924 in Morrisville
   + Mavis Priscilla Towler b: 26 August 1923 in Thames Hospital Annex, Thames, m: 18 May
     1946 in Tahuna Church, New Zealand
8 Julie Mavis Collins b: 25 August 1952 in Jesmond Dene Home, 737 Mt Albert Road,
   Auckland, New Zealand
     in St Aidan’s Anglican Church, Remuera, Auckland, New Zealand
9 Garrick Alexander Rowland Wynne b: 1977
   + Trevor Clarence Skellern b: 16 April 1945 in Auckland, New Zealand
7 Ivy Ngaire Collins b: 19 February 1926 in Morrisville
   + Sneddon Arthur Blucher m: 29 July 1961 in Kerepehi
8 Karen Ngaire Blucher b: 10 October 1962 in Middlemore Hospital, Auckland, New Zealand
   + George Hamilton m: 22 December 1984
   + Peter Callaghan m: Hotel du Vin, Maramarua, New Zealand
8 Leanne Val Blucher b: 17 October 1964 in Middlemore Hospital, Auckland, New Zealand
7 Robert Clive Benjamin Collins b: 21 November 1934
   + Patricia Florice Millar b: 27 March 1935, m: 23 November 1957 in St James Presbyterian Church, Thames
9 Rebecca Leanne Hamilton b: 1986
   + George Hamilton m: 22 December 1984
9 Peter Callaghan m: Hotel du Vin, Maramarua, New Zealand
8 Leanne Val Blucher b: 17 October 1964 in Middlemore Hospital, Auckland, New Zealand
7 Robert Clive Benjamin Collins b: 21 November 1934
   + Patricia Florice Millar b: 27 March 1935, m: 23 November 1957 in St James Presbyterian Church, Thames
8 Christine Florence Collins b: 8 October 1959
   + Peter James Kirker m: 28 February 1981 in St Aidan's Anglican Church, Remuera, Auckland, New Zealand
9 Michael James Kirker b: 1985
9 Ashley Claire Kirker b: 1987
8 Robert Bruce Collins b: 6 June 1963 in Thames
   + Lynn Julie Streeter b: 29 September 1961, m: 25 September 1992 in on board a boat at Hawaii
9 Charlotte Rose Collins b: 1996
9 Robert Benjamin Collins b: 1998
8 Kathryn Anne Collins b: 25 August 1964 in Thames
   + Allan Mills b: 18 January 1963, m: 22 September 1984 in St Aidan's Anglican Church, Remuera, Auckland, New Zealand
9 Jessica Anne Mills b: 1991
9 Emily GwedIoine Mills b: 1993
7 Valerie Emelia Collins b: 20 July 1936 in Morrisville
   + Neil Frederick Buchanan b: 21 December 1929 in Te Puke, m: 18 May 1957 in St Peters, Kerepehi
8 Kevin Niel Buchanan b: 6 August 1958 in Campbell Johnston-Hamilton, New Zealand
   + Sharron Hewgill m: November 1985 in St Ann's Church, Manurewa, New Zealand
9 Eve Buchanan b: 1982
9 Katy Buchanan b: 1986
8 Wayne Gregory Buchanan b: 25 January 1960 in Thames
   + Hira Tuhoro b: 11 July 1962 in Wairoa, Poverty Bay, New Zealand, m: 9 February 1985 in Hobsonville Airforce Base
9 Alex Wayne Wiremu Neil Buchanan b: 1991
9 Stephanie Ngamane Houia Hiria Buchanan b: 1994
8 Lynley Joy Buchanan b: 20 December 1961 in Thames
   + Christopher Cumings m: 25 July 1981 in St George's Church, Papatoetoe
9 Amber Leigh Cumings b: 1984
9 Chase Asley Cumings b: 1987
9 Ayla Elizabeth Cumings b: 1991
6 Matilda Ivy Firth b: 8 January 1898 in Petone, New Zealand, d: 24 January 1990 in Caughey Preston Home, Remuera, Auckland, New Zealand
   + Benjamin Arthur Waide b: 8 April 1898, m: 10 December 1919 in St Augustines, Petone, New Zealand, d: 22 April 1979 in Auckland Hospital, Auckland, New Zealand
5 Joseph Firth b: 4 December 1866 in 3 Seldons Place, Battersea, Surrey, England, d: 9 January 1948 in 16 The Parade, Baekakariki, New Zealand
  + Elizabeth Mary Huff b: 30 July 1872 in Moanataiari, m: 16 June 1896 in Christ Church, Wanganui, New Zealand, d: 7 April 1951 in 16 The Parade, Baekakariki, New Zealand, aka: Bessie

6 Rita Belle Firth b: 3 November 1897 in Khandallah, New Zealand, d: 5 July 1987 in Nelson, New Zealand

  + Ruth McNeilly m: 3 September 1949 in St Paul's Cathedral, Wellington, New Zealand

8 Susan Joy Yates b: 6 November 1950 in Nelson, New Zealand
  + Prudence Anne Yates b: 28 April 1953 in Nelson, New Zealand
  + Elizabeth Mary Yates b: 23 November 1959 in Nelson, New Zealand

7 Gavin Harrison Yates b: 13 December 1932 in Wellington, New Zealand
  + Pauline Dominica Collins m: 15 May 1962 in St Mary's, Christchurch, New Zealand

8 Charlotte Rita-Belle Yates b: 20 May 1963 in Wellington, New Zealand
  + Victoria Leigh Yates b: 20 April 1970 in Christchurch, New Zealand
  + William Martin Yates b: 14 October 1966 in Kenepuru, New Zealand

6 Dorothy Elaine Firth b: 22 November 1901 in Khandallah, New Zealand, d: 27 August 1976 in Lonsdale Hospital, Foxton, New Zealand
  + John Sewell Hornblow b: Abt. 1900 in Wellington, New Zealand, m: 1926 in New Zealand, d: 15 June 1978 in Palmerston North Public Hospital

7 John Firth Hornblow b: Abt. 1927 in Palmerston North, Manawatu, New Zealand, d: 14 March 1998 in Waipawa, Hawkes Bay
  + Rachel Doris Bibby m: 1953 in Blackburn Ridge, New Zealand

8 Dorothy Ruth Hornblow b: 15 July 1954 in Lower Hutt, New Zealand
  + Andrew John Hornblow b: 11 September 1956 in Foxton, New Zealand
  + Elaine Hornblow b: Palmerston North
  + Harvey Hornblow b: Palmerston North
  + David Hornblow

6 Nathan Joseph Firth b: 29 May 1904 in Wellington, New Zealand, d: 27 September 1939 in Melbourne, Victoria, Australia
  + Isabelle Mary Letherland b: Abt. 1903 in Nottingham, England, m: 20 August 1932 in Kelvin Grove, Brisbane, Queensland, Australia

7 George Joseph Firth b: 10 November 1933 in Kelvin Grove, Brisbane, Queensland, Australia
  + Daphne ??

8 Donald James Firth

8 Peter Joseph Firth

8 Lynette Jane Firth

  + Henry John David Hallett b: 6 January 1871 in Turanga, Gisborne, m: 1898 in Holy Sepulchre Church, Auckland, New Zealand, d: 10 September 1954 in 66 Upland Road, Remuera, Auckland, New Zealand
6 Henry Nathan Constantine Hallett b: 2 April 1899 in Auckland, New Zealand, d: 18 October 1976 in Tauranga, New Zealand
   + Ruby Rose Vickery b: 26 April 1908, m: 1930, d: Abt. 1978
7 Susanne Helen Hallett b: 30 May 1931
   + Malcolm Hugh Brown m: 1959 in Waikato Diocesan Chapel
8 Jennifer Mary Brown b: 13 May 1961 in Marton
   + Renee Symonsma
8 Roger Henry Brown b: 12 April 1963 in Rotorua
   + Susanne Jamieson m: 1991
9 Annika Elizabeth Brown b: 1991
9 Dustin Wade Brown b: 1993
9 Connah Hamish Brown b: 1997
8 Kirsteen Ann Brown b: 24 May 1964 in Mangakino
   + Stuart Keightley b: 29 December 1961, m: 14 January 1988 in Te Aroha
9 Wesley Micheal Keightley b: 1990
9 Thomas Harry Keightley b: 1993
9 Amanda Kate Keightley b: 1995
6 Irene Beatrice Hallett b: 1900 in Auckland, New Zealand, d: 23 November 1998 in Hamilton, New Zealand
   + Albert Claude Verran b: 1899, d: 24 August 1989 in Auckland, New Zealand
6 Helena Bera Hallett b: 1902 in Auckland, New Zealand, d: 29 November 1983, aka: Lena
   + Edward Melton Hardie m: 1929
7 Bruce Hardie
   + Jocelyn ??
8 Christopher Hardie
8 Carol Hardie
8 Linda Hardie
7 Cedric John Edward Hardie
   + Frances Mary ??
8 Simon Hardie
8 Jo-Anne Hardie
8 Michael Hardie
8 Maret Hardie
8 Jason Hardie
8 Celeste Hardie
8 Bradley Hardie
6 Violet Margaret Hallett b: 1904 in Wellington, New Zealand, d: 8 August 1972 in Auckland, New Zealand
6 Reginald Rowland Nelson Hallett b: 1906 in Wellington, New Zealand, d: 8 July 1957, aka: Jack
   + Leonora Catherine Malmo b: Abt. 1904, m: 1941 in New Zealand, d: 5 October 1985
7 Ian Hallett b: 12 December 1946
   + Christine Treseder
7 Katherine Hallett
6 Lennard Dudley Hallett b: 7 July 1910, d: 24 November 1966 in 31 Bracken Avenue, Takapuna, Auckland, New Zealand
+ Phillis Edna Tait b: 19 November 1910 in Masterton, Wairarapa, New Zealand, m: 1939 in Hamilton, New Zealand, d: 20 September 1990 in Brisbane, Queensland, Australia

...............7 Wendy Lavinia Hallett b: 26 September 1946 in Hamilton, New Zealand

+ Alan Wilson Stevenson m: July 1964 in St Georges, Takapuna, Auckland, New Zealand

...............8 Dean Tait Stevenson b: 25 December 1965 in Takapuna, Auckland, New Zealand

...............8 Deborah Clare Stevenson b: 11 August 1967

...............8 Shane Hallett Stevenson b: 3 July 1977

+ John Canard b: Brisbane, Queensland, Australia, m: Bef. 1983, d: 1984 in Kingaroy, Queensland, Australia

...............8 Simon Henry Canard b: 22 November 1983

+ Bill O'Brian m: Aft. 1984

...............8 Andrew Chandler O'Brian b: 1 May 1987

...............7 Paul Leonard Firth Hallett b: 25 November 1948 in Hamilton, New Zealand

+ Ellice Laugeson b: 16 March 1950 in Cornwall Hospital, Auckland, New Zealand, m: 16 March 1974 in Presbyterian Church, Tokoroa

...............8 David Paul Hallett b: 13 January 1978 in Tokoroa Hospital

...............8 Michael Jonathon Hallett b: 8 December 1979 in Tokoroa Hospital

...............7 Patricia Anne Hallett b: 19 February 1952 in Hamilton, New Zealand

...............6 Arthur Osbourne Hallett b: 1912 in Auckland, New Zealand, d: April 1986 in Hillsborough, Auckland, New Zealand

+ Dois ??

...............5 Oceana Berar Cunningham Firth b: 2 July 1873 in At Sea onboard the ship Berar, d: 20 January 1918, aka: Ocie

...............5 Jane Firth b: 23 February 1876 in Newton, Auckland, New Zealand, d: 13 July 1925


...............6 Muriel Jane Ching b: 1900 in Auckland, New Zealand, d: 1934

+ Charley Alfred Oldburry m: 1934

...............7 Ethne Oldburry

...............7 Colleen Oldburry

...............7 Jill Oldburry

...............7 John Oldburry

...............7 Barbara Oldburry

...............7 Robin Oldburry

...............6 Juanita Mary Ching b: 1905 in Auckland, New Zealand, aka: Nita

+ Elvyn Oldham m: 1931

...............7 Keith Oldham

...............7 Pamela Oldham

...............6 Martha Ruth Ching b: 1918 in Devonport, Auckland, New Zealand, aka: Matty

+ Jack Withers m: 1939

...............7 Neville Withers

...............7 Janice Withers

...............7 Carol Withers

...............5 James Firth b: 26 August 1878 in Auckland, New Zealand, d: 1 July 1960

+ Elizabeth Blackmore m: 1907 in St James, Wellington, New Zealand

...............6 Beatrice Annie Margaret Firth b: Abt. 1908, d: 24 November 1999 in Moana House, Whangamata, New Zealand, aka: Nancy

+ William Richard Battersby m: 1930
............7 Philip Battersby
          + Lyla Godfrey
............8 Carol Battersby
          + Rob Webb
............9 Shane Webb
............9 Daniel Webb
............8 Richard Battersby
          + Jeanette Harlick
............9 Jason Battersby
............9 Kyle Battersby
............8 Mark Battersby b: 4 April 1960
          + Jennifer Roseingrave
............9 Kelly Battersby b: 1983
............9 James Battersby b: 1985
          + Delwyn ??
............7 Margaret Battersby aka: Peggy
          + Joe Rickard
............8 Cheryl Rickard
............8 Jenny Rickard
............8 Linda Rickard
............8 Katherine Rickard
          + Gary Hutton
...........6 Edward Kennington Nathan Firth b: 25 April 1909, d: 1 August 1972
          + Marie Isobel MacMurray m: 16 July 1938
............7 Betty Isobel Firth b: 30 June 1939
............7 Russell Nathan Firth b: 14 October 1944
          + Judith Kenny m: 6 January 1968
............8 Raewyn Anne Firth b: 26 December 1968
          + Aaron Miles Proctor m: 7 October 1989
............9 Kate Proctor b: 1994
............8 Andrew Nathan Firth b: 30 July 1972
          + Brigitte Kuehnel m: 15 October 1977
          + Laurian Gwyneth Love m: 26 September 1993 in Australia
...........4 James Firth b: 19 March 1832 in Bradford, West Riding of Yorkshire, England, d: 1876 in
          Hackney, London, England
          + Alice Booth b: Abt. 1833 in Middleton, Lancashire, England, m: 4 March 1853 in Cathedral,
          Manchester, Lancashire, England
...........4 Rebecca Firth b: 19 May 1834 in Bradford, West Riding of Yorkshire, England, d: 21 June 1835
          in Bradford, West Riding of Yorkshire, England, Burial: 24 June 1835 in All Saints Churchyard,
          Bingley, West Riding Yorkshire, England
...........4 Henry Firth b: 13 September 1836 in Bradford, West Riding of Yorkshire, England, d: 11 February
          1843 in Marygate, Horton, West Riding Yorkshire, England, Burial: 26 February 1843 in All Saints
          Churchyard, Bingley, West Riding Yorkshire, England
          + Alice Greenwood b: Abt. 1755, m: 9 July 1797 in All Saints Church, Bingley, West Riding Yorkshire,
          1813 in Haworth Cemetery, West Riding Yorkshire, England


...........4 Charles Constantine b: 13 November 1846 in Bradford, West Riding of Yorkshire, England, d: 5 May 1912 in Long Beach, California
+ Henrietta Anne Armstrong b: Abt. 18 November 1857 in Ontario, Canada, m: 15 November 1873 in Point Douglas, Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada, d: 1934

............5 Henry Nash Constantine b: 1874 in Canada, d: April 1888, aka: Harry

...........5 Charles Francis Constantine b: 21 October 1883 in Winnipeg, Nanitoba, Canada, d: 1953
+ Marie Gladys Carruthers

............6 Frances Doone Constantine b: Abt. 1916 in England
+ John Drennan Hamilton

...........6 Anne Elizabeth Constantine b: Abt. 1919 in Kingston, Ontario, Canada
+ Peter Ginn

............6 Evelyn Burpee Constantine b: Abt. 1922 in Kingston, Ontario, Canada

...........4 Mary Constantine b: Abt. 1852 in Quebec, Canada


...........4 Mary Ann Constantine b: 2 February 1837 in Eastwood Square, Keighley, West Riding Yorkshire, England

+ Emily Pallant b: Abt. 1845 in St Martin’s in the Fields, Middlesex, England, m: 1871 in St Giles in the Fields, Middlesex, England

............5 Isobel Maud Constantine b: 1872 in Woking, Surrey, England
+ John Bell Farquharson m: 1901 in St Giles in the Fields, Middlesex, England

............5 Charles Pallant Constantine b: 1873 in Knap Hill, Woking, Surrey, England

............5 Rose Emily Constantine b: 1875 in Woking, Surrey, England
+ George Ernest Haines m: 1900 in St Giles in the Fields, Middlesex, England

............5 Mabel Grace Constantine b: 1877 in Camberwell, Surrey, England

............5 Gerald P. Constantine b: Abt. 1880 in Camberwell, Surrey, England


............5 Harry Courtenay Constantine b: 1884 in Lambeth, Surrey, England
+ Elizabeth Robertson b: Abt. 1846 in Drury Lane, Islington, Middlesex, England, m: 1873 in Pancras, Middlesex, England

...........4 Francis Graham Constantine b: 1874 in Pancras, Middlesex, England

...........4 Ernest Courtenay Constantine b: 1875 in Pancras, Middlesex, England, d: 1897 in Isle of Wight

......3 Mary Ann Constantine b: Abt. 1815
Details of the Isaac Constantine and Lydia Gott Family

Provided by the research files of Julie Skellern

The following information is copied from the research files of Julie Skellern of New Zealand which was written in December 2004.

John and Martha Constantine had the following children:

William. Born about 1718 at Keighley, West Riding Yorkshire. William was baptised at St Micheal & All Angels, Haworth, West Riding Yorkshire, on 28 Dec 1718. William died at Haworth, West Riding Yorkshire, in May 1778; he was 60. He was buried on 21 May 1778 in Haworth Cemetery.

Oliver was born about 1720 and died during 1799.

Isaac was born about 1722 and died during 1810.

Betty who married Jeremy Lancaster, at St Micheal & All Angels, Haworth, West Riding Yorkshire on 1 October 1749.

Martha who resided in Haworth, West Riding Yorkshire, in 1754. On 31 December 1754 Martha married John Shakleton, at St Micheal & All Angels, Haworth, Yorkshire. His occupation was a woolcomber in 1754.

Anne was born about 1733 at Near Oxenhope, West Riding Yorkshire. Anne was baptised at St Micheal & All Angels, Haworth, West Riding Yorkshire, on 2 Dec 1733.

Benjamin was born about 1737.

In the details of Issac Constantine, Julie Skellern included an abbreviated copy of his will which is as follows.

I Isaac Constantine of Slack in the Hamlet of Stanbury in the Township of Haworth in the parish of Bradford in the County of York, Farmer, I do hereby give and bequeath all the Residue and remainder of my Property, Household Furniture, Cattle, Corn, Fodder, Money, Effects and Rights whatsoever and wheresoever the same may be (except my Clock) unto my three sons: Isaac Constantine, Benjamin Constantine, Nathan Constantine an equal Share and Right thereof. They must pay Ten Pound a piece to each of my three daughters Betty, Mary Lydia and Ten Pounds for the joint Benefit of John and Isaac the Children of my late Son Joseph Constantine, I also give my Clock abovementioned unto my said Grandson Isaac Lastly I the said Isaac Constantine, the Testator, do hereby nominate, constitute and appoint my said three sons viz. Isaac, Benjamin and Nathan to be joint Executors of this my last Will and Testament hereby revoking and making void all others or Former Wills by me at anytime heretofore made.

Fifteenth Day of October in the year of our Lord One Thousand eight hundred and ten.

The hand or Mark of Isaac Constantine

Witnesses: Joseph Judson, Thomas Pickles, William Sunderland

Some of the other information concerning the Isaac Constantine family was copied from the research files of Julie Skellern of New Zealand in December 2004.

Author Note: the research of Julie Skellern appears to be based on parish records and seems to be accurate, however, it has not been fully confirmed.

Provided by the Family History Center

In the IGI files of the Family History Center of the LDS Church are listed the following records:

The marriage of Isaac Constantine and Lydia Gott is listed as occurring on 30 March 1747 at Haworth, Yorkshire, England. The marriage is listed in batch number 1008223.

The marriage of Joseph Constantine and Mary Coates is listed as occurring on 2 July 1815 in Haworth,
Yorkshire, England. The record is contained in batch number M018512, source call number 0098541, printout call number 6909900.

The marriage of Stephen Constantine and Mary Pighills is listed as occurring on 31 August 1817 in Haworth, Yorkshire, England. The record is contained in batch number M018512, source call number 0098541, printout call number 6909900.

The marriage of James Constantine and Elizabeth Hanson is listed as occurring on 6 April 1780 in Haworth, Yorkshire, England. The record is contained in batch number M018513, source call number 0098541, printout call number 6909900.

The marriage of Isaac Constantine and Lydia Gott is listed as occurring on 3 August 1746 in Haworth, Yorkshire, England. The record is contained in batch number M018513, source call number 0098541, printout call number 6909900.

The marriage of Isaac Constantine and Martha Greenwood is listed as occurring on 7 January 1779 in Haworth, Yorkshire, England. The record is contained in batch number M018513, source call number 0098541, printout call number 6909900.

The marriage of Isaac Constantine and Alice Holmes is listed as occurring on 12 August 1802 in Haworth, Yorkshire, England. The record is contained in batch number M018513, source call number 0098541, printout call number 6909900.

The marriage of Betty Constantine and Daniel Dawson is listed as occurring on 9 November 1775 in Haworth, Yorkshire, England. The record is contained in batch number M018513, source call number 0098541, printout call number 6909900.

The marriage of Benjamin Constantine and Margaret Wilson is listed as occurring on 10 October 1786 in Haworth, Yorkshire, England. The record is contained in batch number M018513, source call number 0098541, printout call number 6909900.

The marriage of Benjamin Constantine and Ann Whaley is listed as occurring on 13 November 1810 in Haworth, Yorkshire, England. The record is contained in batch number M018513, source call number 0098541, printout call number 6909900.

The marriage of Henry Constantine and Mary Heaton is listed as occurring on 5 February 1788 in Haworth, Yorkshire, England. The record is contained in batch number M018513, source call number 0098541, printout call number 6909900.

Lois Constantine is listed as being a female christened on 14 October 1823 in Haworth, Yorkshire, England. Her parents are Stephen and Mary Constantine. The record is contained in batch number C018512, source call number 0098541&2, printout call number 6909899.

Christiana Constantine is listed as being a female christened on 23 March 1818 in Haworth, Yorkshire, England. Her parents are Stephen and Mary Constantine. The record is contained in batch number C018512, source call number 0098541&2, printout call number 6909899.

Mary Constantine is listed as being a female christened on 18 October 1825 in Haworth, Yorkshire, England. Her parents are Stephen and Mary Constantine. The record is contained in batch number C018512, source call number 0098541&2, printout call number 6909899.

Pighells Constantine is listed as being a male christened on 9 April 1822 in Haworth, Yorkshire, England. His parents are Stephen and Mary Constantine. The record is contained in batch number C018512, source call number 0098541&2, printout call number 6909899.
Isaac Constantine is listed as being a male christened on 8 April 1828 in Haworth, Yorkshire, England. His parents are Stephen and Mary Constantine. The record is contained in batch number C018512, source call number 0098541&2, printout call number 6909899.

Susannah Constantine is listed as being a female christened on 18 October 1819 in Haworth, Yorkshire, England. Her parents are Stephen and Mary Constantine. The record is contained in batch number C018512, source call number 0098541&2, printout call number 6909899.

Margaret Constantine is listed as being a female christened on 11 April 1819 in Haworth, Yorkshire, England. Her parents are Joseph and Mary Constantine. The record is contained in batch number C018512, source call number 0098541&2, printout call number 6909899.

Benjamin Constantine is listed as being a male christened on 25 March 1818 in Haworth, Yorkshire, England. His parents are Joseph and Mary Constantine. The record is contained in batch number C018512, source call number 0098541&2, printout call number 6909899.

Mary Constantine is listed as being a female christened on 24 October 1747 in Haworth, Yorkshire, England. Her father is Isaac Constantine. The record is contained in batch number C018513, source call number 00990541, printout call number 6909899.

Henry Constantine is listed as being a male christened on 7 March 1756 in Haworth, Yorkshire, England. His father is Isaac Constantine. The record is contained in batch number C018513, source call number 00990541, printout call number 6909899.

Henry Constantine is listed as being a male christened on 7 June 1757 in Haworth, Yorkshire, England. His father is Isaac Constantine. The record is contained in batch number C018513, source call number 00990541, printout call number 6909899.

Henry Constantine is listed as being a male christened on 24 March 1799 in Haworth, Yorkshire, England. Her parents are Joseph and Martha Constantine. The record is contained in batch number C018513, source call number 00990541, printout call number 6909899.

Henry Constantine is listed as being a male christened on 5 March 1793 in Haworth, Yorkshire, England. His father is Isaac Constantine. The record is contained in batch number C018513, source call number 00990541, printout call number 6909899.

Betty Constantine is listed as being a female christened during March 1749 in Haworth, Yorkshire, England. Her father is Isaac Constantine. The record is contained in batch number C018513, source call number 00990541, printout call number 6909899.

Benjamin Constantine is listed as being a male christened on 5 February 1812 in Haworth, Yorkshire, England. His father is Isaac Constantine. The record is contained in batch number C018513, source call number 00990541, printout call number 6909899.

Benjamin Constantine is listed as being a male christened on 20 August 1765 in Haworth, Yorkshire, England. His father is Isaac Constantine. The record is contained in batch number C018513, source call number 00990541, printout call number 6909899.

Benjamin Constantine is listed as being a male christened on 20 August 1765 in Haworth, Yorkshire, England. His father is Isaac Constantine. The record is contained in batch number C018513, source call number 00990541, printout call number 6909899.

Joseph Constantine is listed as being a male christened on 11 June 1754 in Haworth, Yorkshire, England. His
father is Isaac Constantine. The record is contained in batch number C018513, source call number 00990541, printout call number 6909899.

Lydia Constantine is listed as being a female christened on 13 April 1763 in Haworth, Yorkshire, England. Her father is Isaac Constantine. The record is contained in batch number C018513, source call number 00990541, printout call number 6909899.

Nathan Constantine is listed as being a male christened on 7 May 1768 in Haworth, Yorkshire, England. His father is Isaac Constantine. The record is contained in batch number C018513, source call number 00990541, printout call number 6909899.

Jonas Constantine is listed as being a male christened on 19 October 1750 in Haworth, Yorkshire, England. His father is Isaac Constantine. The record is contained in batch number C018513, source call number 00990541, printout call number 6909899.

James Constantine is listed as being a male christened on 17 December 1759 in Haworth, Yorkshire, England. His father is Isaac Constantine. The record is contained in batch number C018513, source call number 00990541, printout call number 6909899.

Pighils Constantine is listed as being a male christened on 25 April 1791 in Haworth, Yorkshire, England. His father is Isaac Constantine. The record is contained in batch number C018513, source call number 00990541, printout call number 6909899.

Isaac Constantine is listed as being a male christened on 22 October 1752 in Haworth, Yorkshire, England. His father is Isaac Constantine. The record is contained in batch number C018513, source call number 00990541, printout call number 6909899.

Stephen Constantine is listed as being a male christened on 26 April 1795 in Haworth, Yorkshire, England. His father is Isaac Constantine. The record is contained in batch number C018513, source call number 00990541, printout call number 6909899.

Isaac Constantine is listed as being a male christened on 29 July 1806 in Haworth, Yorkshire, England. His father is Joseph Constantine. The record is contained in batch number C018513, source call number 00990541, printout call number 6909899.

Mary Constantine is listed as being a female christened on 8 May 1803 in Haworth, Yorkshire, England. Her father is Joshua Constantine. The record is contained in batch number C018513, source call number 00990541, printout call number 6909899.

Betty Constantine is listed as being a female christened on 26 February 1802 in Haworth, Yorkshire, England. Her father is Joshua Constantine. The record is contained in batch number C018513, source call number 00990541, printout call number 6909899.

Hannah Constantine is listed as being a female christened on 14 June 1807 in Haworth, Yorkshire, England. Her father is Joshua Constantine. The record is contained in batch number C018513, source call number 00990541, printout call number 6909899.

Joseph Constantine is listed as being a male christened on 21 July 1789 in Haworth, Yorkshire, England. His father is Nathan Constantine. The record is contained in batch number C018513, source call number 00990541, printout call number 6909899.

Isaac Constantine is listed as being a male christened on 15 October 1792 in Haworth, Yorkshire, England. His father is Nathan Constantine. The record is contained in batch number C018513, source call number 00990541, printout call number 6909899.
Betty Constantine is listed as being a female christened on 19 March 1796 in Haworth, Yorkshire, England. Her father is Nathan Constantine. The record is contained in batch number C018513, source call number 00990541, printout call number 6909899.

Sally Constantine is listed as being a female christened on 8 November 1786 in Haworth, Yorkshire, England. Her father is Nathan Constantine. The record is contained in batch number C018513, source call number 00990541, printout call number 6909899.

Benjamin Constantine is listed as being a male christened on 30 August 1785 in Haworth, Yorkshire, England. His father is James Constantine. The record is contained in batch number C018513, source call number 00990541, printout call number 6909899.

Joshua Constantine is listed as being a male christened on 16 October 1780 in Haworth, Yorkshire, England. His father is James Constantine. The record is contained in batch number C018513, source call number 00990541, printout call number 6909899.

Lydia Constantine is listed as being a female christened on 17 August 1796 in Haworth, Yorkshire, England. Her father is James Constantine. The record is contained in batch number C018513, source call number 00990541, printout call number 6909899.

Joseph Constantine is listed as being a male christened on 16 March 1779 in Haworth, Yorkshire, England. His father is Henry Constantine. The record is contained in batch number C018513, source call number 00990541, printout call number 6909899.

John Constantine is listed as being a male christened on 19 April 1802 in Haworth, Yorkshire, England. His father is Joseph Constantine. The record is contained in batch number C018513, source call number 00990541, printout call number 6909899.

Provided by the gravestone of Isaac Constantine

The gravestone of Isaac Constantine is located in the graveyard of Blackhall Edge Methodist Cemetery near Heptonstall, Yorkshire, England. The inscription reads "In Rememberance OF Isaac Constantine of Knowl-Top who died November 7th 1884 aged 78 years. Also of Mary, wife of the above who died February 4th 1884 aged 79 years.

Provided by the research files of Julie Skellern

Name Isaac CONSTANTINE
   Birth 15 Jun 1806 Slack, Haworth, Yorkshire
   Baptism 29 Jul 1806 St Michael & All Angels, Haworth, Yorskhire
   Residence 1881 Long Edges, Heptonstall, Yorkshire
   Residence 1871 Higher Slatering, Heptonstall, Yorkshire
   Residence 1851 Lane Side, Hebden Bridge
   Residence 1831 Heptonstall, WRK
   Death 7 Nov 1884 Knowle Top, Heptonstall, Yorkshire
   Burial Nov 1884 Blackhaw Edge Methodist Chapel, nr Heptonstall, Yorkshire
   Occupation Weaver (1831);
      Farmer of 30 acres (1851);
      Farmer of 20 acres (1871);
      Farmer R‘tired (1881)
   Father Joseph CONSTANTINE (ca 1765-1809)
   Mother Martha DENBY (ca1771-1814)
   Spouse Name Mary GREENWOOD
Birth ca 1809 Stansfield, Yorkshire  
Residence 1831 Stansfield, Yorkshire  
Death 4 Feb 1885 Heptonstall, Yorkshire  
Burial Feb 1885 Blackhaw Edge Methodist Chapel, nr Heptonstall, Yorkshire  
Occupation Farmer’s Wife & Bobbin Winder (1851)  
Marriage 3 Nov 1831 St Thomas, Heptonstall, WRY

Provided by the 1841 British census

Contained in the files of the Public Record Office of England within the 1841 census, HO107, piece 1316,  
folio 5, page 36, for the township of Keighley, Yorkshire, England is the following household residing at  
Hope Street  
Isaac Constantine, male age 50, a wool comber, born in Yorkshire  
Hannah Constantine, female age 40, born in Yorkshire  
Nancy Constantine, female age 25, a worsted weaver, born in Yorkshire  
Thomas Constantine, male age 25, a wool comber, born in Yorkshire  
John Constantine, male age 20, a wool comber, born in Yorkshire  
Holmes Constantine, male age 15, a wool comber, born in Yorkshire  
Sarah Maria Constantine, female 7 months, born in Yorkshire

Provided by the parish register

A booklet titled Haworth Parish Registers Marriages & Burials 1771-1787 published by the Keighley & District Family History Society in 2009 contains transcripts of the parish registers of St. Michael and All Angels Church of Haworth, West Riding Yorkshire, England. Within that booklet are the following records.

Henry Constantine of Keighley Parish was buried on 14 December 1786.

Martha Constantine of Keighley Parish, wife of Isaac, was buried on 17 April 1786.

Susan Constantine of Keighley Parish, daughter of Henry, was buried 24 February 1786.

James Constantine and Elizabeth Hannah were married on 9 April 1780.

Benjamin Constantine and Margaret Wilson were married on 10 October 1786.

Isaac Constantine and Martha Greenwood were married on 7 January 1779.

Henry Constantine and Mary Heaton of Keighley were married on 5 February 1778.

Nathan Constantine and Rebecca Sunderland were married on 30 August 1785.

Betty Constantine and Daniel Dawson were married on 9 November 1775.

Provided by the parish register

A booklet titled Haworth Parish Registers Baptisms 1771-1787 published by the Keighley & District Family History Society in 2009 contains transcripts of the parish registers of St. Michael and All Angels Church of Haworth, West Riding Yorkshire, England. Within that booklet are the following records.

Benjamin Constantine, son of James of Stanbury, was baptized on 30 August 1785.

Isaac Constantine, son of Benjamin of Haworth, was baptized on 31 July 1787.
Joshua Constantine, son of James of Haworth, was baptized on 16 October 1780.

Salley Constantine, daughter of Nathan of Haworth, was baptized on 8 November 1786.

Son (Joseph) Constantine, son of Henry of Keighley Parish, was baptized 14 March 1779.

Provided by the parish register

A booklet titled Haworth Parish Registers Births, Marriages & Deaths 1755-1770 published by the Keighley & District Family History Society in 2009 contains transcripts of the parish registers of St. Michael and All Angels Church of Haworth, West Riding Yorkshire, England. Within that booklet are the following records.

Henry Constantine, the son of Isaac of Stanbury, was baptized on 7 March 1756.

James Constantine, the son of Isaac of Stanbury, was baptized on 12 December 1759.

John Constantine, the son of Isaac of Stanbury, was baptized on 11 June 1754.

Lydia Constantine, the daughter of Isaac of Stanbury, was baptized on 13 April 1762.

Nathan Constantine, the son of Isaac of Stanbury, was baptized on 7 May 1768.

Joseph Constantine, the son of Grace of Stanbury, was baptized on 20 August 1765.

Benjamin Constantine, the son of Grace of Stanbury, was baptized on 20 August 1765.

Author Note: Joseph and Benjamin are reported to be twins. I believe that a look at the original parish register would show that the parent Grace is actually Isaac.

Henry Constantine, the son of Henry of Stanbury, was buried on 15 June 1756.

Author Note: I believe that a look at the original parish register would show that the parent Henry is actually Isaac.

John Constantine, the son of Issac of Stanbury, was buried on 18 May 1770.

Jonas Constantine, the son of Issac of Stanbury, was buried on 5 May 1770.

Provided by the parish register

A booklet titled Haworth Parish Registers 1737-1753 published by the Keighley & District Family History Society in 2008 contains transcripts of the parish registers of St. Michael and All Angels Church of Haworth, West Riding Yorkshire, England. Within that booklet are the following records.

Betty Constantine, daughter of Isaac of Stanbury, was baptized on 25 March 1749.

Isaac Constantine and Lydia Gott were married on 3 March 1746.

Isaac Constantine, son of Isaac of Stanbury, was baptized on 22 October 1752.

Jonas Constantine, son of isaac of Stanbury, was baptized on 19 October 1750.

Mary Constantine, daughter of Isaac of Stanbury, was baptized on 24 Oct 1747.
Outline Descendant Tree of Oliver Constantine, Mary ? and Ann Beavor

1 Oliver Constantine b: Abt. 1720, d: October 1799 in Haworth, West Riding Yorkshire, England
   + Mary ?? d: Bef. 10 February 1780 in Haworth, West Riding Yorkshire, England, Burial: 10 February 1780 in Haworth Cemetery, West Riding Yorkshire, England


......3 Timothy Rushworth b: Abt. 1772

...2 William Constantine b: Bef. 7 July 1751 in Haworth, West Riding Yorkshire, England

...2 Mary Constantine b: Bef. 16 September 1753 in Haworth, West Riding Yorkshire, England, d: Bef. 10 June 1758 in Haworth, West Riding Yorkshire, England, Burial: 10 June 1758 in Haworth Cemetery, West Riding Yorkshire, England

...2 Susan Constantine b: Bef. 5 December 1756 in Haworth, West Riding Yorkshire, England
   + Thomas Horsfall m: 18 October 1773 in St Michael and All Angels, Haworth, West Riding Yorkshire, England

Details of the Oliver Constantine, Mary ? and Ann Beavor Families

Provided by the research files of Julie Skellern

The following information is copied from the research files of Julie Skellern of New Zealand which was written in December 2004.

John and Martha Constantine had the following children:
William. Born about 1718 at Keighley, West Riding Yorkshire. William was baptised at St Micheal & All Angels, Haworth, West Riding Yorkshire, on 28 Dec 1718. William died at Haworth, West Riding Yorkshire, in May 1778; he was 60. He was buried on 21 May 1778 in Haworth Cemetery.
Oliver was born about 1720 and died during 1799.
Isaac was born about 1722 and died during 1810
Betty who married Jeremy Lancaster, at St Micheal & All Angels, Haworth, West Riding Yorkshire on 1 October 1749.
Martha who resided in Haworth, West Riding Yorkshire, in 1754. On 31 December 1754 Martha married John Shakleton, at St Micheal & All Angels, Haworth, Yorkshire. His occupation was a woolcomber in 1754.
Anne was born about 1733 at Near Oxenhope, West Riding Yorkshire. Anne was baptised at St Micheal & All Angels, Haworth, West Riding Yorkshire, on 2 Dec 1733.
Benjamin was born about 1737.

Some of the other information concerning the Oliver Constantine family was copied from the research files of Julie Skellern of New Zealand on December 2004.

Author Note: the research of Julie Skellern appears to be based on parish records and seems to be accurate, however, it has not been fully confirmed.

Provided by the parish register

A booklet titled Haworth Parish Registers Marriages & Burials 1771-1787 published by the Keighley & District Family History Society in 2009 contains transcripts of the parish registers of St. Michael and All Angels Church of Haworth, West Riding Yorkshire, England. Within that booklet is the following record.

Mary Constantine of Haworth, wife of Oliver, was buried on 10 February 1780.

Susan Constantine and Thomas Horsfall were married on 18 October 1773.

Hannah Constantine and Timothy Rushworth were married 22 July 1771.

Provided by the parish register

A booklet titled Haworth Parish Registers Births, Marriages & Deaths 1755-1770 published by the Keighley & District Family History Society in 2009 contains transcripts of the parish registers of St. Michael and All Angels Church of Haworth, West Riding Yorkshire, England. Within that booklet is the following record.

Benjamin Constantine, son of Oliver of Far Oxenhope, was baptized on 20 May 1759.

Provided by the parish register

A booklet titled Haworth Parish Registers Births, Marriages & Deaths 1755-1770 published by the Keighley & District Family History Society in 2009 contains transcripts of the parish registers of St. Michael and All Angels Church of Haworth, West Riding Yorkshire, England. Within that booklet are the following records.
Susan Constantine, daughter of Oliver of Haworth, was baptized on 5 December 1756.

Benjamin Constantine, son of Oliver of Haworth, was buried on 7 February 1764.

Mary Constantine, the daughter of Oliver of Haworth, was buried on 10 June 1758.

Provided by the parish register

A booklet titled Haworth Parish Registers 1737-1753 published by the Keighley & District Family History Society in 2008 contains transcripts of the parish registers of St. Michael and All Angels Church of Haworth, West Riding Yorkshire, England. Within that booklet are the following records.

Hannah Constantine, daughter of Oliver of Near Oxenhope, was baptized on 1 April 1749.

John Constantine, son of Oliver of Haworth, was baptized on 23 May 1747.

Mary Constantine, daughter of Oliver of Haworth, was baptized on 16 September 1753.

William Constantine, son of Oliver, was baptized on 7 July 1751.

John Constantine, son of Oliver of Near Oxenhope, was buried on 26 May 1750.

Provided by the Family History Center

In the IGI files of the Family History Center of the LDS Church are the following records:

The marriage of Susan Constantine and Thomas Horsfall is listed as occurring on 18 October 1773 in Haworth, Yorkshire, England. The record is contained in batch number M018513, source call number 0098541, printout call number 6909900.

William Constantine is listed as being a male christened on 7 July 1751 in Haworth, Yorkshire, England. His father is Oliver Constantine. The record is contained in batch number C018513, source call number 00990541, printout call number 6909899.

John Constantine is listed as being a male christened on 23 May 1747 in Haworth, Yorkshire, England. His father is Oliver Constantine. The record is contained in batch number C018513, source call number 00990541, printout call number 6909899.

Hannah Constantine is listed as being a female christened on 1 April 1749 in Haworth, Yorkshire, England. Her father is Oliver Constantine. The record is contained in batch number C018513, source call number 00990541, printout call number 6909899.

Susan Constantine is listed as being a female christened on 5 December 1756 in Haworth, Yorkshire, England. Her father is Oliver Constantine. The record is contained in batch number C018513, source call number 00990541, printout call number 6909899.

Mary Constantine is listed as being a female christened on 16 September 1753 in Haworth, Yorkshire, England. Her father is Oliver Constantine. The record is contained in batch number C018513, source call number 00990541, printout call number 6909899.

Benjamin Constantine is listed as being a male christened during May 1759 in Haworth, Yorkshire, England. His father is Oliver Constantine. The record is contained in batch number C018513, source call number 00990541, printout call number 6909899.
Details of William Constantine the son of John and Martha

Provided by the research files of Julie Skellern

The following information is copied from the research files of Julie Skellern of New Zealand which was written in December 2004.

John and Martha Constantine had the following children:
William. Born about 1718 at Keighley, West Riding Yorkshire. William was baptised at St Micheal & All Angels, Haworth, West Riding Yorkshire, on 28 Dec 1718. William died at Haworth, West Riding Yorkshire, in May 1778; he was 60. He was buried on 21 May 1778 in Haworth Cemetery.
Oliver was born about 1720 and died during 1799.
Isaac was born about 1722 and died during 1810
Betty who married Jeremy Lancaster, at St Micheal & All Angels, Haworth, West Riding Yorkshire on 1 October 1749.
Martha who resided in Haworth, West Riding Yorkshire, in 1754. On 31 December 1754 Martha married John Shakleton, at St Micheal & All Angels, Haworth, Yorkshire. His occupation was a woolcomber in 1754.
Anne was born about 1733 at Near Oxenhope, West Riding Yorkshire. Anne was baptised at St Micheal & All Angels, Haworth, West Riding Yorkshire, on 2 Dec 1733.
Benjamin was born about 1737.

Some of the other information concerning the William Constantine family was also copied from the research files of Julie Skellern of New Zealand in December 2004.

Author Note: the research of Julie Skellern appears to be based on parish records and seems to be accurate, however, it has not been fully confirmed.

Provided by the parish register

A booklet titled Haworth Parish Registers Marriages & Burials 1771-1787 published by the Keighley & District Family History Society in 2009 contains transcripts of the parish registers of St. Michael and All Angels Church of Haworth, West Riding Yorkshire, England. Within that booklet is the following record.

William Constantine of Haworth was buried on 21 May 1778.

Provided by the parish register

A Compact Disk titled St Michael & All Saints - Haworth Baptism Marriages Deaths 1650-1734 published by the Keighley & District Family History Society in 2009 contains transcripts of the parish registers of St. Michael and All Angels Church of Haworth, West Riding Yorkshire, England. Within that CD is the following record.

William Constantine, the son of John of Keighley, was baptized 28 December 1718.
Outline Descendant Report for Martha Constantine and John Shackleton


...2 John Shackleton b: Bef. 5 April 1759 in Haworth, West Riding Yorkshire, England

Details of the Martha Constantine and John Shackleton Family

Provided by the research files of Julie Skellern

The following information is copied from the research files of Julie Skellern of New Zealand which was written in December 2004.

John and Martha Constantine had the following children:
William. Born about 1718 at Keighley, West Riding Yorkshire. William was baptised at St Micheal & All Angels, Haworth, West Riding Yorkshire, on 28 Dec 1718. William died at Haworth, West Riding Yorkshire, in May 1778; he was 60. He was buried on 21 May 1778 in Haworth Cemetery.
Oliver was born about 1720 and died during 1799.
Isaac was born about 1722 and died during 1810
Betty who married Jeremy Lancaster, at St Micheal & All Angels, Haworth, West Riding Yorkshire on 1 October 1749.
Martha who resided in Haworth, West Riding Yorkshire, in 1754. On 31 December 1754 Martha married John Shakleton, at St Micheal & All Angels, Haworth, Yorkshire. His occupation was a woolcomber in 1754.
Anne was born about 1733 at Near Oxenhope, West Riding Yorkshire. Anne was baptised at St Micheal & All Angels, Haworth, West Riding Yorkshire, on 2 Dec 1733.
Benjamin was born about 1737.

Some of the other information concerning the Martha Constantine family was copied from the research files of Julie Skellern of New Zealand during December 2004.

Author Note: the research of Julie Skellern appears to be based on parish records and seems to be accurate, however, it has not been fully confirmed.

Provided by the parish register

A booklet titled Haworth Parish Registers Births, Marriages & Deaths 1755-1770 published by the Keighley & District Family History Society in 2009 contains transcripts of the parish registers of St. Michael and All Angels Church of Haworth, West Riding Yorkshire, England. Within that booklet are the following records.

Martha Constantine and John Shackleton were married on 31 December 1754.
John Shackleton of Stanbury was buried 21 July 1764.
Martha Shackleton of Stanbury was buried 29 December 1764.
Richard Shackleton, son of John of Haworth, was buried 6 June 1764.
William Shackleton, son of John of Haworth, was buried 9 Jun 1755.
John Shackleton, son of John of Haworth, was baptizd on 5 April 1759.
Richard Shackleton, son of John of Haworth, was baptized 23 August 1761.
William Shackleton, son of John of Haworth, was baptized on 4 June 1755.
Contained in the IGI files of the Family History Center of the LDS Church are the following records:

The marriage of Martha Constantine and John Shackleton is listed as occurring on 31 December 1754 in Haworth, Yorkshire, England. The record is contained in batch number M018513, source call number 0098541, printout call number 6909900.
Outline Descendant Report for Betty Constantine and Jeremy Lonsdale

1 Betty Constantine
  + Jeremy Lonsdale m: 1 October 1749 in St Michael and All Angels, Haworth, West Riding Yorkshire, England
Details of the Betty Constantine and Jeremy Lonsdale Family

Provided by the research files of Julie Skellern

The following information is copied from the research files of Julie Skellern of New Zealand which was written in December 2004.

John and Martha Constantine had the following children:
William. Born about 1718 at Keighley, West Riding Yorkshire. William was baptised at St Micheal & All Angels, Haworth, West Riding Yorkshire, on 28 Dec 1718. William died at Haworth, West Riding Yorkshire, in May 1778; he was 60. He was buried on 21 May 1778 in Haworth Cemetery.
Oliver was born about 1720 and died during 1799.
Isaac was born about 1722 and died during 1810
Betty who married Jeremy Lancaster, at St Micheal & All Angels, Haworth, West Riding Yorkshire on 1 October 1749.
Martha who resided in Haworth, West Riding Yorkshire, in 1754. On 31 December 1754 Martha married John Shakleton, at St Micheal & All Angels, Haworth, Yorkshire. His occupation was a woolcomber in 1754.
Anne was born about 1733 at Near Oxenhope, West Riding Yorkshire. Anne was baptised at St Micheal & All Angels, Haworth, West Riding Yorkshire, on 2 Dec 1733.
Benjamin was born about 1737.

Some of the other information concerning the Betty Constantine family was copied from the research files of Julie Skellern of New Zealand during December 2004.

Author Note: the research of Julie Skellern appears to be based on parish records and seems to be accurate, however, it has not been fully confirmed.

Provided by the parish register

A booklet titled Haworth Parish Registers 1737-1753 published by the Keighley & District Family History Society in 2008 contains transcripts of the parish registers of St. Michael and All Angels Church of Haworth, West Riding Yorkshire, England. Within that booklet is the following record.

Betty Constantine and Jeremy Sawood were married on 1 October 1749.

Provided by the Family History Center

Contained in the IGI files of the Family History Center of the LDS church is the following record.

The marriage of Betty Constantine and Jeremy Lonsdale is listed as occurring on 1 October 1749 in Haworth, Yorkshire, England. The record is contained in batch number M018513, source call number 0098541, printout call number 6909900.

Author Note: There is a in what has been transcribed as the surname of Betty Constantine's husband. Until I find out otherwise, I'll use Lonsdale.
# Family Group Sheet of Benjamin Constantine and Mary Simpson

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Husband:</th>
<th>Benjamin Constantine</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Birth:</td>
<td>Bef. 14 November 1737 in Haworth, West Riding Yorkshire, England</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriage:</td>
<td>20 November 1759 in St. Michael and All Angels, Haworth, West Riding Yorkshire, England</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Father:</td>
<td>John Constantine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mother:</td>
<td>Martha ??</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Wife:</th>
<th>Mary Simpson</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Also Known As:</td>
<td>Nanny</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Father:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mother:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Children:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Name:</th>
<th>Birth:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>John Constantine</td>
<td>Bef. 24 February 1760 in Haworth, West Riding Yorkshire, England</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Ellen Constantine</td>
<td>Bef. 5 December 1762 in Haworth, West Riding Yorkshire, England</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Benjamin Constantine</td>
<td>Bef. 7 November 1764 in Haworth, West Riding Yorkshire, England</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Name:</td>
<td>Marriage:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>18 October 1785 in St Michael and All Angels, Haworth, West Riding Yorkshire, England</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Name:</td>
<td>Death:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Bef. 5 June 1847 in Shade, Todmorden, West Riding Yorkshire, England</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Name:</td>
<td>Burial:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>5 June 1847 in Cross Stone Cemetery, Todmorden, West Riding Yorkshire, England</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Name:</td>
<td>Spouse:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Susan Bland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>William Constantine</td>
<td>Bef. 4 December 1766 in Haworth, West Riding Yorkshire, England</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Mary Constantine</td>
<td>Bef. 20 May 1770 in Haworth, West Riding Yorkshire, England</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Details of the Benjamin Constantine and Mary Simpson Family

Provided by the research files of Julie Skellern

Some of the information concerning the Benjamin Constantine family was copied from the research files of Julie Skellern of New Zealand of December 2004.

John Constantine and Martha had the following children:

- William. Born about 1718 at Keighley, West Riding Yorkshire. William was baptised at St Micheal & All Angels, Haworth, West Riding Yorkshire, on 28 Dec 1718. William died at Haworth, West Riding Yorkshire, in May 1778; he was 60. He was buried on 21 May 1778 in Haworth Cemetery.

- Oliver was born about 1720 and died during 1799.

- Isaac was born about 1722 and died during 1810.

- Betty who married Jeremy Lancaster, at St Micheal & All Angels, Haworth, West Riding Yorkshire on 1 October 1749.

- Martha who resided in Haworth, West Riding Yorkshire, in 1754. On 31 December 1754 Martha married John Shakleton, at St Micheal & All Angels, Haworth, Yorkshire. His occupation was a woolcomber in 1754.

- Anne was born about 1733 at Near Oxenhope, West Riding Yorkshire. Anne was baptised at St Micheal & All Angels, Haworth, West Riding Yorkshire, on 2 Dec 1733.

- Benjamin Constantine was born about 1737 at Haworth, West Riding Yorkshire. Benjamin was baptised at St Micheal & All Angels, Haworth, West Riding Yorkshire, on 14 November 1737. He resided in Haworth, West Riding Yorkshire, in 1759 through 1770. His occupation was a woolcomber in 1759.

On 20 November 1759, when Benjamin was 22, he married Mary/Nanny Simpson, at Brig House, Haworth. Alias/AKA IGI as Nanncy Simpson, Keighley Library Transcripts of Haworth as Mary (and The Pedigree), BTs as Nanny.

They had the following children

- John was born about 1760 at Haworth, West Riding Yorkshire. John was baptised at St Micheal & All Angels, Haworth, West Riding Yorkshire, on 24 February 1760.

- Ellen was born about 1761 at Haworth, West Riding Yorkshire. Ellen was baptised at St Micheal & All Angels, Haworth, West Riding Yorkshire, on 5 December 1761.

- Benjamin was born about 1764 and died during 1847.

- William was born about 1766 at Haworth, West Riding Yorkshire. William was baptised at St Micheal & All Angels, Haworth, West Riding Yorkshire, on 4 December 1766.

- Mary was born about 1770 at Haworth, West Riding Yorkshire. Mary was baptised at St Micheal & All Angels, Haworth, West Riding Yorkshire on 20 May 1770.

Author Note: the research of Julie Skellern appears to be based on parish records and seems to be
The following records are contained in the IGI files of the Family History Center of the LDS church.

Benjamin Constantine was christened on 14 November 1737 at Haworth, Yorkshire, England. His father is listed as John Constantine. This information is contained in Batch Number C018513, Source Call Number 0990541, Printout Call Number 6909899.

Benjamin Constantine married Nanncy Simson on 20 November 1759 at Haworth, Yorkshire, England. This information is contained in Batch Number M018513, Source Call Number 0990541, Printout Call Number 6909900.

John Constantine was christened on 24 February 1760 at Haworth, Yorkshire, England. His father is listed as Benjamin Constantine. This information is contained in Batch Number I008223.

Ellin Constantine was christened on 5 December 1762 at Haworth, Yorkshire, England. Her father is listed as Benjamin Constantine. This information is contained in Batch Number I008223.

Benjm. Constantine was christened on 7 November 1764 at Haworth, Yorkshire, England. His father is listed as Benjamin Constantine. This information is contained in Batch Number I008223.

Mary Constantine was christened during May 1770 at Haworth, Yorkshire, England. Her father is listed as Benjamin Constantine. This information is contained in Batch Number I008223.

A booklet titled Haworth Parish Registers Births, Marriages & Deaths 1755-1770 published by the Keighley & District Family History Society in 2009 contains transcripts of the parish registers of St. Michael and All Angels Church of Haworth, West Riding Yorkshire, England. Within that booklet are the following records.

Ellen Constantine, the daughter of Benjamin of Haworth, was baptized on 5 December 1762.

John Constantine, the son of Benjamin of Haworth, was baptized on 24 February 1760.

Mary Constantine, the daughter of Benjamin of Haworth, was baptized on 20 May 1770.

Benjamin Constantine, son of Benjamin of Haworth, was baptized on 7 November 1764.

William Constantine, son of Benjamin of Haworth, was baptized on 4 December 1766.

Benjamin Constantine and Mary Simson were married on 20 November 1759.

A booklet titled Haworth Parish Registers 1737-1753 published by the Keighley & District Family History Society in 2008 contains transcripts of the parish registers of St. Michael and All Angels Church of Haworth, West Riding Yorkshire, England. Within that booklet is the following record.

Benjamin Constantine, son of John of Haworth, was baptized on 14 November 1737.
Details of Ellen Constantine the daughter of Benjamin and Mary

Provided by the Family History Center

The following record is contained in the IGI files of the Family History Center.

Ellin Constantine was christened on 5 December 1762 at Haworth, Yorkshire, England. Her father is listed as Benjamin Constantine. This information is contained in Batch Number I008223.

Provided by the parish register

A booklet titled Haworth Parish Registers Births, Marriages & Deaths 1755-1770 published by the Keighley & District Family History Society in 2009 contains transcripts of the parish registers of St. Michael and All Angels Church of Haworth, West Riding Yorkshire, England. Within that booklet is the following record.

Ellen Constantine, the daughter of Benjamin of Haworth, was baptized on 5 December 1762.
Details of John Constantine the son of Benjamin and Mary

Provided by the Family History Center

The following record is contained in the IGI files of the Family History Center of the LDS Church.

John Constantine was christened on 24 February 1760 at Haworth, Yorkshire, England. His father is listed as Benjamin Constantine. This information is contained in Batch Number I008223.

Provided by the parish register

A booklet titled Haworth Parish Registers Births, Marriages & Deaths 1755-1770 published by the Keighley & District Family History Society in 2009 contains transcripts of the parish registers of St. Michael and All Angels Church of Haworth, West Riding Yorkshire, England. Within that booklet is the following record.

John Constantine, the son of Benjamin of Haworth, was baptized on 24 February 1760.
Details of Mary Constantine the daughter of Benjamin and Mary

Provided by the Family History Center

The following record is contained in the IGI files of the Family History Center.

Mary Constantine was christened during May 1770 at Haworth, Yorkshire, England. Her father is listed as Benjamin Constantine. This information is contained in Batch Number I008223.

Provided by the parish register

A booklet titled Haworth Parish Registers Births, Marriages & Deaths 1755-1770 published by the Keighley & District Family History Society in 2009 contains transcripts of the parish registers of St. Michael and All Angels Church of Haworth, West Riding Yorkshire, England. Within that booklet is the following record.

Mary Constantine, the daughter of Benjamin of Haworth, was baptized on 20 May 1770.
Details of William Constantine the son of Benjamin and Mary

Provided by the parish register

A booklet titled Haworth Parish Registers Births, Marriages & Deaths 1755-1770 published by the Keighley & District Family History Society in 2009 contains transcripts of the parish registers of St. Michael and All Angels Church of Haworth, West Riding Yorkshire, England. Within that booklet is the following record.

William Constantine, son of Benjamin of Haworth, was baptized on 4 December 1766.
### Family Group Sheet of Benjamin Constantine and Susan Bland

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Husband:</strong></th>
<th>Benjamin Constantine</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Birth:</strong></td>
<td>Bef. 7 November 1764 in Haworth, West Riding Yorkshire, England</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Marriage:</strong></td>
<td>18 October 1785 in St Michael and All Angels, Haworth, West Riding Yorkshire, England</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Death:</strong></td>
<td>Bef. 5 June 1847 in Shade, Todmorden, West Riding Yorkshire, England</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Burial:</strong></td>
<td>5 June 1847 in Cross Stone Cemetery, Todmorden, West Riding Yorkshire, England</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Father:</strong></td>
<td>Benjamin Constantine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Mother:</strong></td>
<td>Mary Simpson</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Wife:</strong></th>
<th>Susan Bland</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Birth:</strong></td>
<td>Bef. 26 July 1768 in Haworth, West Riding Yorkshire, England</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Death:</strong></td>
<td>Bet. October–December 1841 in New Shop, Todmorden, West Riding Yorkshire, England</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Father:</strong></td>
<td>Arthur Bland</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Mother:</strong></td>
<td>Susan Brooke</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Children:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>#</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Birth</th>
<th>Also Known As</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Sally Constantine</td>
<td>20 December 1786 in Moorheads, West Riding Yorkshire, England</td>
<td>Sarah Constantine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Susan Constantine</td>
<td>Bef. 21 July 1789 in Dickson House, Haworth, West Riding Yorkshire, England</td>
<td>Mary Brooke</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>John Constantine</td>
<td>Abt. 1791 in Lancashire, England</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Benjamin Constantine</td>
<td>Abt. 1796 in Amcliffe, West Riding Yorkshire, England</td>
<td>Mary Butterworth (1 November 1829 in Haslingden Parish Church, Lancashire, England)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Nathan Constantine</td>
<td>Abt. 1795 in Amcliffe, West Riding Yorkshire, England</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Betty Constantine</td>
<td>Abt. 1797 in Amcliffe, West Riding Yorkshire, England</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 7 | Name: Isaac Constantine  
M | Birth: 26 June 1800 in Kirkby Malham, West Riding Yorkshire, England  
Marriage: 25 December 1828 in St Thomas, Heptonstall, West Riding Yorkshire, England  
Death: Bef. 1871  
Spouse: Hannah Bentley |
|---|---|
| 8 | Name: Joseph Constantine  
M | Birth: 8 March 1802 in Kirkby Malham, West Riding Yorkshire, England  
Death: Bet. 18–20 April 1802 in Kirkby Malham, West Riding Yorkshire, England  
Burial: 20 April 1802 in Kirkby Malham, West Riding Yorkshire, England |
| 9 | Name: James Constantine  
M | Birth: 8 March 1802 in Kirkby Malham, West Riding Yorkshire, England  
Death: Bef. 18 January 1803 in Kirkby Malham, West Riding Yorkshire, England  
Burial: 18 January 1803 in Kirkby Malham, West Riding Yorkshire, England |
| 10 | Name: Henry Constantine  
M | Birth: 9 March 1810 in Newchurch, Rossendale, Lancashire, England  
Marriage: 10 August 1828 in St Thomas, Heptonstall, West Riding Yorkshire, England  
Death: 1884  
Spouse: Sally Stansfield  
Other Spouses: Sarah Stansfield (20 June 1840 in Todmorden, West Riding Yorkshire, England) |
Details of the Benjamin Constantine and Susan Bland Family

Provided by the research files of Julie Skellern

some of the information concerning the John Constantine family was copied from the research files of Julie Skellern of New Zealand of December 2004.

Benjamin Constantine was born about 1764 at Haworth, West Riding Yorkshire. Benjamin was baptised at St Micheal & All Angels, Haworth, West Riding Yorkshire, on 7 November 1764. He resided in Moorheads & Dickson House, Haworth, in 1786 through 1789 and in New Shop, Todmorden, Stansfield, in 1841. Benjamin died at Shade, Todmorden, in June 1847; he was 83. He was buried on 5 June 1847 in Cross Stone Cemetery, Todmorden. His occupation was a joiner in 1841.

On 18 October 1785 when Benjamin was 21, he married Susan Bland, daughter of Arthur Bland and Susan Brooke, at St Micheal & All Angels, Haworth, West Riding Yorkshire. Susan was born about 1768. Susan was baptised at St Michael & All Angels, Haworth, West Riding Yorkshire, on 26 Jul 1768. Susan died at New Shop, Todmorden, West Riding Yorkshire, in October 1841; she was 73. She was buried on 29 October 1841 in Cross Stone Cemetery, Todmorden.

Benjamin and Susan had the following children
Sally was born on 20 December 1786 at Moorheads, West Riding Yorkshire. Sally was baptised at St Micheal & All Angels, Haworth West Riding Yorkshire, on 21 July 1789.
Susan was born about 1789 and died during 1840.
John was born about 1791 He resided in the USA in 1830. His occupation was a machine mechanic in the USA during 1830.
Benjamin was born about 1793 and died during 1843.
Nathan was born about 1795 at Arncliffe, West Riding Yorkshire. Nathan was baptised at Arncliffe, West Riding Yorkshire, on 25 October 1795.
Betty was born about 1797 at Arncliffe, West Riding Yorkshire. Betty was baptised at Arncliffe, West Riding Yorkshire, on 24 September 1797.
Isaac was born during 1800.
Joseph was born 8 March 1802. Joseph was baptised at Kirkby Malham, Yorkshire, on 18 April 1802. Joseph died in April 1802; he was less than 1. He was buried on 20 April 1802 in Kirkby Malham, Yorkshire. He was never married.
James was born on 8 March 1802. James was baptised at Kirkby Malham, Yorkshire, on 18 April 1802. James died in January 1803; he was less than 1. He was buried on 18 January 1803 in Kirkby Malham, Yorkshire. He was never married.
Henry was born during 1810.

Author Note: the research of Julie Skellem appears to be based on parish records and seems to be accurate, however, it has not been fully confirmed.

Provided by the IGI files of the Family History Center

The following records are provided in the IGI files of the Family History Center of the LDS Church.

Susan Constantine is listed as being a female christened on 21 July 1789 in Haworth, Yorkshire, England. Her father is Benjamin Constantine. The record is contained in batch number C018513, source call number 00990541, printout call number 6909899.

Henry Constantine was born on 9 March 1810 and christened on 1 April 1810 at Newchurch in Rossendale, Lancashire, England. His parents are Benjamin and Susan Constantine. The information is contained in Batch Number 7231126, Sheet 73, Source Call Number 0822540. This information was
Benjm. Constantine was christened on 7 November 1764 at Haworth, Yorkshire, England. His father is listed as Benjamin Constantine. This information is contained in Batch Number I008223.

James Constantine was born on 8 March 1802 and christened on 18 April 1802 at Kirkby Malham, Yorkshire, England. His parents are listed as Benjamine Constantine and Susanna Bland. This information is contained in Batch Number C009273, Source Call Number 0919150, Printout Call Number 6909719.

Joseph Constantine was born on 8 March 1802 and christened on 18 April 1802 at Kirkby Malham, Yorkshire, England. His parents are listed as Benjamine Constantine and Susanna Bland. This information is contained in Batch Number C009273, Source Call Number 0919150, Printout Call Number 6909719.

Isaac Constantine was born on 26 June 1800 and christened on 10 August 1800 at Kirkby Malham, Yorkshire, England. His parents are listed as Benjamine Constantine and Susanna Bland. This information is contained in Batch Number C009273, Source Call Number 0919150, Printout Call Number 6909719.

Benjamin Constantine married Sarah Bland on 18 October 1785 at Haworth, Yorkshire, England. The source of this information is Batch Number M018513, Source Call Number 0990541, Printout Call Number 6909900.

Sally Constantine is listed as being a female christened on 21 July 1789 in Haworth, Yorkshire, England. Her father is Benjamin Constantine. The record is contained in batch number C018513, source call number 00990541, printout call number 6909899.

Provided by the parish register

A booklet titled Haworth Parish Registers Marriages & Burials 1771-1787 published by the Keighley & District Family History Society in 2009 contains transcripts of the parish registers of St. Michael and All Angels Church of Haworth, West Riding Yorkshire, England. Within that booklet is the following record.

Benjamin Constantine and Susan Bland were married on 18 October 1785.

Provided by the parish register

A booklet titled Haworth Parish Registers Births, Marriages & Deaths 1755-1770 published by the Keighley & District Family History Society in 2009 contains transcripts of the parish registers of St. Michael and All Angels Church of Haworth, West Riding Yorkshire, England. Within that booklet is the following record.

Benjamin Constantine, son of Benjamin of Haworth, was baptized on 7 November 1764.
Outline Descendant Tree of the John and Frances Constantine Family

1 John Constantine b: Abt. 1791 in Lancashire, England, d: Bef. 1860
   + Frances ?? b: Abt. 1793 in Pennsylvania
   .....2 Benjamin Constantine b: January 1833 in Pennsylvania, d: Bef. 1920
      + Martha ?? b: 7 October 1834 in Pennsylvania, m: 1856 in Pennsylvania
      .....3 Emma Constantine b: 1856 in Pennsylvania
      .....3 John Constantine b: 1858 in Pennsylvania
      .....3 William Constantine b: 1863 in Pennsylvania
      .....3 Elwood Constantine b: 1866 in Pennsylvania
      .....3 Frances Constantine b: 1868 in Pennsylvania, d: Bef. 1873
      .....3 Annie Constantine b: 1872 in Pennsylvania
      .....3 Benjamin Constantine b: 1876 in Pennsylvania, d: 1959 in Pennsylvania
         + Margaret M. ?? b: 1879 in Pennsylvania
         .......4 Elizabeth G. Constantine b: 1902 in Pennsylvania
         .......4 Margaret M. Constantine b: 1906 in Pennsylvania
         .......4 Martha R. Constantine b: 1908
      .....3 Robert Constantine b: January 1878 in Pennsylvania
         + Theresa ?? b: 1882 in Pennsylvania
         .......4 Martha Constantine b: 1907 in Pennsylvania
         .......4 Evelyn Constantine b: 1908 in Pennsylvania
Details of the John and Frances Constantine Family

Provided by the research files of Pam Kirby

The information concerning the John Constantine family was copied from the research files of Pam Kirby during November 2005.

Provided by the Aspden Case, U.S. Supreme Court, December Term, 1851, No. 160

Depositions were filed in the Aspden Case in the U.S. Supreme Court of the United States, December Term, 1851, Number 160. One of depositions was from John Constantine of Manayunk in the county of Philadelphia, Pennsylvania on the 25th day of March 1830. In it he stated that he came from New Church, in Rossendale, in Lancashire, England. He said that he had been in the United States for three years next 8th of May (That would make his arrival 8 May 1827). He left England in the month of April. He stated for the record that he knew both Thomas Hardman and William Gray of England. He was asked to testify by Thomas Aspden.
Outline Descendant Tree of Benjamin Constantine, Mary Firth and Mary Butterworth

1 Benjamin Constantine b: Abt. 1796 in Arncliffe, West Riding Yorkshire, England, d: 8 November 1843 in Haslingden, Lancashire, England


......3 John Scott Constantine b: 1846 in Haslingden, Lancashire, England

.........4 Nancy Ann Constantine b: 1872 in Edenfield, Lancashire, England
   + Herbert Cunliffe m: 1894 in Haslingden, Lancashire, England

.........4 Mary Alice Constantine b: 1874 in Edenfield, Lancashire, England

.........4 Amy Constantine b: 1879 in Edenfield, Lancashire, England


.........4 William Constantine b: 1888 in Irwell Vale, Lancashire, England


......3 Margaret Alice Constantine b: 1850 in Haslingden, Lancashire, England

.........4 John Haworth b: 1871

.........4 Elizabeth A. Haworth b: 1874

.........4 Sarah Alice Haworth b: 1876

.........4 George Richard Haworth b: 1879

...2 Elizabeth Constantine b: Abt. 1823 in Newchurch in Rossendale, Lancashire, England

...2 Alice Constantine b: Abt. 1826 in Newchurch in Rossendale, Lancashire, England, d: Abt. 1891

......3 James Barnes b: 1850

.....3 Margaret Barnes b: 1853

.....3 Joseph Barnes b: 1855

.....3 Benjamin Barnes b: 1857

.....3 Thomas Barnes b: 1860

.....3 George Barnes b: 1862

.....3 Butterworth Barnes b: 1863

.....3 Sarah Ann Barnes b: 1867

...2 Mary Firth Constantine b: Abt. 1829 in Newchurch in Rossendale, Lancashire, England
   + Mary Butterworth b: 1 February 1806 in Haslingden, Lancashire, England, m: 1 November 1829 in Haslingden Parish Church, Lancashire, England
...2 Mary Ann Constantine b: Abt. 1830 in Newchurch in Rossendale, Lancashire, England, d: 1908 in Burnley, Lancashire, England
......3 Mary Ellen Fort b: 1857
......3 Sarah Alice Fort b: 1858
......3 Susannah Fort b: 1860
......3 Samuel Fort b: 1869
...2 Susannah Constantine b: Abt. 1832 in Musbury, Lancashire, England, d: 1897 in Burnley, Lancashire, England
......3 Abraham Constantine b: 9 April 1863 in Haslingden, Lancashire, England
  + Sarah Ann Pickering b: 10 February 1866 in Middlewich, Cheshire, England, m: 10 May 1888 in Methodist Chapel, Middlewich, Cheshire, England
.........4 John Butterworth Constantine b: 1889 in Musbury, Lancashire, England
  + Clara Mitchell
.........4 Arthur Constantine b: 20 September 1891 in Tor End, Musbury, Lancashire, England, d: 29 May 1951
  + Jane Alice Fenton
.........5 Marjorie Constantine b: 1920
.........5 Ina Constantine b: Abt. 1921
.........5 Edna Constantine b: Abt. 1923
.........5 Tom Constantine b: Abt. 1926
.........4 William Bernard Constantine b: 1894 in Musbury, Lancashire, England
  + Elsie Higson
......3 William Constantine b: Abt. 1869 in Haslingden, Lancashire, England
.........4 James Nutter Constantine b: 1895 in Musbury, Lancashire, England
.........4 Catherine Constantine b: 1896 in Musbury, Lancashire, England
.........4 Frank Constantine b: 1900 in Musbury, Lancashire, England
......3 Benjamin Constantine b: Abt. 1870 in Musbury, Lancashire, England
.........4 Richard Eric Constantine b: 1898 in Haslingden, Lancashire, England
  + Mary Kirby
.........5 Joan Constantine b: Abt. 1930
.........5 Dorothy M. Constantine
.........4 Dorothy Constantine b: 1902 in Haslingden, Lancashire, England
......3 Richard Ingham Constantine b: 1874 in Musbury, Lancashire, England
.........4 Doris Constantine b: 1898 in Helmshore, Lancashire, England
.........4 Leonard Constantine
........4 Lorna Alice Constantine b: 1902 in Haslingden, Lancashire, England
......3 Hilda Constantine b: 1897 in Helmshore, Lancashire, England
...2 Benjamin Constantine b: 27 December 1836 in Helmshore, Lancashire, England, d: Bef. 1901
   + Nancy Lonsdale b: Abt. 1843 in Flaxmoss, Haslingden, Lancashire, England, m: 1863 in
     Haslingden, Lancashire, England
......3 Benjamin Constantine b: Abt. 1864 in Flaxmoss, Haslingden, Lancashire, England, d: 1887 in
     Burnley, Lancashire, England
......3 Mary E. Constantine b: Abt. 1865 in Flaxmoss, Haslingden, Lancashire, England
       + [unknown spouse]
........4 Cecil Constantine b: 1890 in Burnley, Lancashire, England
......3 James Constantine b: Abt. 1869 in Flaxmoss, Helmshore, Lancashire, England
         Lancashire, England
........4 Dorothy Constantine b: 1896 in Nelson, Lancashire, England
........4 Alan Constantine b: 1900 in Brierfield, Lancashire, England, d: 1902 in Burnley, Lancashire,
         England
......3 John William Constantine b: Abt. 1877 in Colne, Lancashire, England
...2 Sarah Constantine b: 31 January 1840 in Musbury, Lancashire, England
   + Miles Lonsdale b: 1835 in Oswaldtwistle, Lancashire, England, m: 1877 in Haslingden, Lancashire,
Details of the Benjamin Constantine, Mary Firth and Mary Butterworth Families

Provided by the research files of Julie Skellern

The structure and some details concerning the Benjamin Constantine family was copied from the research files of Julie Skellern of New Zealand of December 2004.

Provided by the Family History Center

The following details are documented in the IGI files of the Family History Center of the LDS Church.

Benjamin Constantine married Mary Firth on 31 January 1819 at Newchurch in Rosendale, Lancashire, England. The source of this information is contained in Batch Number M005611, Source Call Number 0950394, printout call number 6904272.

William Constantine was christened on 17 November 1820 at Newchurch in Rossendale, Lancashire England. His parents are listed as Benjamin and Mary Constantine. The source of this information is contained in batch number C005612, source call number 0950393, printoutcall number 6904271.

Elizabeth Constantine was christened on 26 October 1823 at Newchurch in Rossendale, Lancashire England. Her parents are listed as Benjamin and Mary Constantine. The source of this information is contained in batch number C005612, source call number 0950393, printoutcall number 6904271.

Alice Constantine was christened on 13 August 1826 at Newchurch in Rossendale, Lancashire England. Her parents are listed as Benjamin and Mary Constantine. The source of this information is contained in batch number C005612, source call number 0950393, printoutcall number 6904271.

Mary Firth Constantine was christened on 28 June 1829 at Newchurch in Rossendale, Lancashire England. Her parents are listed as Benjn. and Mary Constantine. The source of this information is contained in batch number C005612, source call number 0950393, printoutcall number 6904271.

Benjamin Constantine married Mary Butterworth on 1 November 1829 at Haslingden, Lancashire, England. The source of this information is contained in Batch Number M160862, Source Call Number 1068836.

Mary Ann Constantine was christened on 11 July 1830 at Newchurch in Rossendale, Lancashire England. Her parents are listed as Benjamin and Mary Constantine. The source of this information is contained in batch number C005612, source call number 0950393, printoutcall number 6904271.

Susannah Constantine was christened on 5 August 1832 at Newchurch in Rossendale, Lancashire England. Her parents are listed as Benjamin and Mary Constantine. The source of this information is contained in batch number C005612, source call number 0950393, printoutcall number 6904271.

Butterworth Constantine was born on 31 May 1834 and christened on 7 September 1834 at Newchurch in Rossendale, Lancashire England. His parents are listed as Benjamin and Mary Constantine. The source of this information is contained in batch number C005612, source call number 0950393, printoutcall number 6904271.

Benjamin Constantine was born on 27 December 1836 and christened on 26 February 1837 at Newchurch in Rossendale, Lancashire England. His parents are listed as Benjamin and Mary Constantine. The source of this information is contained in batch number C005612, source call number 0950393, printoutcall number 6904271.
Sarah Constantine was born on 31 January 1840 and christened on 11 April 1841 at Newchurch in Rossendale, Lancashire, England. Her parents are listed as Benjn. and Mary Constantine. The source of this information is contained in batch number C005612, source call number 0950393, printout call number 6904271.

Provided by the General Register Office of England

Listed in the files of the General Register Office of England is the following listing:

The death of Benjamin Constantine was registered during the December quarter of 1843 and is recorded in the district of Haslingden, Lancashire, England in volume 21 on page 283. During that time the district of Haslingden consisted of the townships and civil parishes of Cowpe Lench, Newhall Hay & Hall Carr, Haslingden, Henheads, Higher Booths, Lower Booths, Musbury, New Accrington, Newchurch, Old Accrington, and Tottington Higher End.

Provided by the 1841 British census

Contained in the files of the Public Record Office of England within the 1841 census, HO107, piece 508, folio 18, page 35, for the township of Haslingden, Lancashire, England is the following household residing at Gregory Fold:

Benjamin Constantine, male age 45, a shuttle maker, born in Lancashire
Mary Constantine, female age 34, born in Lancashire
William Constantine, male age 20, a shuttle maker, born in Lancashire
Alice Constantine, female age 15, born in Lancashire
Mary Constantine, female age 11, born in Lancashire
Susannah Constantine, female age 9, born in Lancashire
Butterworth Constantine, male age 7, born in Lancashire
Benjamin Constantine, male age 4, born in Lancashire
Sarah Constantine, female age 1, born in Lancashire
Outline Descendant Tree of Isaac Constantine and Hannah Bentley

1 Isaac Constantine b: 26 June 1800 in Kirkby Malham, West Riding Yorkshire, England, d: Bef. 1871
   ...2 Susan Constantine b: 13 April 1832, aka: Susey
      + Harriett ?? b: 1844 in Halifax, West Riding Yorkshire, England
      ......3 Sarah Ellen Constantine b: Abt. 1869 in Todmorden, West Riding Yorkshire, England
      ......3 Susannah Constantine b: Abt. 1880 in Todmorden, West Riding Yorkshire, England
      ......3 Caroline Constantine b: 1864 in Lydgate, Todmorden, West Riding Yorkshire, England
      ......3 Susey Butterworth m: 1886 in Burnley, Lancashire, England
      ......3 Sarah Jarvis b: Abt. 1871 in Chapel Town, Yorkshire, England, m: 16 April 1892 in St Matthew, Burnley, Lancashire, England
         ........4 Florence Constantine b: 1892
         ........4 Lily Constantine b: 1894 in Burnley, Lancashire, England
         ........4 William Henry Constantine b: 1896 in Burnley, Lancashire, England
         ........4 Ada Constantine b: 1899 in Burnley, Lancashire, England
         ........4 Thomas Constantine
         ........4 Gladys Constantine
         ........4 Fred Constantine b: Abt. 1911
      ......3 Henry Constantine b: 1875 in Todmorden, West Riding Yorkshire, England, aka: Harry
         + Alice Hirst b: 1879 in Burnley, Lancashire, England, m: 1900 in Burnley, Lancashire, England
         ......3 Elizabeth H. Constantine b: 1880 in Todmorden, West Riding Yorkshire, England
Details of the Isaac Constantine and Hannah Bentley Family

Provided by the research files of Julie Skellem

The information concerning the Isaac Constantine family was copied from the research files of Julie Skellem of New Zealand of December 2004.

Provided by the IGI files of the Family History Center

Isaac Constantine was born on 26 June 1800 and christened on 10 August 1800 at Kirkby Malham, Yorkshire, England. His parents are listed as Benjamine Constantine and Susanna Bland. This information is contained in Batch Number C009273, Source Call Number 0919150, Printout Call Number 6909719.
Outline Descendant Tree of Henry Constantine, Sally Stansfield and Sarah Stansfield

1 Henry Constantine b: 9 March 1810 in Newchurch, Rossendale, Lancashire, England, d: 1884
      ...2 John Constantine b: 24 August 1829 in Todmorden, West Riding Yorkshire, England
            ......3 Sarah Ann Constantine b: 1862 in Todmorden, West Riding Yorkshire, England
            ......3 John Herbert Constantine b: 1872 in Todmorden, West Riding Yorkshire, England
               + Maria Stott b: 1832 in Todmorden, West Riding Yorkshire, England, m: 1892 in Todmorden, West Riding Yorkshire, England
      ...2 Benjamin Constantine b: 15 May 1831 in Stansfield, Yorkshire, England
      ...2 Susey Constantine b: 31 May 1837 in Stansfield, Yorkshire, England
            ...2 Ann Constantine b: 1843 in Todmorden, West Riding Yorkshire, England
            ...2 Abigail Constantine b: 1845 in Todmorden, West Riding Yorkshire, England
            ...2 David Constantine b: 1847 in Todmorden, West Riding Yorkshire, England
            ...2 Emily Constantine b: 1853 in Todmorden, West Riding Yorkshire, England
               + Cockcroft Redman m: 1877 in Todmorden, West Riding Yorkshire, England
                  ......3 Bland Redman b: 1880
            ...2 Mary Constantine b: 1861 in Todmorden, West Riding Yorkshire, England
Details of the Henry Constantine, Sally Stansfield and Sarah Stansfield Families

Provided by the research files of Julie Skellern

Some of the information concerning the Henry Constantine family was copied from the research files of Julie Skellern of New Zealand on December 2004.

Provided by the IGI files of the Family History Center

Henry Constantine was born on 9 March 1810 and christened on 1 April 1810 at Newchurch in Rossendale, Lancashire, England. His parents are Benjamin and Susan Constantine. The information is contained in Batch Number 7231126, Sheet 73, Source Call Number 0822540. This information was submitted by a member of the LDS Church.

Henry Constantine married Sally Stansfield on 10 August 1828 at Heptonstall, Yorkshire, England. The information is contained in Batch Number M007482, Source Call Number 0990511 &2, Printout Call Number 6909607.

Henry Constantine married Sarah Stansfield on 20 June 1840 at Halifax Yorkshire, England. This information was submitted by a member of the LDS Church.

Benjamin Constantine was born on 15 May 1831 and was christened on 10 July 1837 at Myrtle Grove Independent, Eastwood by Todmorden, Yorkshire, England. His parents are Henry and Sally Constantine. The information is contained in Batch Number C080131, Source Call Number 0816619 (RG4 3156), Printout Call Number 6910291.

Susey Constantine was born on 31 May 1837 and was christened on 10 July 1837 at Myrtle Grove Independent, Eastwood by Todmorden, Yorkshire, England. Her parents are Henry and Sally Constantine. The information is contained in Batch Number C080131, Source Call Number 0816619 (RG4 3156), Printout Call Number 6910291.

John Constantine was born on 24 August 1829 and was christened on 10 July 1837 at Myrtle Grove Independent, Eastwood by Todmorden, Yorkshire, England. His parents are Henry and Sally Constantine. The information is contained in Batch Number C080131, Source Call Number 0816619 (RG4 3156), Printout Call Number 6910291.

Provided by the 1841 British census

Contained in the files of the Public Record Office of England within the 1841 census, HO107, piece 552, folio 1, page 37, for the township of Todmorden, Lancashire, England is the following household residing at Shade Street:

Henry Constantine, male age 30, a mechanic, born in Lancashire
Sarah Constantine, female age 20, not born in Lancashire
John Constantine, male age 12, a cotton throttle piecer, not born in Lancashire
Benjamin Constantine, male age 10, not born in Lancashire
Susey Constantine, female age 4, not born in Lancashire
Nathan Constantine, male age 1, not born in Lancashire
Ellen Constantine, female age 5 months, born in Lancashire
## Family Group Sheet of Susan Constantine and Thomas Aspden

### Husband:
- **Name:** Thomas Aspden
- **Birth:** 2 September 1786 in Lancashire, England
- **Marriage:** 5 January 1815 in Newchurch in Rossendale, Lancashire, England
- **Death:** 16 March 1853 in Pennsylvania
- **Father:** John Aspden
- **Mother:** Esther Birch

### Wife:
- **Name:** Susan Constantine
- **Birth:** Bef. 21 July 1789 in Dickson House, Haworth, West Riding Yorkshire, England
- **Death:** 6 July 1840 in Lansdown, Pennsylvania
- **Father:** Benjamin Constantine
- **Mother:** Susan Bland

### Children:

1. **F**
   - **Name:** Margaret Aspden
   - **Birth:** 13 January 1819 in England
   - **Marriage:** 16 July 1840 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, Pennsylvania
   - **Death:** 31 March 1881 in Probably Newark, Delaware
   - **Burial:** Methodist Episcopal Cemetery, Newark, Delaware
   - **Spouse:** William Dean

2. **F**
   - **Name:** Elizabeth Aspden
   - **Birth:** 1821 in England
   - **Burial:** Aft. 1870
   - **Spouse:** ?? Mullin
Details of the Susan Constantine and Thomas Aspden Family

Provided by an article in the Public Ledger newspaper

Wednesday, July 8, 1840, “Died, on the 6th inst., Susan, wife of Thomas Aspden of Lansdown, near the Columbia Railroad bridge. The friends of the family are respectfully invited to her funeral this afternoon at 2 O’clock.”

Provided by the Family History Center

In the IGI files of the Family History Center of the LDS Church are the following records.

The marriage of Susan Constantine to Thomas Aspden took place on 5 January 1815 at Newchurch in Rossendale, Lancashire, England. The listing is under batch number M005611.

Susan Constantine is listed as being a female christened on 21 July 1789 in Haworth, Yorkshire, England. Her father is Benjamin Constantine. The record is contained in batch number C018513, source call number 00990541, printout call number 6909899.

Author Note: For further information on Susan Constantine, see the details under Susan’s husband, Thomas Aspden, which are contained in this book.
The Dean Family
The Dean Family Research

What possessed Joseph Dean to leave England in 1811 remains a mystery. America was about ready to go to war with England about that time so the relations between the two countries couldn't be good. Joseph arrived in New York without a dollar in his pocket and yet his father back in Sandbach seems to be a well to do property owner and business man. In James Dean's will, property is given to the son James who is overseas and yet only a guinea is given to Joseph. There is no record of Joseph ever returning to England to visit family or friends. He surely could afford it. Joseph's mother may have died prior to his leaving and that may have been a contributing factor. So a lot of questions remain unanswered.

In looking at a current map of the Sandbach area, you'll see a Dean hill and about a half mile away is the Brook farm. They are on the southeast side of Sandbach and within two miles of town. I have no idea if they are related to my Dean/Brook line. However, I do find the thought interesting and worth investigating.

I have not found any information on the family prior to James Dean and Elizabeth Brook. There are several Deans in the Sandbach area at that time but I have not been able to tie them together. More research in this area is needed. I have gathered a lot of information about the Dean family after Joseph arrived in New York. I'm sure that there is plenty more to be found.

The Dean Family Line

In the pages that follow, the families of direct ancestors are shown on family group sheets and the families of indirect ancestors (brothers and sisters of a direct ancestor) are shown in outline format. Following each family group sheet or outline are the details about that family. When there was just one brother or sister with no family and I had a lot of information about that person, I recorded that person's details but did not precede it with an outline page.

The direct ancestors of the author are contained in the following list. They are arranged in the order of the oldest first. You will find them on family group sheets within this chapter.

James Dean c 1751 - 1816
Elizabeth Brook c 1755 - 1797

Joseph Dean 1784 - 1861
Esther Hansell c 1787 - c 1821

William Dean 1820 - 1887
Margaret Aspden 1819 - 1881

Joseph Dean 1841 - 1917
Elizabeth Homewood 1856 - 1913

William Homewood Dean 1881 - 1950
Maybelle Margaret Press 1881 - 1966

Helen Louise Dean 1920 - 2004
Albert Dennis Bradford 1921 - 1990
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Husband:</th>
<th>??</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Father:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mother:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wife:</td>
<td>Margaret Dean</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Birth:</td>
<td>Abt. 1740 in probably Cheshire, England</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Death:</td>
<td>Bef. 14 November 1813 in Sandbach, Cheshire, England</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burial:</td>
<td>14 November 1813 in Sandbach, Cheshire, England</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Father:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mother:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Spouses:</td>
<td>Joseph Tomkinson (Abt. 1764 in Sandbach, Cheshire, England)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Children:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M Name:</td>
<td>James Dean</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Birth:</td>
<td>Bef. 4 March 1757 in Sandbach, Cheshire, England</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriage:</td>
<td>Abt. 1780 in Probably Sandbach, Cheshire, England</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Death:</td>
<td>19 August 1816 in Sandbach, Cheshire, England</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burial:</td>
<td>22 August 1816 in Sandbach, Cheshire, England</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spouse:</td>
<td>Elizabeth Brook</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Family Group Sheet for Margaret Dean and Joseph Tomkinson

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Husband:</th>
<th>Joseph Tomkinson</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Marriage:</td>
<td>Abt. 1764 in Sandbach, Cheshire, England</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Father:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mother:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Wife:</th>
<th>Margaret Dean</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Birth:</td>
<td>Abt. 1740 in probably Cheshire, England</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Death:</td>
<td>Bef. 14 November 1813 in Sandbach, Cheshire, England</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burial:</td>
<td>14 November 1813 in Sandbach, Cheshire, England</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Father:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mother:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Spouses:</td>
<td>??</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Children:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Details of the Margaret Dean, ? and Joseph Tomkinson Families

Author Note: the fact that Margaret is the mother of my James has not been fully established. I'm providing this speculation here so that I might have these records with me when I go to do research on this line.

Provided by Family Search

The following are copies of transcripts of genealogical information that is contained in the files of the Family Search website which is a service of the LDS Church.

Name: James Dean  
Gender: Male  
Event type: Christening  
Christening date: 04 Mar 1757  
Christening place: Sandbach, Cheshire, England  
Mother's name: Margret Dean  
Principal's residence: Sandbach, Cheshire, England  
Image number: 572  
Digital GS number: 4018701  
Film number: 1941901  

Name: Joseph Tomkinson  
Gender: Male  
Event Type: Intended Marriage  
Banns Date: 28 Dec 1763  
Marriage Place: Sandbach, Cheshire, England  
Principal's Residence: Sandbach, Cheshire, England  
Spouse's Name: Margaret Deane  
Spouse's Residence: Sandbach, Cheshire, England  
Image Number: 480  
Digital Folder Number: 4202568  
Film Number: 1941902  

Name: Hannah Tomkinson  
Gender: Female  
Event Type: Christening  
Christening Date: 12 Apr 1772  
Christening Place: Sandbach, Cheshire, England  
Father's Name: Joseph Tomkinson  
Principal's Marital Status:  
Principal's Residence: Sandbach, Cheshire, England  
Image Number: 743  
Digital Folder Number: 4018701  
Film Number: 1941901  

Name: Anne Tomkinson  
Gender: Female  
Event Type: Christening  
Christening Date: 11 Nov 1772
Name: Peter Tomkinson
Gender: Male
Event Type: Christening
Christening Date: 04 Mar 1770
Christening Place: Sandbach, Cheshire, England
Father's Name: Joseph Tomkinson
Principal's Residence: , Sandbach, Cheshire, England
Image Number: 745
Digital Folder Number: 4018701
Film Number: 1941901

Name: Edy Tomkinson
Gender: Female
Event Type: Christening
Christening Date: 11 Jun 1775
Christening Place: Sandbach, Cheshire, England
Father's Name: Joseph Tomkinson
Principal's Residence: , Sandbach, Cheshire, England
Image Number: 740
Digital Folder Number: 4018701
Film Number: 1941901

Name: Margaret Tomkinson
Gender: Female
Burial Date: 14 Nov 1813
Burial Place: Sandbach, Cheshire, England
Indexing Project (Batch) Number: I05294-1
System Origin: Part 1 - 1
Source Film Number: 1941926
Reference Number: item 3 p 9
Collection: England Deaths and Burials, 1538-1991

Name: Margaret Tomkinson
Gender: Female
Burial Date: 14 Nov 1813
Burial Place: Sandbach, Cheshire, England
Indexing Project (Batch) Number: I07285-7
System Origin: Part 1 - 1
Source Film Number: 1751911
Reference Number: item 1 p 9
Collection: England Deaths and Burials, 1538-1991

Provided by Family Search
The following are copies of transcripts of genealogical information that is contained in the files of the Family Search website which is a service of the LDS Church.

James Dean, a male, was baptized on 4 March 1757 at Sandbach, Cheshire, England. His mother is Margret Dean. No father is listed. The information is filed under Cheshire, England Bishop's Transcripts, 1598-1900, image number 323, digital folder number 4011898, film number 1751910.
### Family Group Sheet of James Dean and Elizabeth Brook

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Husband:</strong></th>
<th>James Dean</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Birth:</strong></td>
<td>Bef. 4 March 1757 in Sandbach, Cheshire, England</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Marriage:</strong></td>
<td>Abt. 1780 in Probably Sandbach, Cheshire, England</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Death:</strong></td>
<td>19 August 1816 in Sandbach, Cheshire, England</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Burial:</strong></td>
<td>22 August 1816 in Sandbach, Cheshire, England</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Father:</strong></td>
<td>??</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Mother:</strong></td>
<td>Margaret Dean</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Wife:</strong></th>
<th>Elizabeth Brook</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Birth:</strong></td>
<td>Abt. 1760 in probably Cheshire, England</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Death:</strong></td>
<td>Bef. 10 November 1797 in Sandbach, Cheshire, England</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Burial:</strong></td>
<td>10 November 1797 in Sandbach, Cheshire, England</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Also Known As:</strong></td>
<td>Betty</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Father:</strong></td>
<td>??</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Mother:</strong></td>
<td>??</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Children:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>#</th>
<th><strong>Name:</strong></th>
<th><strong>Birth:</strong></th>
<th><strong>Marriage:</strong></th>
<th><strong>Death:</strong></th>
<th><strong>Burial:</strong></th>
<th><strong>Spouse:</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Joseph Dean</td>
<td>18 April 1784 in Sandbach, Cheshire, England</td>
<td>1819 in Blockley Township, Philadelphia County, Pennsylvania</td>
<td>15 February 1861 in Newark, New Castle County, Delaware</td>
<td>1861 in Methodist Episcopal Cemetery, Newark, Delaware</td>
<td>Esther Hansell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Other Spouses: Jane Butterworth (Aft. 1821 in probably Pennsylvania)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>James Dean</td>
<td>18 June 1786 in Sandbach, Cheshire, England</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| **Spouse:** | Ellen Arretter Heath |
Details of the James Dean and Elizabeth Brook Family

Provided by The Historical and Biographical Encyclopedia of Delaware, 1882, page 403

"Dean, Joseph, founder of the Dean Woolen Factory, at Newark, was born April 18, 1784, at Sandbach, Cheshire, England, His father, James Dean, a farmer in good circumstances, married Elizabeth Brook of Daisy Brook Farm, in the same locality."

Provided in the research papers of Archie Dean

James Dean of Sandbach is the father of Joseph Dean. He also indicated that the children of James Dean are Sarah, William, Peter, and Joseph.

Author Note: no source is cited in Archie Dean's research.

Provided in an outline of ancestors by Robert Lovell Dean

James Dean of Sandbach is the father of Joseph Dean. He also indicated that the children of James Dean are Sarah, William, Peter, and Joseph.

Author Note: no source is cited in the outline. It is highly likely that Robert's research is built upon that of Archie.

Provided by the will of James Dean

The will of James Dean, a copy of which is on file at the Cheshire Record Office, Cheshire, England, was written and signed on 26 June 1813. In summary, the will indicates that James died on 19 August 1816. The will was probated on 27 February 1817. In the will James listed his sons as Peter, James, and Joseph. He listed his daughter as Elizabeth Sutton who is married to George Sutton. No wife is mentioned. In the will, Peter inherits the majority of James Deans property. The son James inherits some property upon his return from overseas. Elizabeth is also given some property. Joseph is given one guinea so that he would not have claim to anything else. No mention of Joseph's whereabouts is provided.

The full text of the will transcribed verbatim is as follows

"Mr. James Dean's Will

This is the last Will and Testament of me James Dean of Sandbach in the County of Chester Yeoman made when of sound and disposing mind memory and understanding. I give and devise the Dwelling House and Shop with the garden and oppurtenances which I now occupy in Chapel Street in Sandbach aforesaid four of the Dwelling Houses with their respective yards and oppurtenances next and adjoining a Road lately cut thro' Mr. Thomas Hiblitch's land part of Lightly Hiss Estate near what is commonly called Wheelock Wharf tho' situated in Sandbach aforesaid and which I lately purchased from Mr. John Lockett Timber Merchant and all that my Barn Shippon and Building with the two Closes of Land and all other the Hereditaments and Premises situate lying and being in or near Dog-lane in Congelton in the said County unto my Son Peter Dean his Heirs and assigns for ever. I also give and bequeath to the said Peter Dean All such sum and sums of Money as he may owe to me at my death either on Security or otherwise and all other my Personal Estate of what nature kind or quality soever but subject and Chargeable nevertheless as to all my real and personal Estate so given devised and bequeathed to my Son Peter Dean with the Payment of all and every my Just Debts Funeral Charges the Expence of Proving this my Will the Legacy of one guinea herein after mentioned and all other Expences incident to and attending the Execution thereof (Except so far as Fifty Pounds will go towards discharging any Mortgage Debt or Debts which is hereafter directed to be paid by my daughter Elizabeth Sutton in part thereof). I give and Devise other two
the new additions thereto adjoining the Road to the Brewery yard freed and Discharged from any
wise and I do
Peter
in them reposed or
hereby
their
of
relating
Daughter
of
hereby
revoke and make void all
their
any
suffer
thereto in

the Trusts

that they or either of them shall be at or be put unto in and about the Management Execution or defence
to and satisfy themselves out of the said Trust Estate and Premises the reasonable costs and expenses
Peter Dean and Richard Darlington Executors of this my last Will and Testament and direct them to retain
Peter his Heirs and Assigns for ever any thing herein before contained to the contrary notwithstanding. I
also give to my Son Joseph Dean one guinea in full of any claim whatever under this my Will or otherwise
to be paid him by my said Son Peter. I give and devise the remaining two Dwelling houses near Wheelock
Warf aforesaid I purchased from the said John Lockett (now converted into a Dwelling house and Shop)
with the new additions thereto adjoining the Road to the Brewery yard freed and Discharged from any
mortgage or other Debt whatever (except and chargeable with the Sum of Fifty Pounds) unto my said Son
Peter Dean and Richard Darlington of Sandbach aforesaid gentleman and their Heirs to and for the several
uses Estates Intents and purposes herein after limiter that is to say to the use and behoof of the said Peter
Dean and Richard Darlington their Executors and Administrators during the Life of my Daughter Elizabeth
Sutton the Wife of George Sutton Upon the trusts and for the several ends intents and purposes following
that is to say, Upon trust that they the said Peter Dean and Richard Darlington shall and do in the first place
by and out of the clear yearly Rents Issues and profits or by Mortgage of the Premises so devised to them
raise the sum of Fifty Pounds and Pay the same to my said Son Peter or to a Mortgagee of those and
other my said real Estates in part Discharge of the Mortgage Debt and in clear exoneration of such
Premises therefrom and subject thereto and Immediately after the raising and Payment thereof and
Charges attending the same shall and do from time to time during the life of the said Elizabeth Sutton pay
and dispose of the yearly and other Rents Issues and Profits of all the same Premises so devised to my
said Trustees unto such Person and Persons and in such parts and proportions manner and form as the
said Elizabeth Sutton shall from time to time during and notwithstanding her coverty by any Writing or
Writings under her own hand only direct or appoint to the intent that the same may not be at the Disproval
of or subject or liable to the controul for feature Bankruptcy Debts or Engagements of the said George
Sutton her Husband but only at her own sole and separate Disposal and in Default of and until such
Direction or appointment and as often as no such shall be in force Do and shall pay the same Rents Issues
and Profits into the proper hands of the said Elizabeth Sutton or otherwise shall and do permit and suffer
her to receive and take the same to and for her own sole and separate use and benefit whose receipt
under her hand I do hereby declare shall from time to time notwithstanding her coverty be sufficient
Discharge to the Person or Persons who shall pay the same for so much thereof fro which such Receipt
shall be given and from and after the Decrease of my said Daughter Elizabeth Sutton to the use and
 behoof of all and every or such one or more of their Child or Children living at her Death as well those by
the said George Sutton begotten or to be begotten as those who shall be begotten on her Body by any
after taken Husband in such shares manner and form as she by any Deed or Deeds Writing or Writings of
last Will and Testament in Writing or any Writing purporting her last Will to be by her respectively legally
Executed notwithstanding her coverty or whether she shall be Covert or Sole shall give direct limit or
appoint and for want of or in Default thereof to the use and behoof of all and every such her Child and
Children the Issue of such Child or Children as shall happen to die in the lie time of her my said
Daughter equally amongst or between them as Tenants in Common and not as Joint Tenants and their
Several and respective Heirs and Assigns for ever but no as the Issue of each Child so Dying shall be
entitled if more than one equally amongst or between them to such Share or part only as his her or their
parent would have been entitled to is case such parent had been living at the Death of my said Daughter
To the use and behoof of such only surviving Child of Issue his or her Heirs and Assigns for ever and in
case my said Daughter shall happen to die without and Child Children of other Issue of or so descending
from her Body as aforesaid who shall be living at her Death then to the use and behoof of my said Son
Peter his Heirs and Assigns for ever. And Lastly I do hereby Nominate Constitute and appoint the said
Peter Dean and Richard Darlington Executors of this my last Will and Testament and direct them to retain
to and satisfy themselves out of the said Trust Estate and Premises the reasonable costs and expenses
that they or either of them shall be at or be put unto in and about the Management Execution or defence of
the Trusts hereby in them reposed or relating thereto in any wise and I do hereby revoke and make void all
former Will and Wills by me at any time heretofore mad and do publish and declare this to be my last Will and Testament. In witness whereof I the Testator James Dean have hereunto set my Hand and Seal this Twenty sixth day of June in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirteen.

James Dean (Seal)

Signed sealed published and declared by the said James Dean as and for his last Will and Testament in the presence of us who at his request and in his presence and in the presence of each other have subscribed our Names as Witnesses.

A Small Erasivce in the ninth line in the first side and another in the fourteenth Line in the second side being first made and the word “for” in the second Line in the third side being first obliterated.

Mary Darlington
Samuel Skerratt
James Skerratt

The twenty seventh day of February 1817 Peter Dean of Sandbach, Grocer, one of the Executors in this Will named was sworn in common from (power being reserved to Richard Darlington the other Executor therein also named to take upon him the Execution of the said Will when he shall lawfully request the same) & he further made Oath the personal Estate & Effects of the Testator within the Diocese of Chester were under the value of one hundred Pounds.

Before me R. Litler, Surrogate

The Testator died the nineteenth Day of August 1816

Probate Issued Dated 27th February 1817"

Author Note: on 11 September 1748 a Jane Dean married a Thomas Skerratt in Sandbach so it's possible that the two Skerratt witnesses were related to James Dean. Also, to date I have found no evidence that the son James ever returned to England after his father's death. I have yet to locate him in America or any where else.

Provided by Family Search

The following are copies of transcripts of genealogical information that is contained in the files of the Family Search website which is a service of the LDS Church.

Name James Dean
Gender Male
Event type Christening
Christening date 04 Mar 1757
Christening place Sandbach, Cheshire, England
Mother's name Margret Dean
Principal's residence , Sandbach, Cheshire, England
Image number 323
Digital GS number 4011898
Film number 1751910
Collection Cheshire Bishop's transcripts 1598-1900

Name James Dean
Gender Male
Event type Christening
Christening date 04 Mar 1757
Christening place Sandbach, Cheshire, England
Mother's name Margret Dean
Principal's residence, Sandbach, Cheshire, England
Image number 572
Digital GS number 4018701
Film number 1941901
Collection England, Cheshire Parish Registers, 1538-2000

Name James Dean
Gender Male
Event type Burial
Burial date 22 Aug 1816
Burial place Sandbach, Cheshire, England
Principal's residence, Sandbach, Cheshire, England
Age 65y
Image number 518
Digital GS number 4018545
Film number 1751911
Collection Cheshire Bishop's transcripts 1598-1900

Name James Dean
Gender Male
Event type Burial
Burial date 22 Aug 1816
Burial place Sandbach, Cheshire, England
Principal's residence, Sandbach, Cheshire, England
Age 65y
Image number 137
Digital GS number 4018704
Film number 1941926
Collection England, Cheshire Parish Registers 1538-2000

Provided by Family Search

The following are copies of transcripts of genealogical information that is contained in the files of the Family Search website which is a service of the LDS Church.

James Dean, a male, was baptized on 4 March 1757 at Sandbach, Cheshire, England. His mother is Margret Dean. No father is listed. The information is filed under Cheshire, England Bishop's Transcripts, 1598-1900, image number 323, digital folder number 4011898, film number 1751910.

Elizabeth Deane, a female, was baptized on 14 January 1789 at Sandbach, Cheshire, England. Her father is James Deane. No mother is listed. The information is filed under Cheshire, England Bishop's Transcripts, 1598-1900, image number 173, digital folder number 4018545, film number 1751911.

James Dean, a male, was baptized on 18 January 1786 at Sandbach, Cheshire, England. His father is James Dean. No mother is listed. The information is filed under Cheshire, England Bishop's Transcripts, 1598-1900, image number 204, digital folder number 4018545, film number 1751911.

Peter Dean, a male, was baptized on 9 November 1791 at Sandbach, Cheshire, England. His father is James Dean. No mother is listed. The information is filed under Cheshire, England Bishop's Transcripts, 1598-1900, image number 157, digital folder number 4018545, film number 1751911.

Joseph Deane, a male, was baptized on 23 May 1784 at Sandbach, Cheshire, England. His father is
James Deane. No mother is listed. The information is filed under Cheshire, England Bishop's Transcripts, 1598-1900, image number 222, digital folder number 4018545, film number 1751911; and under Cheshire, England Parish Registers, 1538-2000, image number 768 digital folder number 4018701, film number 1941901.

Provided by the National Archives of England

In the collections of the National Archives in London, England is the Land Tax Redemption Office's Quotas and Assessments for 1798, IR23, piece 7. In volume 2 on page 328 the following is listed among others.

"County of Chester
Township of Sandbach
An assessment made in pursuance of an Act of Parliament passed in the 38th year of His Majesty's Reign, for granting an aid to His Majesty by a Land Tax to be raised in Great Britian, for the Service of the year 1798.
No. of Register (blank)
Names of Proprietors W. Berrington
Names of Occupiers James Dean
Sums Assessed 3..
James Dean son of James and Elizabeth

Provided by Family Search

The following are copies of transcripts of genealogical information that is contained in the files of the Family Search website which is a service of the LDS Church.

Name James Dean
Gender Male
Event type Christening
Christening date 18 Jun 1786
Christening place Sandbach, Cheshire, England
Father's name James Dean
Principal's residence , Sandbach, Cheshire, England
Image number 204
Digital GS number 4018545
Film number 1751911
Collection Cheshire Bishop's transcripts 1598-1900

Name James Dean
Gender Male
Event type Christening
Christening date 18 Jun 1786
Christening place Sandbach, Cheshire, England
Father's name James Dean
Principal's residence , Sandbach, Cheshire, England
Image number 775
Digital GS number 4018701
Film number 1941901
Collection England, Cheshire Parish Registers, 1538-2000

Provided by the will of James Dean

The will of James Dean, a copy of which is on file at the Cheshire Record Office, Cheshire, England, was written and signed on 26 June 1813. In summary, the will indicates that James died on 19 August 1816. The will was probated on 27 February 1817. In the will James listed his sons as Peter, James, and Joseph. He listed his daughter as Elizabeth Sutton who is married to George Sutton. No wife is mentioned. In the will, Peter inherits the majority of James Dean's property. The son James inherits some property upon his return from overseas. Elizabeth is also given some property. Joseph is given one guinea so that he would not have claim to anything else. No mention of Joseph's whereabouts is provided.

Provided by passenger and immigration lists

James Dean arrived at the Port of Philadelphia, Pennsylvania during 1817. He is 30 years old at the time. this record is contained in National Archives Microfilm publication M425 and also in the book Passinger Arrivals at the Port of Philadelphia, 1800-1819, Michael Tepper is the general editor and Elizabeth P. Bentley is the transcriber. The book was published in Baltimore, Maryland by the Genealogical Publishing Company during 1986.

Author Note: There is no supporting evidence that shows that tis James Dean is of my line. I provide the information here as speculation.
Outline Descendant Tree of Peter Dean and Ellen Arretter Heath

       ......2 Elizabeth Dean b: Bef. 28 December 1817 in Sandbach, Cheshire, England
           + ?? m: 1838 in probably the district of Congleton, Cheshire, England
Details of the Peter Dean and Ellen Arretter Heath Family

Provided by the Family History Center

Listed in the IGI files of the Family History Center are the following people

The christening of Elizabeth Dean is listed as occurring on 28 December 1817 in Sandbach, Cheshire, England. Her parents are listed as Peter and Eleanor Dean. The source information is batch number C010872, source call number 0823615 IT 4, printout call number 6906750.

The christening of Ann Dean is listed as occurring on 10 July 1820 in Sandbach, Cheshire, England. Her parents are listed as Peter and Eleanor Dean. The source information is batch number C010872, source call number 0823615 IT 4, printout call number 6906750.

Provided by the General Records Office of England

The marriage of Elizabeth Dean is listed in the General Records Office of England. It was registered during the June quarter of 1838 in the district of Congleton, volume 19, page 74. No husband was identified.

The marriage of Ann Dean is listed in the General Records Office of England. It was registered during the March quarter of 1842 in the district of Congleton, volume 19, page 66. No husband was identified.

The death of Peter Dean is listed in the General Records Office of England. It was registered during the December quarter of 1855 in the district of Congleton, volume 8a, page 181.

The death of Eleanor Dean is listed in the General Records Office of England. It was registered during the September quarter of 1846 in the district of Congleton, volume 19, page 78.

During the period of the marriages and deaths, the district of Congleton contained the following townships or civil parishes Alsager, Arclid, Betchton, Biddulph, Blackden, Bradwall, Brereton, Brereton cum Smethwick, Buglawton, Church Hulme, Church Lawton, Congleton, Cotton, Cranage, Davenport, Elton, Goostrey, Goostrey cum Barnshaw, Hassall, Hulme Walfield, Kermincham, Leese, Moreton cum Alcumlow, Moston, Newbold Astbury, Odd Rode, Radnor, Sandbach, Smallwood, Somerford, Somerford Booths, Swettenham, Tetton, Twemlow, and Wheelock.

Provided by Family Search

The following are copies of transcripts of genealogical information that is contained in the files of the Family Search website which is a service of the LDS Church.

Name Peter Dean
Gender Male
Event type Marriage
Marriage date 02 Sep 1816
Marriage place Sandbach, Cheshire, England
Principal's residence , Sandbach, Cheshire, England
Spouse's name Ellen Arretter Heath
Spouse's residence , Sandbach, Cheshire, England
Image number 510
Digital GS number 4018545
Film number 1751911
Collection Cheshire Bishop's transcripts 1598-1900

224
Name Peter Dean
Gender Male
Event type Marriage
Marriage date 02 Sep 1816
Marriage place Sandbach, Cheshire, England
Principal's residence, Sandbach, Cheshire, England
Spouse's name Ellen Arrether Heath
Spouse's residence, Sandbach, Cheshire, England
Image number 702
Digital GS number 4202568
Film number 1941902
Collection England, Cheshire Parish Registers, 1538-2000

Name Peter Dean
Gender Male
Event type Christening
Christening date 09 Nov 1791
Christening place Sandbach, Cheshire, England
Father's name James Dean
Principal's residence, Sandbach, Cheshire, England
Image number 789
Digital GS number 4018701
Film number 1941901
Collection England, Cheshire Parish Registers, 1538-2000

Name Peter Dean
Gender Male
Event type Burial
Burial date 13 Apr 1828
Burial place Sandbach, Cheshire, England
Principal's residence, Sandbach, Cheshire, England
Age 36y
Image number 201
Digital GS number 4018704
Film number 1941926
Collection England, Cheshire Parish Registers, 1538-2000

Name Elizabeth Dean
Gender Female
Event type Christening
Christening date 28 Dec 1817
Christening place Sandbach, Cheshire, England
Father's name Peter Dean
Mother's name Eleanor Dean
Principal's residence, Sandbach, Cheshire, England
Image number 1014
Digital GS number 4018701
Film number 1941901
Collection England, Cheshire Parish Registers, 1538-2000

Name Ann Dean
Gender Female
Event type Christening
Christening date 10 Jul 1820
Christening place Sandbach, Cheshire, England
Father's name Peter Dean
Mother's name Eleanor Dean
Principal's residence, Sandbach, Cheshire, England
Image number 1039
Digital GS number 4018701
Film number 1941901
Collection England, Cheshire Parish Registers, 1538-2000

Name Elizabeth Dean
Gender Female
Event type Christening
Christening date 28 Dec 1817
Christening place Sandbach, Cheshire, England
Father's name Peter Dean
Mother's name Eleanor
Principal's residence, Sandbach, Cheshire, England
Image number 547
Digital GS number 4018545
Film number 1751911
Collection Cheshire Bishop's transcripts 1598-1900

Name Ann Dean
Gender Female
Event type Burial
Burial date 05 Oct 1820
Burial place Sandbach, Cheshire, England
Principal's residence, Sandbach, Cheshire, England
Age infant
Image number 158
Digital GS number 4018704
Film number 1941926
Collection England, Cheshire Parish Registers, 1538-2000

Name Ellen Dean
Gender Female
Event type Burial
Burial date 09 Oct 1826
Intended marriage place
Burial place Sandbach, Cheshire, England
Principal's residence, Sandbach, Cheshire, England
Age 27y
Image number 193
Digital GS number 4018704
Film number 1941926
Collection England, Cheshire Parish Registers, 1538-2000
Outline Descendant Tree of Elizabeth Dean and George Sutton

  ...2 Betty Sutton b: Bef. 28 December 1812 in Sandbach, Cheshire, England
  ...2 George Badcock Sutton b: Bef. 30 March 1814 in Sandbach, Cheshire, England
  ...2 Sarah Sutton b: Bef. 28 December 1817 in Sandbach, Cheshire, England
Details of the Elizabeth Dean and George Sutton Family

Provided by the Family History Center

Listed in the IGI files of the Family History Center are the following people

George Badcock Sutton christened on 30 March 1814 in Sandbach, Cheshire, England. His parents are listed as George Sutton and Elisabeth. The source information is batch number C010872, source call number 0823615 IT 4, printout call number 6906750.

Sarah Sutton christened on 28 December 1817 in Sandbach, Cheshire, England. Her parents are listed as George Sutton and Eliszbeth. The source information is batch number C010872, source call number 0823615 IT 4, printout call number 6906750.

Provided by the will of James Dean

The will of James Dean, a copy of which is on file at the Cheshire Record Office, Cheshire, England, was written and signed on 26 June 1813. In summary, the will indicates that James died on 19 August 1816. The will was probated on 27 February 1817. In the will James listed his sons as Peter, James, and Joseph. He listed his daughter as Elizabeth Sutton who is married to George Sutton. No wife is mentioned. In the will, Peter inherits the majority of James Dean's property. The son James inherits some property upon his return from overseas. Elizabeth is also given some property. Joseph is given one guinea so that he would not have claim to anything else. No mention of Joseph's whereabouts is provided.

Provided by Family Search

The following are copies of transcripts of genealogical information that is contained in the files of the Family Search website which is a service of the LDS Church.

Name Elizabeth Deane
Gender Female
Event type Christening
Christening date 14 Jan 1789
Christening place Sandbach, Cheshire, England
Father's name James Deane
Principal's residence , Sandbach, Cheshire, England
Image number 782
Digital GS number 4018701
Film number 1941901
Collection England, Cheshire Parish Registers, 1538-2000

Name Elizabeth Deane
Gender Female
Event type Christening
Christening date 14 Jan 1789
Christening place Sanbach, Cheshire, England
Father's name James Deane
Principal's residence , Sandbach, Cheshire, England
Image number 173
Digital GS number 4018545
Film number 1751911
Collection Cheshire Bishop's transcripts 1598-1900
Name George Sutton  
Gender Male 
Event type Marriage  
Marriage date 19 Jan 1812 
Marriage place Sandbach, Cheshire, England  
Principal's residence , Sandbach, Cheshire, England  
Spouse's name Elizabeth Dean  
Spouse's residence , Sandbach, Cheshire, England  
Image number 673  
Digital GS number 4202568  
Film number 1941902  
Collection England, Cheshire Parish Registers, 1538-2000

Name George Sutton  
Gender Male  
Event type Marriage  
Marriage date 19 Jan 1812  
Marriage place Sandbach, Cheshire, England  
Principal's residence , Sandbach, Cheshire, England  
Spouse's name Elizabeth Dean  
Spouse's residence , Sandbach, Cheshire, England  
Image number 372  
Digital GS number 4018545  
Film number 1751911  
Collection Cheshire Bishop's transcripts 1598-1900

Name Elizabeth Sutton  
Gender Female 
Event type Burial  
Burial date 24 May 1829  
Burial place Sandbach, Cheshire, England  
Principal's residence , Sandbach, Cheshire, England  
Age 37y  
Image number 208  
Digital GS number 4018704  
Film number 1941926  
Collection England, Cheshire Parish Registers, 1538-2000

Name Betty Sutton  
Gender Female  
Event type Christening  
Christening date 28 Dec 1812  
Christening place Sandbach, Cheshire, England  
Father's name George Sutton  
Mother's name Betty Sutton  
Principal's residence , Sandbach, Cheshire, England  
Image number 950  
Digital GS number 4018701  
Film number 1941901  
Collection England, Cheshire Parish Registers, 1538-2000

Name Betty Sutton  
Gender Female  
Event type Christening
Christening date 28 Dec 1812
Christening place Sandbach, Cheshire, England
Father's name George
Mother's name Betty Sutton
Principal's residence, Sandbach, Cheshire, England
Image number 370
Digital GS number 4018545
Film number 1751911
Collection Cheshire Bishop's transcripts 1598-1900

Name George Baddock Sutton
Gender Male
Event type Christening
Christening date 30 Mar 1814
Christening place Sandbach, Cheshire, England
Father's name George Sutton
Mother's name Elisabeth Sutton
Principal's residence, Sandbach, Cheshire, England
Image number 978
Digital GS number 4018701
Film number 1941901
Collection England, Cheshire Parish Registers, 1538-2000

Name George Badelock Sutton
Gender Male
Event type Christening
Christening date 30 Mar 1814
Christening place Sandbach, Cheshire, England
Father's name George Sutton
Mother's name Elizabeth
Principal's residence, Sandbach, Cheshire, England
Image number 430
Digital GS number 4018545
Film number 1751911
Collection Cheshire Bishop's transcripts 1598-1900

Name Sarah Sutton
Gender Female
Event type Christening
Christening date 28 Dec 1817
Christening place Sandbach, Cheshire, England
Father's name George Sutton
Mother's name Elizabeth Sutton
Principal's residence, Sandbach, Cheshire, England
Image number 1014
Digital GS number 4018701
Film number 1941901
Collection England, Cheshire Parish Registers, 1538-2000

Name Sarah Sutton
Gender Female
Event type Christening
Christening date 28 Dec 1817
Christening place Sandbach, Cheshire, England
Father's name George Sutton
Mother's name Elizabeth
Principal's residence, Sandbach, Cheshire, England
Image number 547
Digital GS number 4018545
Film number 1751911
Collection Cheshire Bishop's transcripts 1598-1900
# Family Group Sheet of Joseph Dean and Esther Hansell

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Husband:</th>
<th>Joseph Dean</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Birth:</td>
<td>18 April 1784 in Sandbach, Cheshire, England</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriage:</td>
<td>1819 in Blockley Township, Philadelphia County, Pennsylvania</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burial:</td>
<td>1861 in Methodist Episcopal Cemetery, Newark, Delaware</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Death:</td>
<td>15 February 1861 in Newark, New Castle County, Delaware</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Father:</td>
<td>James Dean</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mother:</td>
<td>Elizabeth Brook</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Spouses:</td>
<td>Jane Butterworth (Aft. 1821 in probably Pennsylvania)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Wife:</th>
<th>Esther Hansell</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Birth:</td>
<td>Bet. 1785–1800 in probably Pennsylvania</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Death:</td>
<td>Bet. March 1821–January 1822 in Philadelphia County, Pennsylvania</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Also Known As:</td>
<td>Hester</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Father:</td>
<td>George Hansell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mother:</td>
<td>Deborah Suplee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Spouses:</td>
<td>??</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Children:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 Name: William Dean</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Birth: 10 May 1820 in Blockley Township, Philadelphia County, Pennsylvania</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriage: 16 July 1840 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, Pennsylvania</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Death: 12 April 1887 in Newark, New Castle County, Delaware</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burial: Aft. 12 April 1887 in Methodist Episcopal Cemetery, Newark, Delaware</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spouse: Margaret Aspden</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Family Group Sheet of Joseph Dean and Jane Butterworth

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Husband:</th>
<th>Joseph Dean</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Birth:</td>
<td>18 April 1784 in Sandbach, Cheshire, England</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriage:</td>
<td>Aft. 1821 in probably Pennsylvania</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burial:</td>
<td>1861 in Methodist Episcopal Cemetery, Newark, Delaware</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Death:</td>
<td>15 February 1861 in Newark, New Castle County, Delaware</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Father:</td>
<td>James Dean</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mother:</td>
<td>Elizabeth Brook</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Spouses:</td>
<td>Esther Hansell (1819 in Blockley Township, Philadelphia County, Pennsylvania)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Wife:</th>
<th>Jane Butterworth</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Birth:</td>
<td>10 May 1778 in Roachdale, England</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Death:</td>
<td>16 April 1864 in 53rd &amp; Torr Street, Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, Pennsylvania</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burial:</td>
<td>19 April 1864 in Methodist Episcopal Cemetery, Newark, New Castle, Delaware</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Father:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mother:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Spouses:</td>
<td>John Butterworth</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Children:**

---

233
Details of the Joseph Dean, Esther Hansell and Jane Butterworth Families

Author Note: To follow the Hansell family line refer to the book Hansell, Souplis/Supplee/Suplee and Collateral Ancestors of Edward D. Bradford.

Provided by Newark Post, January 8, 1966, Page 9A

Joseph came to America through New York in 1811. He lived in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania and took partnership in a mill there until 1845 when he bought a mill and moved to Newark, Delaware.

Provided by the gravestone of Joseph Dean

He was born at Sandwitch, Cheshire, England on 18 April 1784. He died at Newark, Delaware on February 15th 1861. The inscription on his gravestone is "He was a man". He is buried next to his second wife, Jane Dean, in the Methodist Episcopal Cemetery in Newark, Delaware.

Author Note: Jane (Butterworth) Dean was his second wife and a stepmother to Joseph Dean’s son William Dean. The inscription on Joseph Dean’s gravestone was probably put there by his son William Dean. Sandwitch should be Sandbach.

Provided by History of Delaware, Page 938

Esther Hansell is from a Pennsylvania family. She is the first wife of Joseph Dean and the mother of William Dean who was born on 10 May 1820. She died in 1821.

Provided by the 1820 census

Listed in the 1820 census of the United States and in particular the State of Pennsylvania which is on file at the National Archives is the following record. Contained in collection M33, Roll 109, Page 16A, under Joseph Deen of Blockley Township, Philadelphia County, Pennsylvania is the following household.
2 white males under 10 (Richard Hansell son of Esther and William Dean son of Joseph & Esther)
one white male 26 to 44 (Joseph)
one white female 26 to 44 (Esther)

Author Note: Three lines below Joseph listed in the census is the John Butterworth family and on the next line below him is the family of James Kershaw.

Provided in the 1830 census

Listed in the 1830 census of the United States for the State of Pennsylvania, which is on file at the National Archives, is the following record. Contained in collection M33, Roll 150, Page 196 and 7, under Joseph Dean of Middletown Township, Delaware County, Pennsylvania is the following household.
2 white males 10 to 14 years old
1 male 15 to 19 years old
10 males 20 to 39 years old
3 males 30 to 39 years old
1 male 40 to 49 years old
2 females 10 to 14 years old
2 females 15 to 19 years old
3 females 30 to 39 years old
Author Note: It is reported that Joseph Dean ran a cotton mill in Delaware County between 1827 and 1832. No Joseph Dean or anyone close to that name was found in Blockley Township in the 1830 census.

Provided in the 1840 census

Listed in the 1840 census of the United States for the State of Pennsylvania, which is on file at the National Archives, is the following record. Contained in collection M704, Roll 489, Page 168, under Joseph Dean of Blockley Township, Philadelphia County, Pennsylvania is the following household.

one male 5 to 10 years old (unknown)
one male 20 to 30 years old (William)
one male 50 to 60 years old (Joseph)
one female 60 to 70 years old (Jane)

Author Note: On the next page of the census the family of Thomas Aspden is listed.

Provided in the 1850 census

Listed in the 1850 census of the United States for the State of Delaware, which is on file at the National Archives, is the following record. Contained in collection M432, Roll 53, Page 390, under Joseph Dean of Division 3, New Castle County, Delaware is the following household.

Joseph Dean, white male age 66, a manufactor, real estate value 10,000, born in England
Jane Dean, white female age 72, born in England
Thomas Hersham, white male age 17, a labourer, born in Pennsylvania
John L. Smith, white male age 21, a labourer, born in Delaware
Elizabeth Kelly, white female age 18, born in Pennsylvania

Living next door to Joseph is his son William Dean. In his household are the following people.

William Dean, white male age 30, a manufactor, born in England
Margaret Dean, white female age 31, born in England
Joseph Dean, white male age 9, born in Pennsylvania
Susanna Dean, white female age 7, born in Pennsylvania
Thomas L. Dean, white male age 5, born in Pennsylvania
William K. Dean, white male age 1, born in Delaware

Provided in the 1860 census

Listed in the 1860 census of the United States for the State of Delaware, which is on file at the National Archives, is the following record. Contained in collection M653, Roll 97, Page 547, under Joseph Dean of White Clay Creek Hundred, New Castle County, Delaware is the following household.

Joseph Dean, white male age 76, a cloth manufacturer, real estate value 15000, personal estate value 21000, born in England
Jane Dean, white female age 83, born in England
Sarah Faregraves, white female age 45, a domestic, born in England

On the same census page is Joseph's son William Dean. In his household are the following people.

William Dean, white male age 40, a master of a woolen factory, personal estate value 500, born in Pennsylvania
Margaret Dean, white female age 41, born in England
Joseph Dean, white male age 19, a weaver, born in Pennsylvania
Susanna Dean, white female age 17, a weaver, born in Pennsylvania
Florence Dean, white female age 14, born in Pennsylvania
William Dean, white male age 11, born in Delaware
Anabella Dean, white female age 7, born in Delaware
Harriet Dean, white female age 4, born in Delaware
Next door to William Dean and on the same page of the census is Elizabeth Mullin the sister of William's wife Margaret. In her house hold are the following people.

Elizabeth Mullin, white female age 39, a weaver, real estate value 100, personal estate value 100, born in England
Thomas Mullin, white male age 17, a mill laborer, born in Pennsylvania
Edward Mullin, white male age 12, born in Pennsylvania
William Mullin, white male age 9, born in Pennsylvania
Samuel Mullin, white male age 7, born in Pennsylvania

Provided by Passenger Arrivals At The Port Of Philadelphia 1800-1819


Provided by the gravestone of Jane Dean

Jane (Butterworth) Dean was born 10 May 1778 in Roachdale, England. She died on 16 April 1864 in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania and is buried next to her husband Joseph Dean in the Methodist Episcopal Cemetery in Newark, Delaware. The inscription on her gravestone is "She was a good mother".

Author Note: She was the second wife of Joseph Dean. She was also previously married. The inscription on her gravestone was probably provided by her stepson William Dean.

Provided by U.S. Circuit Court records

Jane Dean's daughters by a previous marriage are Ann Jones and Elizabeth Scarborough.

Author Note: Jane's married name appears to be Butterworth. Jones and Scarborough appear to be the married names of her daughters.

Provided by Historical and Biographical Encyclopedia of Delaware, 1882 pg.403 & 4

"Dean, Joseph, founder of the Dean Woolen Factory, at Newark, was born April 18, 1784, at Sandbach, Cheshire, England. His father, James Dean, a farmer in good circumstances, married Elizabeth Brook, of Daisy Brook farm, in the same locality. Joseph Dean very early developed a remarkable talent for painting, mathematics and astronomical studies, and, at the age of eight, had mastered all the elementary works on these subjects, within his reach. Attending school until the age of twelve, he was in the habit of spending the noon hour in solving the problems of the other boys, sons of rich men, who, in return, kept his pockets filled with pence. His fondness for calculation led him into the study of astrology, for which he gained much notoriety, and turned it to account. Much of the money thus gained he spent in the purchase of books on the subject, but as soon as his maturer sense convinced him of the folly of the whole matter, he closed them at once and forever. His son, on a recent visit to his father's birthplace, recovered a number of these books, with others that he had pored over, eighty years before, in all, about one hundred volumes, some of them one hundred and fifty years old; and also some of his father's early paintings, and brought them to this country. The books he presented to the Historical Society of Delaware. Joseph Dean came to America and landed in New York, in May 1811, without a dollar in his pocket. He found employment in a baker's shop for a month, after which he went to Long Island and engaged in harvesting. On the approach of winter he found a school, which he taught for a year, and then started on a pedestrian tour through New Jersey to Philadelphia, thence to Lancaster, York and Baltimore, and from the last city back to Philadelphia, passing through many of the towns of Delaware. In Philadelphia he met a man who had come to this country with him on the same ship, and who took him to the woolen mill, where he worked. There he found him employment and taught him to spin. He soon became very expert, remaining in the mill till 1816. During the war of 1812 there was not a dye house in the country, and our manufacturers were put to great
inconvenience. Mr. Dean now turned to good account the knowledge he had so early acquired of chemistry, and with such appliances as he could command, put a dye house in operation and carried it on with great success. While in this mill he invented the first self-acting mule that ever spun a thread of yarn by power. He built the machine himself, from the ground up, and it was used for many years by mills all over the country, but he never secured a patent for it. In 1819 he married Deborah Hansel of Blockley township, who died two years later, leaving him a son, William Dean, now his successor in business. In 1822 he married a widow lady, Mrs. Butterworth, a native of England, who in a long and useful life proved indeed a helpmate to him. Soon after, he left the mill and went into business by himself, but his services had been too valuable to his former employer to be dispensed with, and he was invited to become his partner. The firm of Kershaw and Dean continued three years. Mr. Dean then took charge of a cotton mill at Rockdale, in the same state, which he carried on with great success for several years. February 22, 1832, the centennial anniversary of Washington's birthday, he opened a store in Philadelphia, which he conducted four years. In 1835, Mr. Kershaw, his former partner, died, leaving a large amount of property, and Mr. Dean in assisting to settle up the estate, became again interested in the woolen manufacturing business, which he re-commenced, January 1, 1836, in the neighborhood of Philadelphia, where he continued till 1845, when he removed to Newark. The history of the business from that time will be found in the Industrial Department. In politics Mr. Dean was for many years a Federalist, but the reading of President Jackson's veto message regarding the United States Bank, made him an earnest and active Democrat the remainder of his life. In 1838 he was elected magistrate of his township which position he held till he moved to Delaware. He was a man of very decided character, but liberal in his religious views, generous, benevolent, honest and straightforward. The sterling integrity of his character was known and recognized everywhere, and his credit was unlimited. The reverses of 1857 affected his health, and, together with his age, incapacitated him from further active participation in business. He died at his home near Newark, February 10, 1861, at the age of seventy-seven. His loss was deeply felt by the entire community. His tombstone bears this simple but most comprehensive inscription, 'He was a man'. His wife survived him four years, and died in April, 1865, at the age of eighty-seven. He was a man of fine material endowments and great practical sense, and in his dealings upright and honorable."

Author Note: The text for this article appears to be the style of William Dean.

Provided by Suzanne Franke in her book of William Dean's letters

William Dean wrote in a letter to the Every Evening Newspaper, of Delaware, that his father, Joseph Dean, had been a farmer in Cheshire, England, and had been in the cheese making line. William traveled to Sandbach, Cheshire, England and visited the house and farm on which his father was born. William also visited the house in which Joseph lived before departing for America. It is situated on 98½ acres of farm land. While in Sandbach, William went to see a man who had two pictures that were painted by his father just before he left for America. One picture is of Thomas Rowe, a Cheshire poet.

Provided by A Survey of Mills in Delaware County, Pennsylvania, 1826-1880

No record of Joseph Dean owning a mill in Delaware County is listed in this book.

Provided by Rockdale written by Anthony F.C. Wallace

This book provides a history of Rockdale, which was a manufacturing area in Middletown Township in Delaware County, Pennsylvania. Those men who owned mills in the Rockdale area along Chester Creek from 1825 to 1835 were, William Martin Jr., Joseph W. Smith, John Smith Phillips, John P. Crozer, John D. Carter, James Houghton, James Garsed, Samuel & James Riddle, Richard S. Smith, and Daniel Lammot. No record of Joseph Dean owning a mill was found.

Provided by British Aliens in the United States During the War of 1812 compiled by Kenneth Scott in 1979

Joseph Dean is listed on page 266 under the State of New York. He is 28 years old, had been in the United
States for one year, lived in Kings County, and worked as a teacher. The record was taken 3-8 August 1812.

Provided by the Delaware State Archives

The 1861 assessment records list Joseph Dean as having 45 acres of land with 5 houses and lots. On the property were houses, mills, barns and a like. The value of real estate was $8000, stock $200, the poll tax was $300 for a total assessment of $8500.

Provided by Archie Dean in his book on the family

Taken from "Aunt Harriet Dean's" letter dated December 6, 1909 to Archie Dean about Joseph Dean.

"He was a gifted man in many lines. Could paint views or portraits, play on any musical instrument. He was a student of astrology and coined money at reading peoples fortunes. He was also an inventor, he taught school, kept store, and died a woolen manufacturer. His father was a minister or yeoman."

Taken from "Aunt" Harriet's letter dated June 5, 1917 to Archie Dean.

"Grandfather's (Joseph Dean) books were sent to the Historical Society in Wilmington, Delaware."

"The records in Sandbach, England were burned, but Joseph Lawson said they would also be in London, and could be had for a fee."

"Came to America, taught school, married Esther Hansell. She was of Dutch descent. Hansells are well to do people in Philadelphia. Became a storekeeper, then a woolen manufacturer, moved to Newark, Delaware. Woolen mill in Philadelphia, Pa. was located at 52 St. and Torr Ave. (now Master St.) near Old Nancy's Dam - 52 St. & Girard Ave."

Provided By Philadelphia Naturalization Records

On page 129, Joseph Dean, formerly of England, is listed as taking the oath of allegiance on April 23, 1813 in Quarter Sessions Court.

Provided by Desilvers Philadelphia Directory of 1833

Joseph Dean is listed as a merchant at High and Schuykill in 1833.

Provided by Margaret (Dean) Vuolo

The following was copied from a book by Margaret Vuolo. The name of the book was not recorded, however, what follows is from the Industrial Institutions section, beginning on page 75.

“The Dean Woolen Factory. Mr. Joseph Dean was the founder of the woolen manufacturing industry in this neighborhood. In 1845 he bought the grist mill, then located where the factory now stands, from Mr. Samuel Thomas, of Bucks county, Pa., and converted it into a woolen mill. He also built a dye house, warehouse and several other houses for the workmen employed. As his business steadily prospered, in 1853 he built a four story mill. In 1847 the business, which had been hitherto carried on by Mr. Joseph Dean alone, was much increased, and he admitted his son William Dean, Esq., who is so well known throughout the state, into partnership with him. The firm was known as Joseph Dean & Son, and under this name it continued until within a recent period. After the death of Mr. Joseph Dean, a new firm was established by William Dean and John Pilling, still under the firm name of Jos. Dean & Son. This firm has carried on business with wonderful success, having run the mill night and day, without intermission (except for a short time at one period), up to the present date.
The Kiamensi Woolen Company has also been under the entire management of those two gentlemen for many years. During the war large contracts were allotted to the firm which were filled with scrupulous care and fidelity. The establishment of the mill of Jos. Dean & Son, at Newark, has been of great value to the town and its vicinity. It has furnished steady employment and prompt pay to a large number, and livelihood, comfort, and in some instances actual wealth, to the employees. During the time the mill has been in operation, wages to the amount of a million and a half dollars have been paid to the employees.

In the latter part of 1881, the firm came to the conclusion that they had acquired more capital than could be profitably employed upon the present basis; they were obliged either to take some out of the business, or increase their working facilities and capacity. They chose to do the latter; accordingly a joint stock company has been organized. The plan upon which it was formed was to raise a capital of $200,000, at $50 per share of stock, then to improve the present mill by doubling its capacity, putting up new buildings, and introducing the latest and most improved machinery. The plan seemed to meet the approbation of the business men of the community. A meeting was held at the house of Mr. Pilling (our present representative in the legislature), in February, 1882, and subscriptions for stock taken. At the first meeting nearly all the capital stock was subscribed for, and within two weeks the whole amount had been taken.

With characteristic energy Mr. Dean and Mr. Pilling went to work immediately to make the necessary changes and additions required under the new organization. The present main mill of two stories is to be raised another story, and an additional mill is to be built of 50 by 226 feet in dimensions; also, large additions are being made: among others, a new engine and boiler house, and additions to the dye house and other out buildings. The dimensions of the present two story mill are 60 by 160 feet. When all the contemplated changes are finished, there will be required almost double the present number of employees.

It is expected that the changes to be made will so reduce the cost of the manufacture of the goods, that a saving equal to the interest on $100,00 of capital will be secured. The water power, too, can be more effectually used, so that none will be wasted, thereby saving in cost from $1000 to $2000 per annum. As we write the work is going on briskly, and before the end of the year it will be completed and the increased facilities for the business will no doubt prove lucrative to all concerned.

Mr. Joseph Dean was in many respects a very remarkable man; of much more than ordinary ability, and of untiring physical and intellectual energy. A brief sketch of his life may prove interesting and instructive. He was born in Sandbach, Cheshire, England, in 1783. Very early he displayed remarkable talents for mathematics, and whilst still very young, almost unassisted, he had worked through every arithmetic he could lay his hands on. He had but few advantages from the schools, relying for the most part upon his own unaided exertions, natural ability and determined perseverance to acquire the knowledge for which he thirsted. In 1810 or '11 he came to this country, landing in New York without a dollar in his pocket. He immediately sought work, and for a month was engaged in the humble task of delivering bread with a push cart, for a baker, attending to the fires around the bakery, and other odd jobs. Accustomed to country life, this city occupation soon became irksome, and he went over into Long Island and engaged in harvesting. The farmer for who he worked was greatly pleased with the intelligence and dexterity of the sturdy young Englishman, and after harvest was over, he secured him a school in the neighborhood. He taught school for about a year, and liked the occupation very well, but the system of boarding around from house to house, which was in vogue, became so disagreeable to him, that he determined to pursue some other employment. He then started on an extended pedestrian tour; he walked across New Jersey to Philadelphia, from there to Lancaster, then to York, and from York to Baltimore. From Baltimore he tramped it back to Philadelphia, passing through Elkton, Newark, Christiana, and other places, which afterwards became so familiar with his name and labors. Arriving in Philadelphia again, nearly out of money, he was fortunate enough to meet a man who had came over in the same ship with him. This friend insisted upon his spending the night with him, and the next morning took him to the woolen mill where he worked and persuaded Mr. Dean to accept a position there, and commenced by teaching him to spin. Not very long afterwards Mr. D.'s friend was offered a position in one of the numerous manufacturing establishments then starting up, and Mr. Dean took the position he vacated.
Meanwhile the war with England - the war of 1812 - had commenced, and he was put to considerable inconvenience on account of being an alien citizen, born in the country with which the war was raging. He was forced to go to New York and there declare his intention to become a citizen; and further, he was required either to move inland forty miles from the water navigation, or report monthly his whereabouts to the United States Marshall of the district in which he should be. He chose to do the latter, and suffered this inconvenience during the whole struggle; but soon after its close he was naturalized.

During the war, great difficulties were experienced by our manufacturers, whose business was in its infancy, and who were greatly in need of skilled labor. At one time there was not a dye house in the country. Mr. Dean had always taken a deep interest in chemistry, he had studied it very earnestly for years, and conducted experiments with such appliances as he could command. He took the position of dyer in the mill, invented his own system of dyeing, which was eminently satisfactory to his employer and well as himself. He erected a dye house and carried it on with great success. But he was not satisfied with understanding only one or two branches of the process of the manufactory of woolen goods; he learned thoroughly and systematically every process from beginning to end required in the manufacture of cloth and woolen goods generally. Whilst at this mill, at which he remained until 1816, he invented the first self-acting mule that ever spun a thread of yarn by power. He built the machine himself, from the ground up, and it was used for many years by mills all over the country, but he never secured a patent for it.

He was married in 1819 to Miss Hansil, an American lady of Philadelphia. She bore him one child, William Dean, Esq., afterwards his partner and successor in business. She died in about two years. He was again married in 1822, to Mrs. Butterworth, a widow lady and a native of England, who proved, in a long and useful life, indeed a helpmate to him.

After this marriage he left the mill of Mr. James Kershaw, where he was employed, and went into business for himself, but in a short time he formed a partnership with his former employer and the firm was known as Kershaw & Dean. Their factory was at Hestonville, in Philadelphia, and they had a store for the sale of their own productions at No. 506 Minor Street. This partnership continued three years, until the latter part of 1827. It was a disastrous period for American manufacturers, although we had a high protective tariff at the time, and when they wound up business they found they had lost $3000.

Mr. Kershaw was in good circumstances, and a just and liberal man; he insisted upon returning to Mr. Dean all the money the latter had put in the concern and $300 besides. About this time D. & C. Kelley, cotton manufacturers of Rockdale, Delaware county, concluded to give up the business there, and Mr. Kershaw proposed to Mr. D. to go into the cotton manufacturing business. He agreed, took charge of the mill, replaced all the machinery, and though he had never been in a cotton factory in his life before, he soon learned the whole business, and carried it on with great success for several years. Having sold his interest in the cotton mill to Mr. Kershaw, Mr. Dean, on the 22d of February, 1832, the centennial anniversary of Washington's birthday, opened a store in Philadelphia, which business he conducted for four years. In 1835 Mr. Kershaw, who was a connection by marriage to Mr. Dean through the latter's wife, died, leaving a large amount of property. Mr. D. had to a large extent the settling up of the estate, which led him again into the manufacturing business. So, on January 1st, 1836, he again went into the woolen manufacturing business, in the neighborhood of Philadelphia, and continued there until 1845, when he moved to Newark.

In politics Mr. Dean was for many years a Federalist, but in 1832 the reading of President Jackson's veto message as to the United States bank made a profound impression on his mind. He approved of the sentiments therein expressed, and became an earnest and active Democrat, and remained so until the day of his death. He was a member of nearly every Democratic county convention in Philadelphia from 1836 to 1845, and he was the originator of the 'Blockley Democratic Association,' whose motto was, 'Opposition to all chartered monopolies.' in 1838 he was elected magistrate, and he held this position until he moved to Delaware.

Mr. Dean died at his home, near Newark, in 1861, aged 77 years. Mr. Dean was a man of very decided
character; He was liberal in his views of religion, and never belonged to any sect of denomination; but the same freedom of opinion which he exercised himself, he willingly granted to every one else. Broad in his views upon all subjects, generous, benevolent, honest and straightforward, his death was mourned by all sects and parties and by all classes in society. He had commenced in this country without a dollar, amassed a handsome fortune, and established upon a firm basis a business which has furnished support and comfort to hundreds of others, and laid the foundation of financial prosperity for many.”

Provided by the will of George Hansell

In 1819 George Hansell wrote his will which is recorded in will book 7, page 85, file 134 of the Philadelphia Archives. In his will he lists the following relatives wife - Deborah Hansell; daughter - Hester Hansell; grandson - Richard Hansell (son of Hester Hansell); other minor children.

Author Note: Hester seems to be the name given to their daughter by George and Deborah Hansell. It appears that it was changed to Esther by the Deans.

Provided by Philadelphia County Orphan's Court Records

In the Orphan’s Court record for January 1821 on page 459 and March 1821 on page 478 are listed the children of Deborah Hansell, deceased, of Philadelphia County. They are as follows “Ann now the wife of Edward Pugh, George Hansell, Sarah now the wife of William M. Desmond, Mary now the wife of Abraham Tunis, John, Hester now the wife of Joseph Danes, Charles, Jesse, Elizabeth, Norris, Algernon and Deborah Ann. The four last named of whom are yet in their Minority.” Edward Pugh and George Hansell are the administrators. The estate includes “a lot of ground containing sixty nine perches two small frame houses thereon.” The court ordered the property to be sold at public sale on Thursday, 8 February 1821 at 10 o’clock.

In March 1821, recorded on page 478, “Jacob Satch was appointed guardian of the persons and estates of Elizabeth and Norris Hansell, minors above the age of fourteen years and of Algernon S. Hansell and Deborah Ann Hansell, minors under the age of fourteen years, children of George Hansell deceased.”

Author Note: The Hester Hansell and Joseph Danes mentioned in the will are believed to be the Esther Hansell that married Joseph Dean.

Provided by the will of Joseph Dean

The following is copied verbatim from the will of Joseph Dean.

"I Joseph Dean of White Clay Creek Hundred, New Castle County state of Delaware do make and publish this my last will and testament.

First I direct that all my debts and funeral expences shall be paid as soon after my decease as possible. Secondly I do direct that my beloved wife Jane Dean shall receive the interest of five thousand dollars during her lifetime in lieu of her dower at common law, if she shall so elect. One hundred dollars on account of the first years interest of the five thousand to be paid as soon after my death as possible. I do also direct that my beloved wife shall whatever articles of household furniture she may think proper (at a fair valuation) of which I may die seised or possesed, in part payment on account of the first year’s interest of said five thousand dollars. On the death of my beloved wife, the interest of said five thousand dollars, to be paid to her daughters Elizabeth Scarborough and Ann Jones, before ten years from the date of this will, my son William Dean is to have the use of the said five thousand dollars by paying the interest to the children of said Elizabeth Scarborough and Ann Jones. After the the death of both Elizabeth Scarborough & Ann Jones if they should before the expiration of the above mentioned ten years, at the the expiration of the above mentioned ten years, in case either or both the aforesaid Elizabeth Scarborough or Ann Jones should have died the money shall be divided in two equal parts and be divided between their equally with
the exception of Robert Kershaw three hundred dollars of his share to be paid to my son William Dean for a debt due the firm of Joseph Dean & Son by Paul Klotz of which Robert Kershaw received the benefit. Thirdly I do give and bequeathe to my son William Dean after all my debts, funeral expenses and the above mentioned five thousand dollars are paid or secured to be paid the residue of my estate real & personal of all and every description of which I may die seised or possesed. And I do hereby make and ordain my son William Dean Executor of this my last will and testament. In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal this Sixth day of January in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and sixty.

Joseph Dean

Witness
James Taylor
Joseph Dean Jr.

Provided by Reamy's book on Delaware History

Details of the Dean family are found in the book Genelaogical Abstracts from Biographical and Genealogical History of the State of Delaware, by Bill and Martha Reamy, which was first published in 1998 and reprinted by Heritage Books in 2007. As its title states this work is an abstract taken from the book Biographical and Genealogical History of the State of Delaware written by Runk and published in 1899. Runk's work was put together through interviews, manuscripts along with paid subscriptions. It is full of recollections of family histories. Reamys abstract removed most of the embellishments but in doing so introduced yet another layer or generation down from the original. The following is found in Volume II on page 399. The page numbers after the name on the first line are referring to Runk's book.

"DEAN (p. 1187 - 1188)
William Dean was b. in Blockley Twp., Phila. Co., PA on 10 May 1820, s/o Joseph and Esther (Hansell) Dean. His father was English by birth, his mother (d. 1821) came from a PA family. William worked when young in his father's mills. On 1 Jan. 1836 he became permanently employed in his father's mill at 57th St. and Torr Ave., Phila. The mills were near Old Nancy's Dam. In 1840 William m. Margaret, d/o Thomas Aspden. His father in 1845 bought the old grist-mill on White Clay Creek at Newark, converted it into a woolen-mill and moved there with his family. William was made a partner in Feb. 1847. They prospered until the panic of 1857 and Joseph Dean never fully recovered from the shock, but William rallied and took charge of the mill. His father Joseph d. in 1861 and John Piling, a long-time employee, was admitted to partnership. William worked there until he d. 12 April 1887. The mills were destroyed by fire 25 Dec. 1886 and not rebuilt. William was a promoter of the PA & DE railroad and a director. He was prominent in the grange and performed much public service. Mrs. Dean d. 31 March 1881; William d. in 1887. He was bur. in the Newark M.E. Cemetery. Children
1. Joseph Dean, pres. of the Dean Woolen Co.
3. William Kershaw Dean, res. Newark
7. Anna Bella Dean, m. Joseph S. Lawson, solicitor of Leeds England, d. in Nov. 1862."

Author Note: Susan Dena should be Dean and Annabella Dean died in 1882.

Provided by Jane Dean's death certificate

The death certificate of Jane Dean is as follows

"Return of a Death, in the city of Philadelphia.

Physician's Certificate
1. Name of Deceased, Jane Dean
2. Colour, White
3. Sex, Female
4. Age, 86 Years
5. Married or Single, Married
6. Date of Death, April 16th 1864
7. Cause of Death, General Debility
   J E. Whiteside M.D.
   Residence, 66th & Haverford

Undertaker's Certificate, in relation to Deceased.
8. Occupation, ---
9. Place of Birth, England
10. When a Minor,
    Name of Father, ---
    Name of Mother, ---
11. Ward, 24
12. Street and Number, 53rd & Torr Street *(illegible)*
13. Date of Burial, April 19th 1864
14. Place of Burial, Newark Del.
   S P Frankenfine Undertaker
   Residence, 53rd & *(illegible)* Sq WP

Date of Certificate, April 18th 1864

*Author Note Torr Street is now Master Street.*

Provided by Family Search

The following are copies of transcripts of genealogical information that is contained in the files of the Family Search website which is a service of the LDS Church.

**Name Joseph Deane**
Gender Male
Event type Christening
Christening date 23 May 1784
Christening place Sandbach, Cheshire, England
Father's name James Deane
Principal's residence , Sandbach, Cheshire, England
Image number 222
Digital GS number 4018545
Film number 1751911
Collection Cheshire Bishop's transcripts 1598-1900

**Name Joseph Deane**
Gender Male
Event type Christening
Christening date 23 May 1784
Christening place Sandbach, Cheshire, England
Father's name James Deane
Principal's residence , Sandbach, Cheshire, England
Image number 768
Digital GS number 4018701
Film number 1941901
Collection England, Cheshire Parish Registers, 1538-200
The book, The Mills of Manayunk, written by Cynthia J. Shelton and published by Johns Hopkins Press in 1986, covers the industrialization and the social conflict which was brought about in the Philadelphia area. The chapter, The Institutions of Order, on page 103, discusses the relationship of mill owners and education. Part of the discussion on that page is as follows:

A mill owner "claimed that his fellow proprietors on the canal were 'universally ready and willing' to work together to further education in the town. Indeed, every meeting of the mill owner-dominated town council in the 1820s took up the matter of schools. Ant the mamayunk mill owners were responsible for establishing the first public school in the village in late 1824. Their support for public education, however, was circumscribed by their dependence upon a child labor force. Their interest in the mental and moral improvement of the children extended only to those too young to enter the factory. Asked by the senate investigative committee of 1837 if any attention was paid to the children's education or morals in the mills, each witness replied negatively. Joseph Dean, who managed a mill in Blockley, added that the exception to this rule was if the children's 'immorality induced them to neglect business.' Joseph Ripka made clear the position of the industrial manufacturer: 'It is expected that children would be educated before they are sent to work in the mills.'"
### Family Group Sheet of William Dean and Margaret Aspden

**Husband:** William Dean  
- **Birth:** 10 May 1820 in Blockley Township, Philadelphia County, Pennsylvania  
- **Marriage:** 16 July 1840 in Philadelphia, Philadelphia County, Pennsylvania  
- **Death:** 12 April 1887 in Newark, New Castle County, Delaware  
- **Burial:** Aft. 12 April 1887 in Methodist Episcopal Cemetery, Newark, Delaware  
- **Father:** Joseph Dean  
- **Mother:** Esther Hansell

**Wife:** Margaret Aspden  
- **Birth:** 13 January 1819 in England  
- **Death:** 31 March 1881 in Probably Newark, Delaware  
- **Burial:** Methodist Episcopal Cemetery, Newark, Delaware  
- **Father:** Thomas Aspden  
- **Mother:** Susan Constantine

**Children:**

1. **Name:** Joseph Dean  
   - **Birth:** 8 April 1841 in Blockley Township, Philadelphia County, Pennsylvania  
   - **Marriage:** 16 September 1880 in At her father's house in Newark, Delaware  
   - **Death:** 7 January 1917 in Claymont, New Castle County, Delaware  
   - **Burial:** 10 January 1917 in Methodist Episcopal Cemetery, Newark, New Castle County, Delaware  
   - **Spouse:** Elizabeth Homewood

2. **Name:** Susanna A. Dean  
   - **Birth:** 30 October 1842 in probably Blockley Township, Philadelphia County, Pennsylvania  
   - **Marriage:** 26 December 1872  
   - **Death:** 25 November 1930  
   - **Spouse:** John Huston Hill  
   - **Other Spouses:** Joshua Thomas (Aft. 1880)

3. **Name:** Thomas A. Dean  
   - **Birth:** 12 November 1843 in probably Blockley Township, Philadelphia County, Pennsylvania  
   - **Death:** 8 January 1844 in probably Blockley Township, Philadelphia County, Pennsylvania

4. **Name:** Florence Jane Dean  
   - **Birth:** 23 August 1845 in Blockley Township, Philadelphia County, Pennsylvania  
   - **Death:** 8 April 1942 in Newark, New Castle County, Delaware

5. **Name:** Robert Kershaw Dean  
   - **Birth:** 5 May 1847 in Probably Newark, Delaware  
   - **Death:** 13 June 1848 in Probably Newark, Delaware
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Birth</th>
<th>Marriage</th>
<th>Spouse</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>William Kershaw Dean</td>
<td>23 February 1849 in Newark, DE</td>
<td>9 August 1870</td>
<td>Martha Vandegrift</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Annabella Dean</td>
<td>17 March 1853 in Newark, DE</td>
<td>14 July 1880 in Newark, New Castle County, DE</td>
<td>Joseph Stevenson Lawson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Harriet Louise Dean</td>
<td>14 August 1855 in Newark, DE</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Details of the William Dean and Margaret Aspden Family

Provided by the Associated Press News Service on William Dean's death

"Mr. Dean was born May 10th, 1820, in Blockley township, Philadelphia county, Pa. He was the only son of Joseph and Esther Dean. His early life was one of much industry of the same indefatigable nature that has characterized his entire days; but he did not take kindly to school and study and was early into an apprenticeship in his father's mill at his own earnest solicitation. In 1836 he fully entered upon his life-long career of work and became a permanent fixture in the manufacture of woolen goods in Philadelphia. At the age of 20 he married Margaret Aspden and simultaneously began to earn his first wages of $4.50 per week, a fact that Mr. Dean always remembers and related. Mr. Dean worked in the mill owned by his father Joseph Dean.

Joseph Dean's removal to Newark, in 1845, to seek greater water power on the White Clay creek here, an era of business and prosperity began for Newark, then a small village of 500 inhabitants. In this small factory, near the placid waters of the White Clay creek, was the nucleus of one of the largest woolen mills in the country. Prosperity, as is seldom the case, began at once, and by careful economy and unostentatious living has been held to till the present. The financial troubles of 1857 affected the firm of Joseph Dean & Son temporarily, and, it is said superinduced Joseph Dean's death in 1861. John Pilling and Mr. Dean then entered into partnership, retaining the old name, which they retained until 1882, when a stock company was formed with capital of $250,000, and the mills were enlarged and the capacity more than doubled.

President of the company for two years when some difficulty arose and Mr. Pilling withdrew. Mr. Dean held the majority of stock and was elected secretary and treasurer of the new Dean Woolen Company with Augusta Thomas of Philadelphia, as president.

He was the principal founder of the Patrons of Husbandry in Delaware, and master of Newark Grange for many years, besides being chairman of its State executive committee. In politics, as in everything else he was self-willed and independent, his opponents term it otherwise. He was a consistent free trader, and as an uncompromising opponent of a protective tariff he had gained a wide reputation. In 1869 he was elected by the Democratic party to the Legislature in which he took a prominent part and was chairman of the committee on ways and means. The success of his Management was shown in the rise of State bonds from 75 cents to par within a year after the passage of his revenue law. In 1872 he was chairman of the Democratic State Committee, but resigned on the nomination of Horace Greeley to the Presidency. He was also a delegate to the Louisville convention which nominated Charles O'Conner and Charles Francis Adams on the national ticket. His latest political departure was his alliance, in the last State campaign, with the temperance party. Several trips to England and the continent diversified his cares and much recuperated his health, but he had lately lost his wife and daughter, the former in 1881 and the latter in 1882.

Mr. Dean was a very active man and was always busy. He was active with his pen, and when a question arose which he disfavored we generally heard from him. His speeches were forcible and his sarcasm stinging at times.

A large number of letters of condolence were received by the grief stricken family. They came from New York, Connecticut, Massachusetts, Vermont, Maryland, Delaware, Pennsylvania, Colorado, Ohio, Virginia, Illinois and England. Among the number one from Secretary Bayard."

Provided by the gravestone

William Dean is buried in the Methodist Episcopal Cemetery in Newark, Delaware. His birth and death date is given as 1820 and 1887. His wife Margaret A. Dean 1819-1881 is buried along side him.
In 1847, William Dean entered his father's thriving business as a full partner. The firm became known as Joseph Dean & Son.

William was a shareholder in the Newark Grange Co-Operative Store Company in 1877.

William was a shareholder in the Delaware and Pennsylvania Railroad Company in 1871.

William was a shareholder in the Newark Building and Loan Association in 1869.

William was a shareholder in the Delaware Fruit Exchange in 1886.

Listed in the 1850 census of the United States for the State of Delaware, which is on file at the National Archives, is the following record. Contained in collection M432, Roll 53, Page 390, under William Dean of Division 3, New Castle County, Delaware is the following household.

William Dean, white male age 30, a manufacturer, born in England
Margaret Dean, white female age 31, born in England
Joseph Dean, white male age 9, born in Pennsylvania
Susanna Dean, white female age 7, born in Pennsylvania
Thomas L. Dean, white male age 5, born in Pennsylvania
William K. Dean, white male age 1, born in Delaware

Living next door to William is his father Joseph Dean. In his household are the following people.
Joseph Dean, white male age 66, a manufacturer, real estate value 10,000, born in England
Jane Dean, white female age 72, born in England
Thomas Hershman, white male age 17, a labourer, born in Pennsylvania
John L. Smith, white male age 21, a labourer, born in Delaware
Elizabeth Kelly, white female age 18, born in Pennsylvania

Listed in the 1860 census of the United States for the State of Delaware, which is on file at the National Archives, is the following record. Contained in collection M653, Roll 97, Page 547, under Joseph Dean of White Clay Creek Hundred, New Castle County, Delaware is the following household.

Joseph Dean, white male age 76, a cloth manufacturer, real estate value 15000, personal estate value 21000, born in England
Jane Dean, white female age 83, born in England
Sarah Faregraves, white female age 45, a domestic, born in England

On the same census page is Joseph's son William Dean. In his household are the following people.
William Dean, white male age 40, a master of a woolen factory, personal estate value 500, born in
Pennsylvania
Margaret Dean, white female age 41, born in England
Joseph Dean, white male age 19, a weaver, born in Pennsylvania
Susanna Dean, white female age 17, a weaver, born in Pennsylvania
Florence Dean, white female age 14, born in Pennsylvania
William Dean, white male age 11, born in Delaware
Anabella Dean, white female age 7, born in Delaware
Harriet Dean, white female age 4, born in Delaware

Next door to William Dean and on the same page of the census is Elizabeth Mullin the sister of William's wife Margaret. In her house hold are the following people.
Elizabeth Mullin, white female age 39, a weaver, real estate value 100, personal estate value 100, born in England
Thomas Mullin, white male age 17, a mill laborer, born in Pennsylvania
Edward Mullin, white male age 12, born in Pennsylvania
William Mullin, white male age 9, born in Pennsylvania
Samuel Mullin, white male age 7, born in Pennsylvania

Provided in the 1870 census

Listed in the 1870 census of the United States for the State of Delaware, which is on file at the National Archives, is the following record. Contained in collection M593, Roll 120, Page 783 and 4, under William Dean of White Clay Creek Hundred, New Castle County, Delaware is the following household.
William Dean, white male age 50, a woolen manufacturer, real estate value 42500, personal estate value 20000, born in Pennsylvania, parents foreign born, a male U.S. citizen 21 or over
Margaret Dean, white female age 51, keeping house, born in England, parents foreign born
Joseph Dean, white male age 29, a clerk in woolen mill, born in Pennsylvania, mother foreign born, a male U.S. citizen 21 or over
Susanna Dean, white female age 27, at home, born in Pennsylvania, mother foreign born
Florence J. Dean, white female age 24, at home, born in Pennsylvania, mother foreign born
William K. Dean, white male age 21, a machinist, born in Delaware, mother foreign born, a male U.S. citizen 21 or over
Annabella Dean, white female age 17, at home, born in Delaware, mother foreign born
Harriet Dean, white female age 15, at home, born in Delaware, mother foreign born

Next door to William Dean and on the same page of the census is Elizabeth Mullin the sister of William's wife Margaret. In her house hold are the following people.
Elizabeth Mullin, white female age 49, a woolen weaver, born in England, parents are foreign born
William Mullin, white male age 19, a woolen weaver, born in Pennsylvania, mother foreign born
Samuel Mullin, white male age 17, a woolen weaver, born in Pennsylvania, mother foreign born

Provided by 1880 census

Listed in the 1880 census of the United States for the State of Delaware, which is on file at the National Archives, is the following record. Contained in collection T9, Roll 120, Page 249, under William Dean of White Clay Creek Hundred, New Castle County, Delaware is the following household.
William Dean, white male age 60, married, a farmer, born in Pennsylvania, father born in Ireland, mother born in Pennsylvania
Margaret Dean, white female age 61, wife, married, keeping house, born in England, parents born in England
Joseph Dean, white male age 39, son, single, a book keeper, born in Pennsylvania, father born in Pennsylvania, mother born in England
Florence J. Dean, white female age 33, daughter, single, born in Pennsylvania, father born in Pennsylvania, mother born in England

250
Belle Dean, white female age 24, daughter, single, born in Delaware, father born in Pennsylvania, mother born in England
Harriet Dean, white female age 24, daughter, single, born in Delaware, father born in Pennsylvania, mother born in England

Next door to William Dean and on the same page of the census is Elizabeth Mullin the sister of William's wife Margaret. In her household are the following people.
Elizabeth Mullin, white female age 60, a widow, keeping house, born in England, parents born in England
John Mullin, white male age 32, single, works in woolen mill, born in Pennsylvania, father born in Ireland, mother born in England

Also living next to William Dean is his daughter Sue D. Hill. In her household are the following people.
Sue D. Hill, white female age 37, a widow, keeping house, born in Pennsylvania, father born in Pennsylvania, mother born in England
Florence A. Hill, white female age 6, daughter, born in Delaware, father born in Delaware, mother born in Pennsylvania

Provided by Inventory of the County Archives of Delaware

The inventory was prepared by the Delaware Historical Records Survey, Division of Community Service Programs, Works Projects Administration, The following is from Historical Sketch on pages 20 and 21.

"The Civil War, while making severe demands on the populace in furnishing its citizens for military service, was a prosperous time industrially. Not only were the du Ponts able to produce needed ammunition for the troops, but the Dean brothers of Newark, received large contracts for clothing for the Army".

Provided by Suzanne (Dean) Franke in her booklet of William Dean's letters

William Dean traveled to England on 7 June 1881 and returned in September of the same year. He was accompanied by his daughters Harriet Dean and Annabella Dean Lawson. During his stay he traveled about visiting different people and places. He wrote letters to the Every Evening newspaper and friends during his stay. The letters were compiled by Suzanne Franke in to a booklet. The following are exerts from that booklet that have genealogical value.

Sunday, 19 June 1881 - The ship the "Lord Gough" docked at Liverpool, England. They were met by Annabella's husband, Joseph S. Lawson, his sister and her husband, and two sons of two of William's English cousins. They stayed with a cousin in Liverpool that night.

Monday, 20 June 1881 - They toured Liverpool and Birkenhead. In the evening they departed by train for Leeds in Yorkshire, traveling through Lancashire. Upon arrival, they took a cab to the home of William's old friend Joseph Lawson and his wife on Outwood Lane in Horsforth, Yorkshire, England. Joseph Lawson is the father of William's son-in-law, Joseph S. Lawson. This location will be Williams base while in England.

Saturday, 16 July 1881 - William had traveled to London on Thursday. While staying in London, He went to Kensington to see a cousin of William's wife.

Sunday, 17 July 1881 - William toured in London and then took the train for New Southgate to visit three more cousins of his wife. He returned to his hotel in London to sleep that evening.

Sunday, 31 July 1881 to Friday, 5 August 1881 - William traveled by train from London to Ashford in Kent to deliver letters of introduction. While in Ashford he stayed at the Sarcen's Head Hotel. He visited the stock market in Woodchurch. On the way to Woodchurch from Ashford, William stopped at the house in which William Homewood used to live. That afternoon he returned to Ashford, then on back to Leeds through London and then on to Horsforth.
Monday, 15 August 1881 to Wednesday, 17 August 1881 - William traveled to Sandbach, Cheshire, England. He visited the house and farm on which his father, Joseph Dean, was born. He also visited the house in which his father stayed before departing for America. The house is situated on 98½ acres of farm land. While in Sandbach, William went to see a man who had two pictures that were painted by William's father, just before he left for America. One picture is of Thomas Rowe a Cheshire poet.

Provided by Archie Dean in his book on the family

William Dean was born on May 10, 1820 and died April 12, 1887. He is buried in the Newark M.E. Cemetery in Newark, Delaware. Margaret Aspden was born on January 13, 1819 and died March 31, 1881. She is buried in the Newark M.E. Cemetery in Newark, Delaware. Her father is Thomas Aspden and her mother is Susan Constantine Aspden.

Provided by the Delaware State Archives

The Certificate of Death for William Dean lists his age as 67 years. His date of death is 12 April 1887. He was a resident of Newark, Delaware at the time and his occupation is listed as woolen manufacturer. His parents are listed as Joseph and Esther Dean from England. the cause of death was Pneumonia. He is buried in the M.E. Cemetery, Newark, Delaware. The undertaker was Wesley B. Hart.

Provided by Conrad's History of the State of Delaware, 1907

On pages 274 and 275 William Dean's name appears in a list of members of the State House of Representatives from New Castle County for years 1868 and 1878.

Provided by the Historical and Biographical Encyclopedia of Delaware, 1882

"Dean, William, Treasurer of the Dean Woolen Company, Newark, was born May 10, 1820, in Blockley township, Philadelphia county, Pa., the only son of Joseph and Deborah (Hansel) Dean. His mother died the year succeeding his birth. His father trained him from a very early age to a knowledge of his business, and to habits of industry and economy. He was so full of life and play that school was little to his taste, and he attended only at intervals. On New Year's day, 1836, his father placed him permanently in his woolen mill and he has from that time been engaged in this business. Under the careful oversight of his father, and his kind and excellent step mother, the exuberant spirits of his boyhood were gradually transformed to the remarkable business energy and enterprise that has marked his maturer years. When only twenty years of age he married Margaret, daughter of Thomas Aspden, and now applied to his father for wages on which to live. He was allowed $4.50 a week, the sum being increased fifty cents each year till it reached six dollars per week. The young couple however had youth and health and each other, and always reckoned these as the happiest days of their lives. In 1845, a greater water-power having become necessary for his business, Mr. Joseph Dean removed to Newark, Del., and in February, 1847, took his son into partnership, the firm assuming the name of Joseph Dean and Son. Each partner agreed to take out from the business but five dollars per week, though the son's family now numbered seven. At the end of a year not a dollar of debt had been incurred. The profits of the business during that time were $121 to each, and Mr. William Dean at once brought his share to his brave wife. After this the business went on prosperously for ten years, his family increased to eight persons, and a sufficient sum had been accumulated to make them independent. Then came the financial troubles of 1857, and the savings of both father and son were swept away. To the former, now declining in years, this was a severe blow, and he never fully recovered from it. However, the mill, machinery and some stock were still left, and after a year or two Mr. Dean persuaded his father to let him begin again, which he did, with success. After the death of his father, in 1861, he took into partnership Mr. John Pilling, who had been with them in the business for the ten years preceding. The firm, however, continued the old name of Joseph Dean and Son. An account of its progress since, and of their wonderful success, will be found in the Industrial Department. Mr. Dean has been an efficient promoter of, and has contributed largely to the building of the Pennsylvania and Delaware railroad, and has been, for many
years a member of its board of directors. He was the principle founder of the order of Patrons of Husbandry in Delaware, and was Master of Newark Grange for five years, also Chairman of the State Executive Committee. He is a hard and earnest worker in whatever he undertakes, and has done much to benefit his county and State. He gives freely of his means for the improvement of his neighborhood, is a friend of education and a trustee of Delaware State Agricultural College. He is an original thinker, and a strong and voluminous writer on a great variety of subjects. His highly descriptive and entertaining correspondence with the Every Evening, of Wilmington, during his visit to Europe, in 1881, was read and noticed all over the State. In politics he has always been an Anti-tariff Democrat; as such, was, in 1869, elected to the Legislature, in which he took a leading part, and was made Chairman of the Committee of Ways and Means. The success of his management was shown in the rise of State bonds from seventy-five cents to par, within a year after the passage of the Revenue law of 1869. In 1872 he was Chairman of the Democratic State Executive committee, but resigned the position on the nomination of Horace Greenly to the Presidency and joined the straightout Democratic movement. He was elected a delegate to the convention at Louisville which nominated Charles O'Conner and Charles F. Adams for president and Vice-President, and by his efforts in the state, secured a Democratic majority in the Legislature. Mr. Dean is generous and kind in his disposition and warm in his friendships. His devoted wife died, March 31, 1881, greatly regretted by all who knew her. She left two sons and four daughters."

Author Note: The text for this article appears to be the style of William Dean.

Provided by the Morning News newspaper

The following excerpt is from an article published on Tuesday, August 21, 1890 in the Morning News newspaper about the death of William Homewood.

"In his general characteristics William Homewood closely resembled the late William Dean of Newark and when these men came together in debate, the contests of words and argument was very entertaining to those who chanced to be listening. They were both Englishmen and both possessed a good supply of English unyielding persistency so far as their personal opinions were concerned. They were both frequent contributors to the local newspapers and while their letters were crudely constructed they seldom failed to make a point that could not be gainsayed or set aside."

Provided by the Public Ledger Newspaper of Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

On Tuesday, 21 July 1840, the following article appeared “Married on the 16th inst., by Rev. S. C. James, Mr. Wm Dean to Miss Margaret Aspden, both of Blockley.”

Provided by the Dean family bible

In the bible under marriages the following is written
" William Kershaw Dean and Martha Vandegrift August 9th 1870
John Huston Hill and Susanna Dean December 26th 1872
Joseph Stevenson Lawson and Annabella Dean July 14th 1880
Joseph Dean Jr. and Elizabeth Homewood September 16th 1880"

Under births the following is written
"Children of William & Margaret Dean
Joseph Dean born April 8th 1841
Susanna Dean born Oct 30th 1842
Thomas A Dean born Nov 12th 1843
Florence J. Dean born Aug 23rd 1845
Robert Kershaw Dean born May 5th 1847
William Kershaw Dean born Feb 23rd 1849
Annabella Dean born March 17th 1853"
Harriet Lousia Dean born Aug 14th 1855

Under deaths the following is written
"Thomas A Dean Jan 8th 1844 age 8 weeks
Robert Kershaw Dean June 13th 1848 age 13 months
Margaret A. Dean March 31st 1881 age 62 years 2 months & 18 days
Annabella Dean Lawson Nov 24th 1882 age 29 years 8 months & 7 days
William Dean April 12th 1887 age 66 years 11 months
Joseph Dean Jan 7, 1917 age 75 years 8 months 29 days
Susanna Dean Thomas November 25, 1930 age 88 years 25 days
Florence Jane Dean April 8, 1942 age 96 yrs 7 mos 16 days"

Provided by a newspaper article

The following details are recorded in a newsletter article whose publisher and date are unknown. "Dean - in Newark, Del., on April 8, 1942, Florence Jane Dean, Aged 96 years. Internment at Newark Cemetery."

Provided by the 1865 Internal Revenue Assessment

On 11 August 1862 a tax was enacted through an Executive Order "to provide Internal Revenue to support the Government and to pay interest on the Public Debt." Individuals with an incom of over $600 were liable to be taxed. In addition, stamp taxes were assessed for various types of business licences and there were taxes assessed on various enumerated items. The following was assessed in 1865.

Case Name William Dean
Amount of Income greater than $600 $11,163
Enumerated Articles carriage, 2 gold watches, pianoforte (the original Italian name for a piano)

Case Name Joseph Dean & Son
License Type manufacturers of wool

Provided by the 1866 Internal Revenue Assessment

On 11 August 1862 a tax was enacted through an Executive Order "to provide Internal Revenue to support the Government and to pay interest on the Public Debt." Individuals with an incom of over $600 were liable to be taxed. In addition, stamp taxes were assessed for various types of business licences and there were taxes assessed on various enumerated items. The following was assessed in 1866.

Case Name William Dean
Amount of Income greater than $600 $1,316
Enumerated Articles carriage, 2 gold watches, pianoforte (the original Italian name for a piano)

Case Name Joseph Dean & Son
License Type manufacturers

Provided by the publication University of Delaware, A History, Chapter 5

In Chapter 5 of the publication University of Delaware, A History, it indicates that William Dean was a trustee of the University of Delaware in 1882 but resigned in July of 1882 when the other trustees met and voted to fire one of the faculty members who was hard on the students. In the footnotes it states that the meeting was covered by the Trustees' minutes, July 19, 1882; Every Evening newspaper, July 18 and 20, 1882; Morning News newspaper, July 17, 20, 21, and 22, 1882. It was also covered in a letter William Dean wrote to the editor of the Evening Journal newspaper on July 17, 1882. Also in the footnotes it states that William Dean ran for the legislature that fall but was defeated.
Provided by the will of William Dean

The will of William Dean was written on 27 May 1881. It reads as follows

"This is the last will and testament of me William Dean of the Hundred of White Clay Creek in the County of New Castle State of Delaware.

First, I will and direct that all my just debts and funeral expenses be paid out of my Personal estate by my executors hereinafter named.

Item 1
I give devise and bequeath the mansion house upon my farm in White Clay Creek Hundred in which I now reside with the garden, outhouses, stabling, orchard, and ground, within the following described boundaries commencing on White Clay Creek at a point where the fence that devides the Tenter lot from the meadow, strikes said creek following the courses of the creek until it strikes the dividing line between my land and the land of Samuel Finley, following the dividing line of Finley's land until it strikes the land of the Miss Robinsons, following the Robinson line until it strikes the land of John Pilling, along the land of John Pilling until it strikes the Pomeroy and state line Railroad, along the Easterly side of said railroad until it intersects with the public road leading from Newark to Milford Cross Roads, and thence along said road until it strikes the north west side of a lane hedged on both sides, following thence along said hedge until it strikes the fence which passes along the west end of the row of four stone houses, thence along the said fence which passes along the west end of the row of four stone houses, thence along the said fence eleven pannels, thence taking a due east course until it strikes the hedge dividing the tenter lot from the White Barn field, thence along the said fence and fence dividing the tenter lot and meadow until it strikes the creek at the point of beginning. With the use of all roads and lanes now so used together with the household furniture now in the house(except the piano which now belongs to my daughter Harriet L Dean) to and for the use of my daughters Susannah D Hill, Florence Jane Dean, and Harriet L Dean to be held used and enjoyed by each of my said daughters as a residence free of rent so long as she shall remain unmarried and no longer the said daughters of daughter to keep the same in good repair during such residence.

Item 2
I give devise and bequeath my farm above mentioned containing about two hundred and twenty acres, with the mill property and buildings (exclusive of the mansion house lands and household furniture devised asforesaid to my daughters Susannah D Hill, Florence Jane Dean and Harriet L Dean) unto my executors hereinafter named and the survivor of them and the heirs and assigns of such survivor, intrust and confidence that they shall hold and manage, rent, let and conduct the same, as they shall deem best for the interest of my estate, and after payment of all lawful taxes, expenses and repairs requisite to maintain the said premeses in good and proper condition to pay and divide the yearly rents income and profits thereof as follows, to divide the while into seven equal parts and to pay to my son Joseph Dean on seventh part, unto my son William Kershaw Dean one seventh, unto my daughter Susannah D. Hill one seventh, unto my daughter Florence Jane Dean one seventh, unto my daughter Annabella D. Lawson one seventh, unto my daughter Harriet L. Dean two sevenths.

Item 3
I do will and direct that my said executors or the survivors or survivor of them shall and may at such time as they shall deem best in their discretion for the interest of those concerned sell and convey all that remaining portion of my farm and mill property (exclusive of that devised to the use of my daughters asforesaid during the time of their remaining unmarried) in such parcels as they may deem best at public sale and by go and sufficient deed or deeds by them to be executed and delivered therefor, so as to convey and assure to the purchaser or purchasers thereof a valid title without liability for the proper application of the purchase money, the proceeds of the premises to be received and divided by my said executors or the survivors or survivor of them into seven equal parts, one seventh to be paid to my son Joseph, one seventh to be paid to my son William Kershaw, and one seventh to my daughter annabella D. Lawson and the
residue to be safely invested in good security and held by my said executors or the survivors or survivor of them, as follows, one seventh part in trust for my said daughter S.D. Hill, one seventh in trust for my daughter Florence Jane Dean and two sevenths in trust for my daughter Harriet L. Dean, the interest and income arising from said trust lands to be paid to my said daughters respectively for their separate use and free from the debts or control of any husband of husbands with whom they or any of them may at any time intermarry.

Item 4
I give devise and bequeath all the rest residue and remainder of my property and estate real and personal for every character whatsoever and wheresoever the same may be situate, unto my said executors and the survivor of them and the heirs and assigns of such survivor to sell the same so soon after my death and in such mode as in their discretion they shall deem best for the interests of those concerned, and the same to convey and assure by good and sufficient deeds to the purchaser of purchasers thereof and to receive the proceeds thereof and dispose of the same as follows, to divide it into seven equal parts to be paid and held in accordance with the provisions of the last preceding item of this will and as there directed in relation to the proceeds of my White Clay Creek real estate.

Item 5
I will and direct that upon the marriage or death of all my daughters to whom my mansion house, household furniture & c. is devised as aforesaid, the said mansion house together with the land, outhouses, furniture & c. devised and bequeathed as aforesaid during the time of their remaining unmarried shall be sold and conveyed by my said executors or survivors or survivor of them in such mode as in their discretion shall seem best for the interests of those concerned and for this purpose the said executors or the survivors or survivor of them shall have full power to execute and deliver such deed or deeds as may be necessary for the granting and assuring the same to the purchaser or purchasers thereof in fee simple free and discharged from any trust of responsibility for the application of the purchase money, the proceeds thereof to be received and disposed of as follows, to divide the same into seven equal parts to be paid and held in accordance with the provisions of item three of this will and as there directed in relation to the proceeds of my White Clay Creek real estate.

Item 6
it is further my will that in event of the death of one or more of my said daughters, the principal of all monies hereinbefore bequeathed in trust for her or their use, shall pass and go to the child or children of such daughter or daughters who shall Survive their respective mothers, and in event of one or more of my said daughters dying without leaving a child or children the share or shares of such daughter or daughters so dying shall be equally divided among the surviving children and the children of such their brothers and sisters as may then be per stirpes and not per capita, subject always to the power of my said daughters hereby given to them respectively and notwithstanding coverture to dispose of the principal of all sume held in trust for their use aforesaid by will or instrument in writing in the mature of a last will and testament.

Item 7
It is further my will and desire that at my death should it be considered by my executors to the interest of my heirs that the business of the firm of Joseph Dean & Son (should it still be conducted as at this time) should be continued for any period not longer than two years, should such continuance also be entirely satisfactory to John Pilling now a partner in said firm the said business may be so continued in which case my son Joseph Dean shall represent me in the firm and a sum equal to my now paid monthly shall go to the benefit of my estate during such continuance.

Item 8
I give and bequeath the sum of five hundred dollars unto each of my said daughters to be paid to them respectively out of the said residuary fund before division of the same as in item four of this will is mentioned.

Item 9

256
I nominate and appoint my sons Joseph Dean and William K. Dean, and my daughters Susannah D. Hill and Florence Jane Dean executors of this will.

Witness my hand and seal this twenty seventh day of May A.D. Eighteen hundred and eighty one, on the eighth page hereof.

William Dean

Signed, sealed, published and declared by the said Testator as and for his last will and testament in the presence of us who at his request in his presence and in the presence of each other have Hereunto set our hands as witness the day and year last above written

Witness
Chas. H. Holloway
Thomas A Mullin

Provided by a probate document

On Dean Wollen Company letterhead dated May 30th 1887

"To Mr. John K. Bradford, Register of Wills, Wilmington, Delaware
Sir We the undersigned, heirs of William Dean, deceased, and Executors named in his will, do hereby renounce our right to act as Executors under said will in favor of Joseph Dean, who we desire and request shall be appointed administrator, c.t.a. of all and singular the goods and effects which were of the said William Dean, deceased.
Wm K. Dean
Florence J. Dean
S.D. Hill
H.L.Dean

Provided by Reamy's book on Delaware History

Details of the Dean family are found in the book Genelalogical Abstracts from Biographical and Genealogical History of the State of Delaware, by Bill and Martha Reamy, which was first published in 1998 and reprinted by Heritage Books in 2007. As its title states this work is an abstract taken from the book Biographical and Genealogical History of the State of Delaware written by Runk and published in 1899. Runk's work was put together through interviews, manuscripts along with paid subscriptions. It is full of recollections of family histories. Reamys abstract removed most of the embellishments but in doing so introduced yet another layer or generation down from the original. The following is found in Volume II on page 399. The page numbers after the name on the first line are referring to Runk's book.

"DEAN (p. 1187 - 1188)
William Dean was b. in Blockley Twp., Phila. Co., PA on 10 May 1820, s/o Joseph and Esther (Hansell) Dean. His father was English by birth, his mother (d. 1821) came from a PA family. William worked when young in his father's mills. On 1 Jan. 1836 he became permanently employed in his father's mill at 57th St. and Torr Ave., Phila. The mills were near Old Nancy's Dam. In 1840 William m. Margaret, d/o Thomas Aspden. His father in 1845 bought the old grist-mill on White Clay Creek at Newark, converted it into a woolen-mill and moved there with his family. William was made a partner in Feb. 1847. They prospered until the panic of 1857 and Joseph Dean never fully recovered from the shock, but William rallied and took charge of the mill. His father Joseph d. in 1861 and John Piling, a long-time employee, was admitted to partnership. William worked there until he d. 12 April 1887. The mills were destroyed by fire 25 Dec. 1886 and not rebuilt. William was a promoter of the PA & DE railroad and a director. He was prominent in the grange and performed much public service. Mrs. Dean d. 31 March 1881; William d. in 1887. He was bur. in the Newark M.E. Cemetery. Children

1. Joseph Dean, pres. of the Dean Woollen Co.
3. William Kershaw Dean, res. Newark
7. Anna Bella Dean, m. Joseph S. Lawson, solicitor of Leeds England, d. in Nov. 1862."

*Author Note: Susan Dena should be Dean and Annabella Dean died in 1882.*

**Provided in the ledger of deaths**

In the ledger of deaths of the state of Delaware is the following listing:
"Page 60
Name. Dean, William
Age. 67
Color. White
Nation or State. England
If a foreigner, how long in the United States. ----
Residence. Newark
Occupation. Woolen Manufacturer
Single, Married, Widowed. Widowed
Sex. Male
Name and Nation of Parents. Joseph & Esther - England
Cause of Death and Complications. Pneumonia
Date of Death. Apr 12 1887
Date of Certificate. Apr 12 1887
Date of Registration. May 9 1887"

**Provided by the certificate of death**

The following is contained on the certificate of death on file with the state of Delaware:
"State of Delaware
Certificate of Death
In the ___ of _____ New Castle Co.
Full name of deceased William Dean
Age 67 years Color White
Nation or State England
If of foreign birth, how long in the United States? (blank)
Residence Newark Delaware
Occupation Woolen Manufacturer
Single, Married, Widowed. Widower
Sex Male
Name and nation of parents England
Joseph and Esther Dean
Cause of death and complications Pneumonia
Date of death April 12th 1887
I hereby report this death, and certify that the foregoing statements are true according to the best of my knowledge.
Witness my hand this 12 day of April 1887
Signature and residence of reporter. L M Whistler Newark
Returned to the Recorder of Deeds of New Castle Co. 188 (blank) by William Lomax Sexton of M E Cemetery Newark Del in the state of Delaware New Castle County.
Wesley B. Hart Undertaker"

**Provided by the National Archives of the United States**
Contained within the files of the National Archives of the United States are the passenger lists of incoming passengers for the port of Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. In microfilm series M425, roll 105, is the listing of passengers of the steam ship Lord Gough which departed the port of Liverpool, England and arrived in the port of Philadelphia on 1 October 1881. Among the passengers are William and Harriet Dean. The listing is as follows:

"Name. Mr W Dean
Age. 61
Sex. M
Occupation. Merchant
To what Country belonging. US
Country of which it is their intention to become Inhabitants. Phila
Number and Names of Passengers who died on the voyage. Cabin Passing"

"Name. Miss H L Dean
Age. 25
Sex. F
Occupation. Spinster
To what Country belonging. US
Country of which it is their intention to become Inhabitants. Phila
Number and Names of Passengers who died on the voyage. Cabin Passing"

Provided by the New York Times

Contained in the newspaper archives of the the New York Times is the following news articles.

Published October 27, 1886
"WEAVERS ON STRIKE
Wilmington, Del., Oct. 26. - By order of the local chief of the Knights of Labor the weavers employed in William Dean's woolen mills at Newark, about 70 in number, ceased work this morning, causing the stoppage of the whole establishment. The strike was caused by the discharge of a weaver, who was temporarily laid off while his loom was being repaired, and who failed to be on hand to resume work when the repairs were completed."

Published December 26, 1886
"A LARGE FACTORY BURNED
Elkton, Md., Dec. 25. - This morning about 9 o'clock the factory on White Clay Creek, at Newark, Del., six miles north of this place, Known as the Dean Woolen Company's Mills, were discovered to be on fire, and the mill, with its contents, comprising the stock of material on hand and many thousand dollars worth of valuable machinery, were quickly destroyed. The cause of the fire is unknown. The mill was closed at the usual hour last evening, and the employees were not at work to-day, but were enjoying their Christmas holiday. Four dwellings caught fire from the burning mill and were also destroyed. Owing to the want of a fire engine in Newark word was telegraphed to Wilmington for assistance, which came on a special train on the Duluth, Wilmington and Baltimore Railroad in the shape of two steam fire engines, which arrived about 11 o'clock, but too late to be of use. The residence of William Dean, the manager of the mill, was saved with difficulty. The loss is estimated at $200,000, about three-fourths of which is covered by insurance. The mill afforded employment to about 250 persons, all of whom are thrown out of employment. The loss of the mill will be severely felt by the company, which is not in a very prosperous condition, and also by the merchants and shopkeepers of Newark, who depend for much of their custom upon the hands employed in the mill."

Provided by the Baltimore American newspaper

Published in the Baltimore American newspaper on 13 April 1887 is the following article about William
Dean's death.

"Death of William Dean.
(Special to The American.)
Wilmington, Del., April 12. - William Dean, one of the most prominent men of Delaware, died at his home in Newark, fourteen miles below Wilmington, this afternoon. He was born in Philadelphia and was sixty-seven years old. He was a promoter of the Philadelphia, Wilmington and Baltimore and Delaware Railroads, and was a director in the latter. He founded the order of the Patrons of Husbandry in this state. He was a member of the legislature, and was a delegate to the presidential convention which nominated Charles O'Conor for president. He was a strong free-trader. The Dean Woolen Company's mills, of which he was president, burned down only a few months ago, entailing a loss of nearly $200,000."

Provided by the Philadelphia Record newspaper

Published in the Philadelphia Record newspaper are the following articles about William Dean's death.

Published 13 April 1887
"William Dean, a prominent woolen goods manufacturer and earnest advocate of revenue reform, died yesterday at his home in Newark, Del., of Pneumonia, aged 67 years. Mr. Dean was a native of Philadelphia. He had been a Democratic member of the Delaware Legislature, was one of the founders of the Patrons of Husbandry in his adopted State and was known as a temperance advocate."

Published 14 April 1887
"The little State of Delaware lost a most valuable citizen when Mr. William Dean died at his home in Newark on Tuesday. He was a native of this city, of English stock, and a remarkably energetic man. He was trained to the business of making woolen cloths, and followed it in a large way until he died. He was so much a master of his business that he desired to rid himself of the incubus of government protection and take his chances in a broader market. Mr. Dean was a good speaker, a good writer on industrial topics, and an honest, upright, thoroughgoing citizen. Troops of friends will mourn his death."

Provided by the Chester Daily Times newspaper

Published in the Chester Daily Times, Chester, Pennsylvania on 31 January 1881 and contained in page 3 is the following article concerning William Dean.

"The New Route to Baltimore. - There is a bill before the Delaware Legislature to construct a line of railroad across that state. It is known as the Delaware Western bill, and Mr. William Dean, of Newark, Del., who is working it before the Legislature, says it is in the interest of the Baltimore & Ohio Railroad. The road will cross the Brandywine, and from a point near the Shellpot woods will run parallel with the Philadelphia, Wilmington & Baltimore to Philadelphia."
Outline Descendant Tree of Susanna A. Dean, John Huston Hill and Joshua Thomas

1 Susanna A. Dean b: 30 October 1842 in probably Blockley Township, Philadelphia County, Pennsylvania, d: 25 November 1930
   + John Huston Hill m: 26 December 1872, d: 1878
      ...2 Florence A. Hill b: 1874 in Delaware
      ...2 William Dean Hill b: 1876, d: 1876
          + Joshua Thomas m: Aft. 1880
Details of the Susanna A. Dean, John Huston Hill and Joshua Thomas Families

Provided in the 1850 census

Listed in the 1850 census of the United States for the State of Delaware, which is on file at the National Archives, is the following record. Contained in collection M432, Roll 53, Page 390, under William Dean of Division 3, New Castle County, Delaware is the following household.
William Dean, white male age 30, a manufactor, born in England
Margaret Dean, white female age 31, born in England
Joseph Dean, white male age 9, born in Pennsylvania
Susanna Dean, white female age 7, born in Pennsylvania
Thomas L. Dean, white male age 5, born in Pennsylvania
William K. Dean, white male age 1, born in Delaware

Provided in the 1860 census

Listed in the 1860 census of the United States for the State of Delaware, which is on file at the National Archives, is the following record. Contained in collection M653, Roll 97, Page 547, under William Dean of White Clay Creek Hundred, New Castle County, Delaware is the following household.
William Dean, white male age 40, a master of a woolen factory, personal estate value 500, born in Pennsylvania
Margaret Dean, white female age 41, born in England
Joseph Dean, white male age 19, a weaver, born in Pennsylvania
Susanna Dean, white female age 17, a weaver, born in Pennsylvania
Florence Dean, white female age 14, born in Pennsylvania
William Dean, white male age 11, born in Delaware
Anabella Dean, white female age 7, born in Delaware
Harriet Dean, white female age 4, born in Delaware

Provided in the 1870 census

Listed in the 1870 census of the United States for the State of Delaware, which is on file at the National Archives, is the following record. Contained in collection M593, Roll 120, Page 783 and 4, under William Dean of White Clay Creek Hundred, New Castle County, Delaware is the following household.
William Dean, white male age 50, a woolen manufacturer, real estate value 42500, personal estate value 20000, born in Pennsylvania, parents foreign born, a male U.S. citizen 21 or over
Margaret Dean, white female age 51, keeping house, born in England, parents foreign born
Joseph Dean, white male age 29, a clerk in woolen mill, born in Pennsylvania, mother foreign born, a male U.S. citizen 21 or over
Susanna Dean, white female age 27, at home, born in Pennsylvania, mother foreign born
Florence J. Dean, white female age 24, at home, born in Pennsylvania, mother foreign born
William K. Dean, white male age 21, a machinist, born in Delaware, mother foreign born, a male U.S. citizen 21 or over
Annabella Dean, white female age 17, at home, born in Delaware, mother foreign born
Harriet Dean, white female age 15, at home, born in Delaware, mother foreign born

Provided by 1880 census

Listed in the 1880 census of the United States for the State of Delaware, which is on file at the National Archives, is the following record. Contained in collection T9, Roll 120, Page 249, under William Dean of White Clay Creek Hundred, New Castle County, Delaware is the following household.
William Dean, white male age 60, married, a farmer, born in Pennsylvania, father born in Ireland, mother
born in Pennsylvania
Margaret Dean, white female age 61, wife, married, keeping house, born in England, parents born in England
Joseph Dean, white male age 39, son, single, a book keeper, born in Pennsylvania, father born in Pennsylvania, mother born in England
Florence J. Dean, white female age 33, daughter, single, born in Pennsylvania, father born in Pennsylvania, mother born in England
Belle Dean, white female age 24, daughter, single, born in Delaware, father born in Pennsylvania, mother born in England
Harriet Dean, white female age 24, daughter, single, born in Delaware, father born in Pennsylvania, mother born in England

Living next to William Dean is his daughter Sue D. Hill. In her household are the following people.
Sue D. Hill, white female age 37, a widow, keeping house, born in Pennsylvania, father born in Pennsylvania, mother born in England
Florence A. Hill, white female age 6, daughter, born in Delaware, father born in Delaware, mother born in Pennsylvania

Provided by 1900 census

Listed in the 1900 census of the United States for the State of Delaware, which is on file at the National Archives, is the following record. Contained in collection T623, Roll 157, Page 23A, under Harriett L. Dean of White Clay Creek Hundred, New Castle County, Delaware is the following household.
Harriett L. Dean, head, white female born Aug 1855, age 44, single, born in Delaware, father born in Pennsylvania, mother born in England, can read write and speak English, owns a home
Florence J. Dean, sister, white female born Aug 1845, age 54, single, born in Delaware, father born in Pennsylvania, mother born in England, can read write and speak English
Sue D. Hill, sister, white female born Oct 1842, age 57, widow, married 27 years, 2 children born to her, 1 child still alive, born in Pennsylvania, father born in Pennsylvania, mother born in England, can read write and speak English
Florence Anne Hill, niece, white female born Mar 1874, age 26, single, born in Delaware, father born in Pennsylvania, mother born in Pennsylvania, can read write and speak English

Provided by 1920 census

Listed in the 1920 census of the United States for the State of Illinois, which is on file at the National Archives, is the following record. Contained in collection T625, Roll 381, Page 3B, under Susanna D. Thomas of Zion Ward 4, Lake County, Illinois is the following household living at apartment 290 of the Zion Home on Elijah Avenue
Susanna D. Thomas, head, rents, white female age 77, widow, born in Pennsylvania, father born in Pennsylvania, mother born in England, can read write and speak English, a seastress

Her sisters, Florence and Harriet Dean reside in a house at 2623 Elijah Avenue, Zion, Illinois.

Provided by 1930 census

Listed in the 1930 census of the United States for the State of Illinois, which is on file at the National Archives, is the following record. Contained in collection T626, Roll 528, Page 16A, under Florence Dean of Zion, Lake County, Illinois is the following household living at 2623 Elisha Avenue
Florence Dean, head, owns a home valued at $6000, has a radio, white female age 84, single, born in Pennsylvania, father born in Pennsylvania, mother born in England, can speak English, works as a caretaker of a ladies rest room
Susanna D. Thomas, sister, white female age 87, widow, born in Pennsylvania, father born in Pennsylvania, mother born in England, can speak English
J. Huston Hill, the husband of Susanna A. Dean, died in 1878. William Dean Hill, the son of Susanna A. Dean Hill was born and died in 1876. Both of them are buried in the Methodist Episcopal Cemetery on Chapel Street, Newark, Delaware.

The first husband of Susanna Dean is Joshua Thomas.

In the bible under marriages the following is written
"John Huston Hill and Susanna Dean December 26th 1872"

Under births the following is written
"Children of William & Margaret Dean
Susanna Dean born Oct 30th 1842"

Under deaths the following is written
"Susanna Dean Thomas November 25, 1930 age 88 years 25 days"
Details of Florence Jane Dean the daughter of William and Margaret

Provided in the 1860 census

Listed in the 1860 census of the United States for the State of Delaware, which is on file at the National Archives, is the following record. Contained in collection M653, Roll 97, Page 547, under Joseph Dean of White Clay Creek Hundred, New Castle County, Delaware is the following household.
Joseph Dean, white male age 76, a cloth manufacturer, real estate value 15000, personal estate value 21000, born in England
Jane Dean, white female age 83, born in England
Sarah Faregraves, white female age 45, a domestic, born in England

On the same census page is Joseph's son William Dean. In his household are the following people.
William Dean, white male age 40, a master of a woolen factory, personal estate value 500, born in Pennsylvania
Margaret Dean, white female age 41, born in England
Joseph Dean, white male age 19, a weaver, born in Pennsylvania
Susanna Dean, white female age 17, a weaver, born in Pennsylvania
Florence Dean, white female age 14, born in Pennsylvania
William Dean, white male age 11, born in Delaware
Anabella Dean, white female age 7, born in Delaware
Harriet Dean, white female age 4, born in Delaware

Next door to William Dean and on the same page of the census is Elizabeth Mullin the sister of William's wife Margaret. In her household are the following people.
Elizabeth Mullin, white female age 39, a weaver, real estate value 100, personal estate value 100, born in England
Thomas Mullin, white male age 17, a mill laborer, born in Pennsylvania
Edward Mullin, white male age 12, born in Pennsylvania
William Mullin, white male age 9, born in Pennsylvania
Samuel Mullin, white male age 7, born in Pennsylvania

Provided in the 1870 census

Listed in the 1870 census of the United States for the State of Delaware, which is on file at the National Archives, is the following record. Contained in collection M593, Roll 120, Page 783 and 4, under William Dean of White Clay Creek Hundred, New Castle County, Delaware is the following household.
William Dean, white male age 50, a woolen manufacturer, real estate value 42500, personal estate value 20000, born in Pennsylvania, parents foreign born, a male U.S. citizen 21 or over
Margaret Dean, white female age 51, keeping house, born in England, parents foreign born
Joseph Dean, white male age 29, a clerk in woolen mill, born in Pennsylvania, mother foreign born, a male U.S. citizen 21 or over
Susanna Dean, white female age 27, at home, born in Pennsylvania, mother foreign born
Florence J. Dean, white female age 24, at home, born in Pennsylvania, mother foreign born
William K. Dean, white male age 21, a machinist, born in Delaware, mother foreign born, a male U.S. citizen 21 or over
Annabellla Dean, white female age 17, at home, born in Delaware, mother foreign born
Harriet Dean, white female age 15, at home, born in Delaware, mother foreign born

Next door to William Dean and on the same page of the census is Elizabeth Mullin the sister of William's wife Margaret. In her household are the following people.
Elizabeth Mullin, white female age 49, a woolen weaver, born in England, parents are foreign born
William Mullin, white male age 19, a woolen weaver, born in Pennsylvania, mother foreign born
Samuel Mullin, white male age 17, a woolen weaver, born in Pennsylvania, mother foreign born

Provided by 1880 census

Listed in the 1880 census of the United States for the State of Delaware, which is on file at the National Archives, is the following record. Contained in collection T9, Roll 120, Page 249, under William Dean of White Clay Creek Hundred, New Castle County, Delaware is the following household.

William Dean, white male age 60, married, a farmer, born in Pennsylvania, father born in Ireland, mother born in Pennsylvania
Margaret Dean, white female age 61, wife, married, keeping house, born in England, parents born in England
Joseph Dean, white male age 39, son, single, a book keeper, born in Pennsylvania, father born in Pennsylvania, mother born in England
Florence J. Dean, white female age 33, daughter, single, born in Pennsylvania, father born in Pennsylvania, mother born in England
Belle Dean, white female age 24, daughter, single, born in Delaware, father born in Pennsylvania, mother born in England
Harriet Dean, white female age 24, daughter, single, born in Delaware, father born in Pennsylvania, mother born in England

Next door to William Dean and on the same page of the census is Elizabeth Mullin the sister of William's wife Margaret. In her household are the following people.

Elizabeth Mullin, white female age 60, a widow, keeping house, born in England, parents born in England
John Mullin, white male age 32, single, works in woolen mill, born in Pennsylvania, father born in Ireland, mother born in England

Also living next to William Dean is his daughter Sue D. Hill. In her household are the following people.

Sue D. Hill, white female age 37, a widow, keeping house, born in Pennsylvania, father born in Pennsylvania, mother born in England
Florence A. Hill, white female age 6, daughter, born in Delaware, father born in Delaware, mother born in Pennsylvania

Provided by 1900 census

Listed in the 1900 census of the United States for the State of Delaware, which is on file at the National Archives, is the following record. Contained in collection T623, Roll 157, Page 23A, under Harriett L. Dean of White Clay Creek Hundred, New Castle County, Delaware is the following household.

Harriett L. Dean, head, white female born Aug 1855, age 44, single, born in Delaware, father born in Pennsylvania, mother born in England, can read write and speak English, owns a home
Florence J. Dean, sister, white female born Aug 1845, age 54, single, born in Delaware, father born in Pennsylvania, mother born in England, can read write and speak English
Sue D. Hill, sister, white female born Oct 1842, age 57, widow, married 27 years, 2 children born to her, 1 child still alive, born in Pennsylvania, father born in Pennsylvania, mother born in England, can read write and speak English
Florence Anne Hill, niece, white female born Mar 1874, age 26, single, born in Delaware, father born in Delaware, mother born in Pennsylvania, can read write and speak English

Listed on the same page is the household of Joseph Dean. That household is as follows:
Joseph Dean, head, white male born April 1841, age 59, married 19 years, born in Pennsylvania, parents born in Pennsylvania, a notary public and justice of the peace, can read write and speak English, rents a home
Elizabeth Dean, wife, white female born April 1856, age 44, married 19 years, of 5 children 4 still living, born in England, parents born in England, can read write and speak English
William Dean, son, white male born June 1881, age 18, single, born in Delaware, father born in Pennsylvania, mother born in England. A machinist, can read write and speak English

Joseph Dean, son, white male born February 1885, age 15, single, born in Delaware, father born in Pennsylvania, mother born in England, a druggist, can read write and speak English

Archie Dean, son, white male born November 1888, age 11, single, born in Delaware, father born in Pennsylvania, mother born in England, at school for 9 months, can read write and speak English

Frank Dean, son, white male born December 1893, age 6, single, born in Delaware, father born in Pennsylvania, mother born in England, at school for 2 months, can read write and speak English

Earnest Homewood, brother in law, white male born April 1869, single, born in Delaware, parents born in England, a day laborer, can read write and speak English

Provided by 1910 census

Listed in the 1910 census of the United States for the State of Illinois, which is on file at the National Archives, is the following record. Contained in collection T624, Roll 301, Page 9A, under Florence J. Dean of Benton Township, Lake County, Illinois is the following household living at 2623 Elisha Avenue.

Florence J. Dean, head, white female age 64, single, born in Pennsylvania, father born in Pennsylvania, mother born in England, can read write and speak English, owns a mortgaged home

Harriett L. Dean, sister, white female age 54, single, born in Delaware, father born in Pennsylvania, mother born in England, a seamstress working at home, can read write and speak English

Provided by 1920 census

Listed in the 1920 census of the United States for the State of Illinois, which is on file at the National Archives, is the following record. Contained in collection T625, Roll 381, Page 2B, under Florence J. Dean of Zion Ward 4, Lake County, Illinois is the following household living at 2623 Elijah Avenue.

Florence J. Dean, head, owns a mortgage free home, white female age 74, single, born in Pennsylvania, father born in Pennsylvania, mother born in England, can read write and speak English, a canvasser working on commission for the World's Star Knitting Company

Harriett L. Dean, sister, white female age 64, single, born in Delaware, father born in Pennsylvania, mother born in England, can read write and speak English, works in hairwork and embroidery

Provided by 1930 census

Listed in the 1930 census of the United States for the State of Illinois, which is on file at the National Archives, is the following record. Contained in collection T626, Roll 528, Page 16A, under Florence Dean of Zion, Lake County, Illinois is the following household living at 2623 Elisha Avenue

Florence Dean, head, owns a home valued at $6000, has a radio, white female age 84, single, born in Pennsylvania, father born in Pennsylvania, mother born in England, can speak English, works as a caretaker of a ladies rest room

Susanna D. Thomas, sister, white female age 87, widow, born in Pennsylvania, father born in England, can speak English

Provided by the 1940 census

Listed in the 1940 census of the United States for the State of Delaware, which is on file at the National Archives, is the following record. Contained in collection T627, Roll 546, Page 1A, enumeration district 2-27, under William H. Dean of unincorporated, New Castle County, Delaware is the following household residing at Elliott Heights near Newark.

William H. Dean, head, rented the house for $25 per month which was not a farm, a white male 58 years old, married, has not attended school since 1 March 1940, highest school grade completed H-2, born in Delaware, lived in the same place in 1935, occupation landscaper a home industry, currently employed.

267
Maybelle P. Dean, wife, white female 58 years old, married, has not attended school since 1 March 1940, highest school grade completed H-3, born in Delaware, lived in the same place in 1935, not currently employed.

Helen Dean, daughter, white female 19 years old, single, has not attended school since 1 March 1940, highest school grade completed H-4, born in Delaware, lived in the same place in 1935, not currently employed.

Margaret Dean, daughter, white female 17 years old, single, has attended school since 1 March 1940, highest school grade completed H-3, born in Delaware, lived in the same place in 1935, employed as a cafeteria waitress at high school.

Florence J. Dean, sister, white female age 94, a widow, has not attended school since 1 March 1940, highest school grade completed H-2, born in Pennsylvania, lived in Zion Illinois in 1935, not currently employed.

Author Note: Florence J. Dean is actually and Aunt of William Dean and to the best of my knowledge she was never married.
Outline Descendant Tree of William Kershaw Dean and Martha Vandegrift

1 William Kershaw Dean b: 23 February 1849 in Probably Newark, Delaware
   + Martha Vandegrift b: Abt. 1852 in Pennsylvania, m: 9 August 1870
   ...2 Margaret L. Dean b: Abt. 1872 in Delaware
   ...2 Elizabeth Dean b: Abt. 1874 in Delaware
   ...2 Hattie Dean b: Abt. 1877 in Delaware
Details of the William Kershaw Dean and Martha Vandegrift Family

Provided by Robert L. Dean family tree

Martha Vandegrift is listed as the wife of William Kershaw Dean.

Provided by the Dean family bible

In the bible under marriages the following is written
"William Kershaw Dean and Martha Vandegrift August 9th 1870"

Under births the following is written
"Children of William & Margaret Dean
William Kershaw Dean born Feb 23rd 1849"

Provided in the 1850 census

Listed in the 1850 census of the United States for the State of Delaware, which is on file at the National Archives, is the following record. Contained in collection M432, Roll 53, Page 390, under William Dean of Division 3, New Castle County, Delaware is the following household.
William Dean, white male age 30, a manufactor, born in England
Margaret Dean, white female age 31, born in England
Joseph Dean, white male age 9, born in Pennsylvania
Susanna Dean, white female age 7, born in Pennsylvania
Thomas L. Dean, white male age 5, born in Pennsylvania
William K. Dean, white male age 1, born in Delaware

Provided in the 1860 census

Listed in the 1860 census of the United States for the State of Delaware, which is on file at the National Archives, is the following record. Contained in collection M653, Roll 97, Page 547, under William Dean of White Clay Creek Hundred, New Castle County, Delaware is the following household.
William Dean, white male age 40, a master of a woolen factory, personal estate value 500, born in Pennsylvania
Margaret Dean, white female age 41, born in England
Joseph Dean, white male age 19, a weaver, born in Pennsylvania
Susanna Dean, white female age 17, a weaver, born in Pennsylvania
Florence Dean, white female age 14, born in Pennsylvania
William Dean, white male age 11, born in Delaware
Anabella Dean, white female age 7, born in Delaware
Harriet Dean, white female age 4, born in Delaware

Provided in the 1870 census

Listed in the 1870 census of the United States for the State of Delaware, which is on file at the National Archives, is the following record. Contained in collection M593, Roll 120, Page 783 and 4, under William Dean of White Clay Creek Hundred, New Castle County, Delaware is the following household.
William Dean, white male age 50, a woolen manufacturer, real estate value 42500, personal estate value 20000, born in Pennsylvania, parents foreign born, a male U.S. citizen 21 or over
Margaret Dean, white female age 51, keeping house, born in England, parents foreign born
Joseph Dean, white male age 29, a clerk in woolen mill, born in Pennsylvania, mother foreign born, a male U.S. citizen 21 or over
Susanna Dean, white female age 27, at home, born in Pennsylvania, mother foreign born
Florence J. Dean, white female age 24, at home, born in Pennsylvania, mother foreign born
William K. Dean, white male age 21, a machinist, born in Delaware, mother foreign born, a male U.S. citizen 21 or over
Annabella Dean, white female age 17, at home, born in Delaware, mother foreign born
Harriet Dean, white female age 15, at home, born in Delaware, mother foreign born

Provided by 1880 census

Listed in the 1880 census of the United States for the State of Delaware, which is on file at the National Archives, is the following record. Contained in collection T9, under William K. Dean of Stanton Village, Millcreek Hundred, New Castle County, Delaware is the following household.
William K. Dean aged 29, born in Delaware
Martha, wife, aged 28, born in Pennsylvania
Margaret L., daughter, age 8, born in Delaware
Elizabeth, daughter, aged 6, born in Delaware
Hattie, daughter, age 3, born in Delaware
Outline Descendant Tree of Annabella Dean and Joseph Stevenson Lawson

1 Annabella Dean b: 17 March 1853 in Probably Newark, Delaware, d: 24 November 1882 in Probably Horsforth, England
+ Joseph Stevenson Lawson b: 1849 in Newark, New Castle County, Delaware, m: 14 July 1880 in Newark, New Castle County, Delaware
Details of the Annabella Dean and Joseph Stevenson Lawson Family

Provided by Suzanne Franke in her booklet on William Dean's Letters

Annabella traveled to England with her father, William Dean, and sister, Harriet Dean. They departed Philadelphia, Pennsylvania on 8 June 1881. They arrived in Liverpool, England on 19 June 1881 and were met by Annabella's husband, Joseph S. Lawson, his sister and her husband, and two sons of two of William Dean's cousins. While in England they stayed at the home of William's old friend Joseph Lawson, his son-in-law's father. Joseph Lawson used to live in Deandale just outside of Newark, Delaware and Joseph S. Lawson was born in one of the houses that William Dean owned.

Provided in the 1860 census

Listed in the 1860 census of the United States for the State of Delaware, which is on file at the National Archives, is the following record. Contained in collection M653, Roll 97, Page 547, under William Dean of White Clay Creek Hundred, New Castle County, Delaware is the following household.
William Dean, white male age 40, a master of a woolen factory, personal estate value 500, born in Pennsylvania
Margaret Dean, white female age 41, born in England
Joseph Dean, white male age 19, a weaver, born in Pennsylvania
Susanna Dean, white female age 17, a weaver, born in Pennsylvania
Florence Dean, white female age 14, born in Pennsylvania
William Dean, white male age 11, born in Delaware
Anabella Dean, white female age 7, born in Delaware
Harriet Dean, white female age 4, born in Delaware

Provided in the 1870 census

Listed in the 1870 census of the United States for the State of Delaware, which is on file at the National Archives, is the following record. Contained in collection M593, Roll 120, Page 783 and 4, under William Dean of White Clay Creek Hundred, New Castle County, Delaware is the following household.
William Dean, white male age 50, a woolen manufacturer, real estate value 42500, personal estate value 20000, born in Pennsylvania, parents foreign born, a male U.S. citizen 21 or over
Margaret Dean, white female age 51, keeping house, born in England, parents foreign born
Joseph Dean, white male age 29, a clerk in woolen mill, born in Pennsylvania, mother foreign born, a male U.S. citizen 21 or over
Susanna Dean, white female age 27, at home, born in Pennsylvania, mother foreign born
Florence J. Dean, white female age 24, at home, born in Pennsylvania, mother foreign born
William k. Dean, white male age 21, a machinist, born in Delaware, mother foreign born, a male U.S. citizen 21 or over
Annabella Dean, white female age 17, at home, born in Delaware, mother foreign born
Harriet Dean, white female age 15, at home, born in Delaware, mother foreign born

Provided by the 1880 census

Listed in the 1880 census of the United States for the State of Delaware, which is on file at the National Archives, is the following record. Contained in collection T9, Roll 120, Page 249, under William Dean of White Clay Creek Hundred, New Castle County, Delaware is the following household.
William Dean, white male age 60, married, a farmer, born in Pennsylvania, father born in Ireland, mother born in Pennsylvania
Margaret Dean, white female age 61, wife, married, keeping house, born in England, parents born in England
Joseph Dean, white male age 39, son, single, a book keeper, born in Pennsylvania, father born in
Pennsylvania, mother born in England
Florence J. Dean, white female age 33, daughter, single, born in Pennsylvania, father born in Pennsylvania, mother born in England
Belle Dean, white female age 24, daughter, single, born in Delaware, father born in Pennsylvania, mother born in England
Harriet Dean, white female age 24, daughter, single, born in Delaware, father born in Pennsylvania, mother born in England

Provided by the Every Evening newspaper 16 July 1880

Annabella Dean married Joseph S. Lawson of England on July 14, 1880 in Newark. The Rev. C.F. Shepard was the minister.

Provided by the Dean family bible

In the bible under marriages the following is written
"Joseph Stevenson Lawson and Annabella Dean July 14th 1880"

Under births the following is written
"Children of William & Margaret Dean
Annabella Dean born March 17th 1853"

Under deaths the following is written
"Annabella Dean Lawson Nov24th 1882 age 29 years 8 months & 7 days"

Provided by the 1860 census

Annabella Dean is listed as 7 years old and living with her parents William and Margaret Dean in Newark, Delaware.

Provided by the General Records Office of England

In the files in the General Records Office of England are the following records

The death of Annabella Dean Lawson, age 29, was registered in the December quarter of 1882 in the district of Wharfedale, volume 9a, page 95. The district of Warfedale was created in 1861 is located in West Riding Yorkshire. It is made up of sub-districts Aireborough, Fewston, Horsforth, Ilkley, Otley, Pudsey, Pudsey & Horsforth, Warfe and Yeadon.

The marriage of Joseph Stephenson Lawson to Clara Eugenie Ward was registered during the September quarter of 1892 in the district of Leeds and is contained in volume 9b on page 898. During that time the district of Leeds was in the county of West Riding of Yorkshire, England and contained the townships or civil parishes of Chapel Allerton, Headingley with Burley, Leeds, Potter Newton, Roundhay, and Seacroft.
Details of the Harriet L. Dean the daughter of William and Margaret

Provided in the 1860 census

Listed in the 1860 census of the United States for the State of Delaware, which is on file at the National Archives, is the following record. Contained in collection M653, Roll 97, Page 547, under William Dean of White Clay Creek Hundred, New Castle County, Delaware is the following household.
William Dean, white male age 40, a master of a woolen factory, personal estate value 500, born in Pennsylvania
Margaret Dean, white female age 41, born in England
Joseph Dean, white male age 19, a weaver, born in Pennsylvania
Susanna Dean, white female age 17, a weaver, born in Pennsylvania
Florence Dean, white female age 14, born in Pennsylvania
William Dean, white male age 11, born in Delaware
Anabella Dean, white female age 7, born in Delaware
Harriet Dean, white female age 4, born in Delaware

Provided in the 1870 census

Listed in the 1870 census of the United States for the State of Delaware, which is on file at the National Archives, is the following record. Contained in collection M593, Roll 120, Page 783 and 4, under William Dean of White Clay Creek Hundred, New Castle County, Delaware is the following household.
William Dean, white male age 50, a woolen manufacturer, real estate value 42500, personal estate value 20000, born in Pennsylvania, parents foreign born, a male U.S. citizen 21 or over
Margaret Dean, white female age 51, keeping house, born in England, parents foreign born
Joseph Dean, white male age 29, a clerk in woolen mill, born in Pennsylvania, mother foreign born, a male U.S. citizen 21 or over
Susanna Dean, white female age 27, at home, born in Pennsylvania, mother foreign born
Florence J. Dean, white female age 24, at home, born in Pennsylvania, mother foreign born
William K. Dean, white male age 21, a machinist, born in Delaware, mother foreign born, a male U.S. citizen 21 or over
Annabella Dean, white female age 17, at home, born in Delaware, mother foreign born
Harriet Dean, white female age 15, at home, born in Delaware, mother foreign born

Provided by 1880 census

Listed in the 1880 census of the United States for the State of Delaware, which is on file at the National Archives, is the following record. Contained in collection T9, Roll 120, Page 249, under William Dean of White Clay Creek Hundred, New Castle County, Delaware is the following household.
William Dean, white male age 60, married, a farmer, born in Pennsylvania, father born in Ireland, mother born in Pennsylvania
Margaret Dean, white female age 61, wife, married, keeping house, born in Pennsylvania, parents born in England
Joseph Dean, white male age 39, son, single, a book keeper, born in Pennsylvania, father born in England
Florence J. Dean, white female age 33, daughter, single, born in Pennsylvania, father born in Pennsylvania, mother born in England
Belle Dean, white female age 24, daughter, single, born in Delaware, father born in Pennsylvania, mother born in England
Harriet Dean, white female age 24, daughter, single, born in Delaware, father born in Pennsylvania, mother born in England

Provided by 1900 census

---

275
Listed in the 1900 census of the United States for the State of Delaware, which is on file at the National Archives, is the following record. Contained in collection T623, Roll 157, Page 23A, under Harriett L. Dean of White Clay Creek Hundred, New Castle County, Delaware is the following household.

Harriett L. Dean, head, white female born Aug 1855, age 44, single, born in Delaware, father born in Pennsylvania, mother born in England, can read write and speak English, owns a home

Florence J. Dean, sister, white female born Aug 1845, age 54, single, born in Pennsylvania, father born in Pennsylvania, mother born in England, can read write and speak English

Sue D. Hill, sister, white female born Oct 1842, age 57, widow, married 27 years, 2 children born to her, 1 child still alive, born in Pennsylvania, father born in Pennsylvania, mother born in England, can read write and speak English

Florence Anne Hill, niece, white female born Mar 1874, age 26, single, born in Delaware, father born in Delaware, mother born in Pennsylvania, can read write and speak English

Provided by 1910 census

Listed in the 1910 census of the United States for the State of Illinois, which is on file at the National Archives, is the following record. Contained in collection T624, Roll 301, Page 9A, under Florence J. Dean of Benton Township, Lake County, Illinois is the following household living at 2623 Elisha Avenue.

Florence J. Dean, head, white female age 64, single, born in Pennsylvania, father born in Pennsylvania, mother born in England, can read write and speak English, owns a mortgaged home

Harriett L. Dean, sister, white female age 54, single, born in Delaware, father born in Pennsylvania, mother born in England, a seamstress working at home, can read write and speak English

Provided by 1920 census

Listed in the 1920 census of the United States for the State of Illinois, which is on file at the National Archives, is the following record. Contained in collection T625, Roll 381, Page 2B, under Florence J. Dean of Zion Ward 4, Lake County, Illinois is the following household living at 2623 Elijah Avenue.

Florence J. Dean, head, owns a mortgage free home, white female age 74, single, born in Pennsylvania, father born in Pennsylvania, mother born in England, can read write and speak English, a canvaser working on commission for the World's Star Knitting Company

Harriett L. Dean, sister, white female age 64, single, born in Delaware, father born in Pennsylvania, mother born in England, can read write and speak English, works in hairwork and embroidery

Provided by the National Archives of the United States

Contained within the files of the National Archives of the United States are the passenger lists of incoming passengers for the port of Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. In microfilm roll M425_105 is the listing of passengers of the steam ship Lord Gough which departed the port of Liverpool, England and arrived in the port of Philadelphia on 1 October 1881. Among the passengers are William and Harriet Dean. The listing is as follows:

"Name. Mr W Dean
Age. 61
Sex. M
Occupation. Merchant
To what Country belonging. US
Country of which it is their intention to become Inhabitants. Phila
Number and Names of Passengers who died on the voyage. Cabin Passing"

"Name. Miss H L Dean
Age. 25
Sex. F
Occupation. Spinster
To what Country belonging. US
Country of which it is their intention to become Inhabitants. Phila
Number and Names of Passengers who died on the voyage. Cabin Passing"
## Family Group Sheet of Joseph Dean and Elizabeth Homewood

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Husband:</th>
<th>Joseph Dean</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Birth: 8 April 1841 in Blockley Township, Philadelphia County, Pennsylvania</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriage: 16 September 1880 in At her father’s house in Newark, Delaware</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Death: 7 January 1917 in Claymont, New Castle County, Delaware</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burial: 10 January 1917 in Methodist Episcopal Cemetery, Newark, New Castle County, Delaware</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Father: William Dean</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mother: Margaret Aspden</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Wife:</th>
<th>Elizabeth Homewood</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Birth: 27 April 1856 in Biddenden, Kent, England</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Death: 24 February 1913 in Newark, New Castle County, Delaware</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Father: William Homewood</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mother: Frances Drury</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Children:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>#</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Birth</th>
<th>Marriage</th>
<th>Death</th>
<th>Burial</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>William Homewood Dean</td>
<td>16 June 1881 in 43 Chapel St., Newark, New Castle County, Delaware</td>
<td>17 June 1911 in 804 Van Buren St., Wilmington, New Castle County, Delaware</td>
<td>1 June 1950 in New Castle County, Delaware</td>
<td>Methodist Episcopal Cemetery, Newark, Delaware</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Joseph Dean Jr.</td>
<td>12 February 1885 in Newark, New Castle County, Delaware</td>
<td></td>
<td>27 August 1906 in Greensboro, North Carolina</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>James Fredrick Dean</td>
<td>2 March 1887 in Newark, New Castle County, Delaware</td>
<td></td>
<td>27 February 1891</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Archie Homewood Dean</td>
<td>13 November 1889 in Newark, New Castle County, Delaware</td>
<td>15 June 1918 in 142 East 150 Street, Bronx, New York, New York</td>
<td>17 February 1976 in Upper Montclair, New Jersey</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Maybelle Margaret Press</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>James Fredrick Dean</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Archie Homewood Dean</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Spouse:</th>
<th>Maybelle Margaret Press</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Spouse:</td>
<td>Kate Shoffner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spouse:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spouse:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spouse:</td>
<td>Maude Josephine Schumann</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Name:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Birth:</td>
<td>23 December 1893 in Newark, New Castle County, Delaware</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriage:</td>
<td>22 June 1918 in Newark, New Castle County, Delaware</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Death:</td>
<td>6 July 1971</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burial:</td>
<td>12 July 1971 in Arlington National Cemetery, Arlington, Virginia, Section 3 Site 1932 Rh</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Also Known As:</td>
<td>Admiral</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spouse:</td>
<td>Edythe Whittingham</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Details of the Joseph Dean and Elizabeth Homewood Family

Author Note: To follow the Homewood family line refer to the book Drury, Homewood, Munk, Wood and Collateral Ancestors of Edward, D. Bradford

The Joseph Dean Family Picture

The picture was taken about 1906. Standing in back - Kate (Shoffner) the wife of Joseph Dean Jr., Joseph Dean Jr. Seated in the middle - L-R Archie Dean, William Homewood Dean. Seated in in the front - L-R Elizabeth Homewood Dean, Joseph Dean, Frank Dean.

Provided in the 1850 census

Listed in the 1850 census of the United States for the State of Delaware, which is on file at the National Archives, is the following record. Contained in collection M432, Roll 53, Page 390, under William Dean of Division 3, New Castle County, Delaware is the following household.
William Dean, white male age 30, a manufactor, born in England
Margaret Dean, white female age 31, born in England
Joseph Dean, white male age 9, born in Pennsylvania
Susanna Dean, white female age 7, born in Pennsylvania
Thomas L. Dean, white male age 5, born in Pennsylvania
Provided in the 1860 census

Listed in the 1860 census of the United States for the State of Delaware, which is on file at the National Archives, is the following record. Contained in collection M653, Roll 97, Page 547, under William Dean of White Clay Creek Hundred, New Castle County, Delaware is the following household.

William Dean, white male age 40, a master of a woolen factory, personal estate value 500, born in Pennsylvania
Margaret Dean, white female age 41, born in England
Joseph Dean, white male age 19, a weaver, born in Pennsylvania
Susanna Dean, white female age 17, a weaver, born in Pennsylvania
Florence Dean, white female age 14, born in Pennsylvania
William Dean, white male age 11, born in Delaware
Anabella Dean, white female age 7, born in Delaware
Harriet Dean, white female age 4, born in Delaware

Provided in the 1870 census

Listed in the 1870 census of the United States for the State of Delaware, which is on file at the National Archives, is the following record. Contained in collection M593, Roll 120, Page 783 and 4, under William Dean of White Clay Creek Hundred, New Castle County, Delaware is the following household.

William Dean, white male age 50, a woolen manufacturer, real estate value 42500, personal estate value 20000, born in Pennsylvania, parents foreign born, a male U.S. citizen 21 or over
Margaret Dean, white female age 51, keeping house, born in England, parents foreign born
Joseph Dean, white male age 29, a clerk in woolen mill, born in Pennsylvania, mother foreign born, a male U.S. citizen 21 or over
Susanna Dean, white female age 27, at home, born in Pennsylvania, mother foreign born
Florence J. Dean, white female age 24, at home, born in Pennsylvania, mother foreign born
William k. Dean, white male age 21, a machinist, born in Delaware, mother foreign born, a male U.S. citizen 21 or over
Annabella Dean, white female age 17, at home, born in Delaware, mother foreign born
Harriet Dean, white female age 15, at home, born in Delaware, mother foreign born

Provided by 1880 census

Listed in the 1880 census of the United States for the State of Delaware, which is on file at the National Archives, is the following record. Contained in collection T9, Roll 120, Page 249, under William Dean of White Clay Creek Hundred, New Castle County, Delaware is the following household.

William Dean, white male age 60, married, a farmer, born in Pennsylvania, father born in Ireland, mother born in Pennsylvania
Margaret Dean, white female age 61, wife, married, keeping house, born in England, mother born in England
Joseph Dean, white male age 39, son, single, a book keeper, born in Pennsylvania, father born in Pennsylvania, mother born in England
Florence J. Dean, white female age 33, daughter, single, born in Pennsylvania, father born in Pennsylvania, mother born in England
Belle Dean, white female age 24, daughter, single, born in Delaware, father born in Pennsylvania, mother born in England
Harriet Dean, white female age 24, daughter, single, born in Delaware, father born in Pennsylvania, mother born in England

Provided in the 1900 census

...
Listed in the 1900 census of the United States for the State of Delaware, which is on file at the National Archives, is the following record. Contained in collection T623, Roll 157, Page 23A, enumeration district 64, under Joseph Dean of White Clay Creek Hundred, New Castle County, Delaware is the following household.

Joseph Dean, head, white male born April 1841, age 59, married 19 years, born in Pennsylvania, parents born in Pennsylvania, a notary public and justice of the peace, can read write and speak English, rents a home

Elizabeth Dean, wife, white female born April 1856, age 44, married 19 years, of 5 children 4 still living, born in England, parents born in England, can read write and speak English

William Dean, son, white male born June 1881, age 18, single, born in Delaware, father born in Pennsylvania, mother born in Pennsylvania, a machinist, can read write and speak English

Joseph Dean, son, white male born February 1885, age 15, single, born in Delaware, father born in Pennsylvania, mother born in Pennsylvania, a druggist, can read write and speak English

Archie Dean, son, white male born November 1888, age 11, single, born in Delaware, father born in Pennsylvania, mother born in Pennsylvania, can read write and speak English

Frank Dean, son, white male born December 1893, age 6, single, born in Delaware, father born in Pennsylvania, mother born in Pennsylvania, at school for 9 months, can read write and speak English

Earnest Homewood, brother in law, white male born April 1869, single, born in Delaware, parents born in England, a day laborer, can read write and speak English

On the same page is the household of Harriett L. Dean. That household is as follows:

Harriett L. Dean, head, white female born Aug 1855, age 44, single, born in Delaware, father born in Pennsylvania, mother born in Pennsylvania, can read write and speak English, owns a home

Florence J. Dean, sister, white female born Aug 1845, age 54, single, born in Delaware, father born in Pennsylvania, mother born in Pennsylvania, can read write and speak English

Sue D. Hill, sister, white female born Oct 1842, age 57, widow, married 27 years, 2 children born to her, 1 child still alive, born in Pennsylvania, father born in Pennsylvania, mother born in England, can read write and speak English

Florence Anne Hill, niece, white female born Mar 1874, age 26, single, born in Delaware, father born in Pennsylvania, can read write and speak English

Provided in the 1910 census

Listed in the 1910 census of the United States for the State of Delaware, which is on file at the National Archives, is the following record. Contained in collection T624, Roll 146, Page 13A, enumeration district 83, under Joseph Dean of Representative District 9, New Castle County, Delaware is the following household residing at Dean Dale, Newark.

Joseph Dean, head, white male age 69, married once for 29 years, born in Pennsylvania, parents born in Pennsylvania, speaks English, a collector working for the public, can read and write, rents a house

Elizabeth Dean, wife, white female age 54, married once for 29 years, of five children born 3 are still living, born in England, parents born in England, no year of immigration listed, speaks English, not employed, can read and write

William H. Dean, son, white male age 28, single, born in Delaware, father born in Pennsylvania, mother born in England, speaks English, a merchant in the hardware business, an employer, can read and write

Frank Dean, son, white male age 16, single, born in Delaware, father born in Pennsylvania, mother born in England, speaks English, not employed, can read and write, has attended school since 1 Sept. 1909

Earnest Homewood, brother in law, white male age 42, single, born in England, parents born in England, no year of immigration listed, speaks English, works on a farm, not out of work, can read and write

Provided by stock certificate

Stock holder in the Newark Building and Loan Association in 1867. Signed his name Joseph Dean Jr.

Author note It appears that Joseph Dean signed his name as a Jr. while his grandfather, also Joseph Dean,
was alive and continued to use Jr. for some time after his grandfather's death.

Provided by stock certificate

Joseph was a stock holder in the William Penn Oil Company in 1865.

Provided by gravestone

Joseph is buried in the Methodist Episcopal Cemetery in Newark, Delaware. His birth and death dates are 1841 and 1917. His wife Elizabeth Homewood Dean 1856-1913 is buried next to him.

Provided by marriage certificate

Joseph Dean and Elizabeth Homewood were married of the 16th day of September 1880. The ceremony took place in her father's house, William Homewood, in Newark, Delaware and was performed by Joseph A. Stone, Rector of St. Thomas Church, Newark, Delaware.

Provided by Every Evening newspaper September 17, 1880

"Joseph Dean Jr. and Elizabeth Homewood were married on September 16, 1880 by the Rev. Mr. Stone. The marriage took place in Newark, Delaware.

Provided by probate documents

Elizabeth H. Dean died on Monday, 24 February 1913 in Newark, New Castle County, Delaware. She was survived by her husband Joseph Dean and sons William H. Dean, Archie H. Dean and Frank H. Dean.

Joseph Dean died on the 7th of January 1917 in Claymont, New Castle County, Delaware. He was survived by his sons William H. Dean who resided in Claymont, Delaware, Archie H. Dean who resided in New York, New York, and Frank H. Dean who resided in Annapolis, Maryland.

Provided by St. Thomas Parish Records, Newark, Delaware

Elizabeth Homewood Dean died on 24 February 1913 of pneumonia. She was buried in the Methodist Episcopal Cemetery on Thursday, 27 February 1913. She was 56 years old when she died.

Provided by the Dean family bible

In the bible under marriages the following is written
"Joseph Dean Jr. and Elizabeth Homewood September 16th 1880"

Under births the following is written
"Children of William & Margaret Dean
Joseph Dean born April 8th 1841"

Under deaths the following is written
"Joseph Dean Jan 7, 1917 age 75 years 8 months 29 days"

Provided by the ship's passanger lists contained in the National Archives

As listed in the National Archives on series M237, roll 237, arriving in the Port of New York, United States of America on 18 April 1871 on board the ship Italy which departed from Liverpool, England and
Queenstown, Ireland, are the following people all from England going to the United States whose class of travel was saloon:

Mr. W Homewood, age 48, male, gent
Mrs. Frances Homewood, age 28, female, lady
Miss Eliz Homewood, age 14, female, lady
Master James Homewood, age 17, male, child
Master Thos Homewood, age 12, male, child
Miss Kate Homewood, age 14, female, child
Master Arthur Homewood, age 9, male, child
Master Lewin Homewood, age 8, male, child
Master Chas Homewood, age 7, male, child
Miss Frances Homewood, age 6, female, child
Master Arch. Homewood, age 3, male, child
Master Ernest Homewood, age 2, male, child
Miss Fanny Homewood, age 5, female, child
Persival Homewood, infant, male, infant

Provided by the certificate of death for Joseph Dean

The details of a copy of the certificate of death for Joseph Dean which is now held by the Delaware Public Archives in Dover, Delaware are as follows:

"Standard Death Certificate
Delaware
Registered No. (blank)
1. Place of death
   County New Castle
   Hundred Brandywine
   Village Claymont
   No. Manor Ave.
2. Full name Joseph Dean
3. Sex (blank)
4. Color or race (blank)
5. Single, married, widowed, or divorced (blank)
6. Date of birth Apr 10 1841
7. Age 75 yrs 8 mos 27 ds
8. Occupation None
10. Name of father Wm Dean
11. Birthplace of father Pa
12. Maiden name of mother Margaret Aspden
13. Birthplace of mother Pa
14. The above is true to the best of my knowledge
   Informant Wm. H. Dean
   Address Claymont, Del.
15. Filed Feb 2 1917
16. Date of death Jan 7th, 1917
17. I hereby certify, that I attended deceased from Jan 5, 1917, to Jan 7, 1917, that I last saw him alive on Jan 7, 1917, and that death occurred, on the date stated above at 4 P.M.
   The cause of death was as follows Broncho - Pneumonia
   Duration 3 ds.
   Contributory Chronic Myocarditis"
Duration (blank)
Signed Geo. J Crothers M.D.
Jan 9, 1917
Address Marcus Hook, Pa

18. Length of residence (blank)
19. Place of burial or removal M.E. Cemetery
   Date of burial Jan 10, 1917
20. Undertaker E Wilson
   Address Newark"
1 Archie Homewood Dean b: 13 November 1889 in Newark, New Castle County, Delaware, d: 17 February 1976 in Upper Montclair, New Jersey
   + Maude Josephine Schumann b: 17 January 1897, m: 15 June 1918 in 142 East 150 Street, Bronx, New York, New York, d: 9 October 1982

...2 Elizabeth Homewood Dean b: 12 October 1919, d: 9 February 1920
...2 Marjorie Dean b: 17 July 1921
   + Edward V. Brewer m: 22 June 1946
      ......3 Edward V. Brewer
         + Debby ??
         ........4 Chelsea Brewer
         ........4 Duncan Brewer
      ......3 Pamela Lynn Brewer b: 12 June 1949
         + Robert Davis
         ........4 Carol Davis
     ...2 Barbara Dean b: 10 March 1924
         + Roger B. Etherington d: November 1990
      ......3 Sandra Bennett Etherington b: 4 June 1949
         + William H. Tucker m: 18 April 1981
         ........4 William Bennett Tucker b: 15 November 1982
         ......3 Kim Anne Etherington b: 27 January 1952
         ......3 Caryn Dean Etherington b: 4 October 1956
            + Sam Trudel
            ........4 Ryan Trudel b: 7 December 1981
            ........4 Alyssa Trudel b: July 1983
      ......3 Roger Barrie Etherington b: 18 July 1958
         + Lisa ??
         ........4 Andrew J. Etherington b: 5 September 1990
     ...2 Frederick Dean b: 25 April 1927, d: 26 April 1927
     ...2 Suzanne Dean b: 25 April 1927 in Montclair, Essex County, New Jersey, USA, d: 1 December 2002 in Scarborough, Cumberland County, Maine, USA
        + Robert J. Franke m: 29 May 1953 in Montclair, Essex County, New Jersey, USA, d: December 1976
      ......3 Elizabeth Franke b: September 1954
         + Jefferey Hague
         ........4 William Hague b: 1979
         ........4 Scott Hague b: 1986
      ......3 Peter Dean Franke b: 7 October 1956
         + Nancy ??
         ........4 Lindsey Franke b: 4 February 1984
         ........4 Emerson Franke b: 1986

286
Details of the Archie Dean and Maude Josephine Schumann Family

Author Note: Archie Dean did some genealogy research on the Dean line. His work provided a good beginning for my research.

Provided by Suzanne Franke

The family tree of the Archie Dean family was compiled through conversations and correspondence with Suzanne Franke. Archie Homewood Dean is buried in Mt. Herbon, Upper Montclair, New Jersey.

Provided by Archie Dean in his book on the family

Some of the dates were provided by Archie Dean in his book on the family.

Provided in the 1900 census

Listed in the 1900 census of the United States for the State of Delaware, which is on file at the National Archives, is the following record. Contained in collection T623, Roll 157, Page 23A, enumeration district 64, under Joseph Dean of White Clay Creek Hundred, New Castle County, Delaware is the following household.

Joseph Dean, head, white male born april 1841, age 59, married 19 years, born in Pennsylvania, parents born in Pennsylvania, a notary public and justice of the peace, can read write and speak English, rents a home

Elizabeth Dean, wife, white female born April 1856, age 44, married 19 years, of 5 children 4 still living, born in England, parents born in England, can read write and speak English

William Dean, son, white male born June 1881, age 18, single, born in Delaware, father born in Pennsylvania, mother born in England, A machinist, can read write and speak English

Joseph Dean, son, white male born February 1885, age 15, single, born in Delaware, father born in Pennsylvania, mother born in England, a druggist, can read write and speak English

Archie Dean, son, white male born November 1888, age 11, single, born in Delaware, father born in Pennsylvania, mother born in England, at school for 9 months, can read write and speak English

Frank Dean, son, white male born December 1893, age 6, single, born in Delaware, father born in Pennsylvania, mother born in England, at school for 2 months, can read write and speak English

Earnest Homewood, brother in law, white male born April 1869, single, born in Delaware, parents born in England, a day laborer, can read write and speak English

Provided in the 1920 census

Listed in the 1920 census of the United States for the State of New York which is on file at the National Archives, is the following record. Contained in collection T625, Roll 1132, Page 7B, enumeration district 119, under John J. Schuman of Bronx Assembly District2, Bronx, New York is the following household residing at 142 East 150th Street.

John J. Schuman, head, rents the home, white male age 54, married, born in New York, parents born in Germany and speak German, works as an special officer in a bank

Caroline Schuman, wife, white female age 51, married, born in New York, parents born in Germany and speak German, not employed

Archie H. Dean, son in law, white male age 29, married, born in Delaware, parents born in Delaware, works as a chemist in a drug house

Maud S. Dean, daughter, white female age 22, married, born in New York, parents born in New York, not employed

Elizabeth H. Dean, grandchild, white female age 2 months, single, born in New York, father born in Delaware, mother born in New York, not employed

287
Provided by the National Archives

Listed in the WWI draft registration cards contained in the National Archives is Archie Dean. The information on his card is as follows:

Name in full Archie Homewood Dean
Age in Years 27
Home Address 137 East 150 St., NYC, NY
Date of Birth November 13, 1889
Citizenship Natural born cit.
Where were you born Newark, Delaware, USA
Present Occupation Salesman
By whom Employed Eimer & Omend
Where Employed 18th St & 3rd Ave
Dependants No
Marital Status single
Race Caucasian
What Military Service have you had?
Rank Seargent
Branch 1st Del. Inf.
Years 5
State Delaware
Do you clam exemption from draft No

Listed in the WWII draft registration cards contained in the National Archives is Archie Dean. He was listed during the fourth registration, often referred to as the "old Man's registration" which was conducted on 27 April 1942. It registered men who were born on or between 28 April 1877 and 16 February 1897 (between 46 and 64 years old) who were not already in the military. The information on his card is as follows:

Serial Number U766
Name Archie Homewood Dean
Place of Residence c/o West Virginia Ordnance Works, Point Pleasant, Mason, W. Va.
Mailing Address Louis Joliet Hotel, Joliet, Illinois
Telephone Point Pleasant 661
Age in Years 52
Date of Birth Nov. 13, 1889
Place of Birth, Newark, Delaware
Name and Address of Person who will always know your address Mrs. A.H. Dean, 168 Gordonhurst Ave., Upper Montclair, New Jersey
Employer's Name and Address General Chemical Defence Corporation
Place of Employment or Business West Virginia Ordnance Works, Point Pleasant, Mason, W. Va.

Provided by the certificate of birth

The following record is listed in the Delaware Vital Records Register of Births held by the Delaware Public Archives, Dover, Kent County, Delaware.

"Certificate of Delayed Birth Registration
State of Delaware
Board of Health
Bureau of Vital Statistics
17023
1. Place of Birth
   County New Castle, State of Delaware
Village Newark

2. Full Name of Child Archie Homewood Dean
3. Sex Male
If Plural births
4. Twin, Triplet, or Other (blank)
5. Number, in Order of Birth (blank)
6. Was Mother Married to Father of this Child? Yes
7. Date of Birth Nov. 13, 1889
8. Father Full Name Joseph Dean
9. Place of Residence at Time of Birth Newark, Del.
10. Color or Race White
11. Age When Child Was Born 48 (years)
13. Occupation Justice of the Peace
14. Mother Full Maiden Name Elizabeth Homewood
15. Place of Residence at time of this birth Newark, Del.
16. Color or Race White
17. Age When Child Was Born 33 (years)
18. Birthplace Deal, Kent, England
19. Occupation Housewife
20. Number of children of this mother 4
   Number of other children living when this birth occurred 3
   Number of children dead when this birth occurred 0

Certificate
I, Archie H. Dean, being first duly sworn on oath, testify that the facts concerning my self set forth above are true and correct.

Signature Archie H. Dean
I certify that the above person appeared before me and testified as set forth above and affixed his signature thereto and in my presence, this 13th day of January 1956.

Mildred Nelson, Notary Public
My commission expires 12-22-56 Dover, Delaware

Abstract of Evidence
3. Affadavit of older brother, William Homewood Dean, and friend of family, George T. Dobson, dated June 4, 1944, certifying to the facts of birth as stated above.
Evidence reviewed in Bureau of Vital Statistics
Filed January 18, 1956
Floyd I. Hudson M.D. State Registrar

Provided by the Social Security Administration

Contained in the files of the Social Security Administration is the Social Security Death Index. Listed in the Index is the following person:
"Name: Suzanne D. Franke
SSN: 150-22-4508
Last Residence: 04074 Scarborough, Cumberland, Maine, United States of America
Born: 25 Apr 1927
Last Benefit: 06497 Stratford, Fairfield, Connecticut, United States of America
Died: 1 Dec 2002
SSN issued: New Jersey (Before 1951)"
Outline Descendant Tree of Frank Dean and Edythe Whittingham

   + Edythe Whittingham b: 1896 in Washington D.C., m: 22 June 1918 in Newark, New Castle County, Delaware
   ...2. Frank Homewood Dean Jr. b: January 1921 in Long Beach, California, d: 7 September 1945 in Near San Diego, California
   ...2. Eleanor Rutherford Dean b: 13 November 1924 in Washington District of Columbia, USA, d: 13 July 1986 in home, Chevy Chase, Maryland
      + Guy Chamberlin Leavitt
      ......3. Guy Chamberlin Leavitt
      + [unknown spouse]
      ........4. Scott Leavitt
      ......3. Elaine Rutherford Leavitt
      + John Clark
      ........4. John Clark
      + Kenneth Kinzie
      + ?? Floyd
      ........4. Sarah Eleanor Floyd
      + Daniel Hunt
   ...2. Richard Whittingham Dean b: Abt. December 1928 in Washington District of Columbia, USA
      + Nancy Jane Lovell
      ......3. Richard Whittingham Dean II
      ......3. Robert Lovell Dean
      ......3. Frank McKaig Dean b: 24 February 1964 in Washington, DC, d: 7 November 1967 in Childrens Hospital (Washington, DC)
Details of the Frank Dean and Edythe Whittingham Family

Provided by Archie Dean book on the family

Frank Homewood Dean served as an Admiral in the U.S. Navy. He is buried in Arlington National Cemetery in Washington D.C. He was born on December 23, 1893.

Frank Homewood Dean Jr. died in a plane crash in California during WWII

Provided by Robert L. Dean family tree

The family tree for Frank Homewood Dean was taken from the family tree compiled by Robert L. Dean.

Provided by St Thomas Parish Records, Newark, Delaware

Frank Dean was born on 24 December 1893 and was Baptised 6 March 1898. His parents are listed as Joseph and Elizabeth Dean.

Frank H. Dean, a 24 year old from Newark, married Edythe Whittingham, a 22 year old also from Newark, on Saturday, 22 June 1918. His parents are listed as Joseph Dean and Elizabeth Homewood. Her parents are listed as Richard A. Whittingham and Bessie Rutherford. All of the parents are from Newark, Delaware.

Provided by the National Cemetery Administration

In the "Nationwide Gravesite Locater" of the National Cemetery Administration is a listing for Frank Dean. The information provided is as follows
Name Frank Homewood Dean
Service Info Rear Admiral USN
Birth Date 23 Dec 1893
Death Date 6 Jul 1971
Service Start Date 30 Mar 1917
Service End Date 1 Jul 1949
Internment Date 12 Jul 1971
Cemetery Arlington National Cemetery
Cemetery Address Care Of Director Arlington, VA 22211
Buried At Section 3 Site 1932 Rh

Provided by the 1900 census

Listed in the 1900 census of the United States for the State of Delaware, which is on file at the National Archives, is the following record. Contained in collection T623, Roll 157, Page 23A, enumeration district 64, under Joseph Dean of White Clay Creek Hundred, New Castle County, Delaware is the following household.
Joseph Dean, head, white male born aprill 1841, age 59, married 19 years, born in Pennsylvania, parents born in Pennsylvania, a notary public and justice of the peace, can read write and speak English, rents a home
Elizabeth Dean, wife, white female born April 1856, age 44, married 19 years, of 5 children 4 still living, born in England, parents born in England, can read write and speak English
William Dean, son, white male born June 1881, age 18, single, born in Delaware, father born in Pennsylvania, mother born in England, A machinist, can read write and speak English
Joseph Dean, son, white male born February 1885, age 15, single, born in Delaware, father born in Pennsylvania, mother born in England, a druggist, can read write and speak English
Archie Dean, son, white male born November 1888, age 11, single, born in Delaware, father born in Pennsylvania, mother born in England, at school for 9 months, can read write and speak English
Frank Dean, son, white male born December 1893, age 6, single, born in Delaware, father born in Pennsylvania, mother born in England, at school for 2 months, can read write and speak English
Earnest Homewood, brother in law, white male born April 1869, single, born in Delaware, parents born in England, a day laborer, can read write and speak English

Provided in the 1910 census

Listed in the 1910 census of the United States for the State of Delaware, which is on file at the National Archives, is the following record. Contained in collection T624, Roll 146, Page 13A, enumeration district 83, under Joseph Dean of Representative District 9, New Castle County, Delaware is the following household residing at Dean Dale, Newark.
Joseph Dean, head, white male age 69, married once for 29 years, born in Pennsylvania, parents born in Pennsylvania, speaks English, a collector working for the public, can read and write, rents a house
Elizabeth Dean, wife, white female age 54, married once for 29 years, of five children born 3 are still living, born in England, parents born in England, no year of immigration listed, speaks English, not employed, can read and write
William H. Dean, son, white male age 28, single, born in Delaware, father born in Pennsylvania, mother born in England, speaks English, a merchant in the hardware business, an employer, can read and write
Frank Dean, son, white male age 16, single, born in Delaware, father born in Pennsylvania, mother born in England, speaks English, not employed, can read and write, has attended school since 1 Sept. 1909
Earnest Homewood, brother in law, white male age 42, single, born in England, parents born in England, no year of immigration listed, speaks English, works on a farm, not out of work, can read and write

Provided by the 1930 census

In page 144 of the 1930 census of King George County, Virginia at 506 Samson Road of the Naval Proving Grounds are the following people listed
Frank H. Dean, head, rented the house, has a radio, white male 36 years old, married at age 24, has not attended school since 1 September 1919, can read and write, born in Delaware, father born in England, mother born in Pennsylvania, he can speak English, is a Naval Officer, currently employed, is a veteran.
Edythe Dean, wife of head, white female 33 years old, married at age 21, has not attended school since 1 September 1919, can read and write, born in District of Columbia, father born in New Jersey, mother born in District of Columbia, she can speak English.
Frank H. Dean Jr., son, white male 8 years old, single, has attended school since 1 September 1919, born in California, father born in Delaware, mother born in District of Columbia.
Eleanor R. Dean, daughter, white female 5 years old, single, has not attended school since 1 September 1919, born in District of Columbia, father born in Delaware, mother born in District of Columbia.
Richard W. Dean, son, white male 1 3/12 years old, single, has not attended school since 1 September 1919, born in District of Columbia, father born in Delaware, mother born in District of Columbia.

Provided by the marriage certificate

A copy of the marriage certificate as filed with the Bureau of Vital Statics of Delaware is contained in the files of the Delaware Public Archives, Dover, Delaware. The details of that certificate are as follows
"State of Delaware
Bureau of Vital Statistics
Certificate of Marriage

293
Registered No. 1123
1. Date and place of marriage June 22, 1918, 4 P.M., Newark, White Clay Creek, New Castle, Del.
2. Groom full name Frank H. Dean
3. Present residence Newark, Delaware, White Clay Creek, New Castle
   now of U.S.S. Illinois
4. Age at last birthday 24
5. Color or race White
6. Occupation Naval Officer
7. Nativity Newark, Delaware
8. Single, Widower, Divorced Single
9. Groom's father Joseph Dean
   Nativity Philadelphia, Penna.
10. Groom's mother Elizabeth Homewood Dean
    Nativity Leeds, England
11. Number of groom's marriage 1st
12. Bride full name Edythe Whittingham
13. Present residence Newark, White Clay Creek, New Castle, Del.
14. Age at last birthday 22
15. Color or race White
17. Single, widowed, divorced Single
18. Brides maiden name if widowed or divorced --------
    Nativity New Haven, Conn.
20. Bride's mother Bessie Rutherford Whittingham
    Nativity Governor's Island, N.Y.
21. Number of bride's marriage 1st
22. I hereby certify that the above answers were given to me personally, and are true to my best
    knowledge.
    The Rev. W.G. Hand
    Residence Newark, New Castle, Delaware
    Hughuey K. Evans, Rector of Parish & Chaplain, U.S.N
    Residence US Naval Academy, Annapolis, Maryland
23. Witness or witnesses
    Name Bessie Whittingham    Residence Newark, Del.
    Richard R. Whittingham    Newark, Del.

Filed Jun 24 1918
Outline Descendant Tree of Joseph Dean Jr. and Kate Shoffner

1 Joseph Dean Jr. b: 12 February 1885 in Newark, New Castle County, Delaware, d: 27 August 1906 in Greensboro, North Carolina
   + Kate Shoffner b: May 1884 in North Carolina, m: Abt. 1905
Details of the Joseph Dean Jr. and Kate Shoffner Family

Author Note: I have not been able to locate a record of marriage for Joseph or Kate in Delaware or North Carolina. There is a picture of the Joseph and Elizabeth Dean family with an unidentified female standing next to Joseph Jr. I believe this to be Kate and think it was taken about the time of their marriage. It is possible that they were married in Elkton, Maryland. According to the 1910 census, they weren’t married long enough to have children.

Provided by Archie Dean in his book on the family

Joseph Dean Jr. was born on February 12, 1885 and died August 26, 1906. He is buried in Green Hill Cemetery, Greensboro, North Carolina.

Provided by St. Thomas Parish records, Newark, Delaware

Joseph Dean is listed as being baptized on 9 September 1885.

Provided by 1900 census

Listed in the 1900 census of the United States for the State of Delaware, which is on file at the National Archives, is the following record. Contained in collection T623, Roll 157, Page 23A, enumeration district 64, under Joseph Dean of White Clay Creek Hundred, New Castle County, Delaware is the following household.

Joseph Dean, head, white male born April 1841, age 59, married 19 years, born in Pennsylvania, parents born in Pennsylvania, a notary public and justice of the peace, can read write and speak English, rents a home
Elizabeth Dean, wife, white female born April 1856, age 44, married 19 years, of 5 children 4 still living, born in England, parents born in England, can read write and speak English
William Dean, son, white male born June 1881, age 18, single, born in Delaware, father born in Pennsylvania, mother born in England, A machinist, can read write and speak English
Joseph Dean, son, white male born February 1885, age 15, single, born in Delaware, father born in Pennsylvania, mother born in England, at school for 6 months, can read write and speak English
Archie Dean, son, white male born November 1888, age 11, single, born in Delaware, father born in Pennsylvania, mother born in England, at school for 10 months, can read write and speak English
Frank Dean, son, white male born December 1893, age 6, single, born in Delaware, father born in Pennsylvania, mother born in England, at school for 2 months, can read write and speak English
Earnest Homewood, brother in law, white male born April 1869, single, born in Delaware, parents born in England, a day laborer, can read write and speak English

Also in the 1900 census contained in collection T623, roll 1180, page 9B, enumeration district 3, under James Shoffner of Township 5, Faucette, Alamance, North Carolina is the following household.

James Shoffner, head, white male born July 1853, age 44, married 22 years, born in North Carolina, parents born in North Carolina, a drygoods salesman, can read write and speak English, rents a house
Emma Shoffner, wife, white female born Oct 1857, age 42, married 22 years, born in North Carolina, parents born in North Carolina, can read write and speak English
Kate Shoffner, daughter, white female born May 1884, age 16, single, born in North Carolina, parents born in North Carolina, can read write and speak English

Author Note: during the 1910 census, the families of Solomon and James Homewood are listed as living in Alamance County, North Carolina.

Provided by 1910 census
Listed in the 1910 census of the United States for the State of North Carolina, which is on file at the National Archives, is the following record. Contained in collection T624, Roll 1114, Page 18A, enumeration district 105, under Jarmes O. Shoffner of 445 Gorrell Street, Greensboro Ward 3, Guilford, North Carolina is the following household.

James O. Shoffner, head, white male age 55, married once for 32 years, 10 born, 3 living, born in North Carolina, parents born in North Carolina, speaks English, works as a salesman in a department store, can read and write, rents a house

Queen Emma Shoffner, wife, white female age 57, married once for 32 years, 10 born, 3 living, born in North Carolina, parents born in North Carolina, speaks English, can read and write

Maggie Shoffner, daughter, white female age 28, single, born in North Carolina, parents born in North Carolina, speaks English, works as a saleslady in a dry goods store, can read and write

Katy Dean, white female age 27, widow, no children born, born in North Carolina, parents born in North Carolina, speaks English, works as a dressmaker at home, can read and write

Bert Eldredge, son in law, white male age 24, married once for 1 year, no children born, born in North Carolina, parents born in North Carolina, speaks English, works as a clerk in the post office, can read and write

Ola M. Eldridge, daughter, white female age 30, married once for 1 year, no children born, born in North Carolina, parents born in North Carolina, speaks English, can read and write

Provided by the register of births for Joseph Dean

The following record is listed in the Delaware Vital Records Register of Births held by the Delaware Public Archives, Dover, Kent County, Delaware. On page 72 is recorded the birth of Joseph Dean. The details are as follows

"15972
Full Name of Child Joseph Dean
Sex Male
Color White
Date of Birth July 12, 1885
Place of Birth Newark
Father's Name Joseph
Age 45
Occupation Clerk
Nativity U.S.
Maiden Name of Mother Elizabeth Homewood
Age 29
Nativity England
Child's Number in the Family 2
Child's Number by this Mother 2
Date of Certificate March 30, 1885
Date of Registration April 4, 1885"

Provided by the certificate of birth for Joseph Dean

The following record is listed in the Delaware Vital Records Register of Births held by the Delaware Public Archives, Dover, Kent County, Delaware.

"State of Delaware
In the State of Delaware New Castle Co.
Full name of Child Joseph Dean
Sex Male
Color White
Date of Birth Feb. 12 - 85
Place of Birth Newark
Father's Name Joseph Dean
Age 43
Occupation Clerk
Nativity U.S.A
Maiden name of Mother Elizabeth Homewood
Age of Mother 29
Nativity England
Child's number in this family two
Child's number by this Mother two
Name of Midwife upon whose information this birth is reported (blank)

I hereby certify (having been present at the birth, or. having attended the case of the mother during
lying--in period, or, on the information of the mid-wife above named), that the foregoing statements are true
according to the best of my knowledge.
Witness my hand this 30th day of March 1885
Signature, L.M. Whistler M.D.
Newark"

Provided in the register of deaths

In the register of deaths compiled by the State of Delaware, Department of Vital Records is listed the death
of Joseph Dean, Jr. on page 59. Those registers are now held by the Delaware Public Archives, Dover,
Delaware. The details of the listing are as follows
"71618
Name Dean, Joseph Jr.
Age 22
Color White
Nation or State American
Residence Greensboro, N.C.
Occupation Salesman
Single, married or widowed Married
Sex Male
Name and nation of parents Joseph & Lizzie
Cause of death and complications Typhoid Fever
Date of death 8-27-06
Date of certificate (blank)
Date of registration January 14th 1907"
Details of the James Frederick Dean son of Joseph and Elizabeth

Provided by St. Thomas Parish records, Newark, Delaware

James is listed as James Frederick Homewood Dean who was born in 1887 and baptized 27 November 1887. His parents are listed as Joseph and Lizzie Dean.

Provided by the registration of birth

The following record is listed in the Delaware Vital Records Register of Births held by the Delaware Public Archives, Dover, Kent County, Delaware.

On page 61 is recorded the birth of James Fredrick Dean. The details are as follows

"22956
Full Name of Child James Frederick Dean
Sex Male
Color White
Date of Birth Mar 2 1887
Place of Birth White Clay Creek Hd.
Father's Name Joseph
Age 46
Occupation Bookkeeper
Nativity U.S.
Maiden Name of Mother Lizzie Homewood
Age 31
Nativity England
Child's Number in the Family 3
Child's Number by this Mother 3
Date of Certificate March 28, 1887
Date of Registration April 21, 1887"

Provided by the certificate of birth

The following record is listed in the Delaware Vital Records Register of Births held by the Delaware Public Archives, Dover, Kent County, Delaware.

"State of Delaware
In the (blank) of (blank) New Castle Co.
Full name of Child James Fredrick Dean
Sex Male
Color White
Date of Birth Mar 2 1887
Place of Birth Newark
Father's Name Joseph Dean
Age 46
Occupation Bookkeeper
Nativity U.S.A
Maiden name of Mother Lizzie Homewood
Age of Mother 31
Nativity England
Child's number in this family three
Child's number by this Mother three"
Name of Midwife upon whose information this birth is reported (blank)

I hereby certify (having been present at the birth, or having attended the case of the mother during lying-in period, or, on the information of the mid-wife above named), that the foregoing statements are true according to the best of my knowledge.

Witness my hand this 28th day of March 1887

Signature, L.M. Whistler M.D.

Residence, Newark
# Family Group Sheet of William Homewood Dean and Maybelle Margaret Press

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Husband:</strong></th>
<th>William Homewood Dean</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Birth:</strong></td>
<td>16 June 1881 in 43 Chapel St., Newark, New Castle County, Delaware</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Marriage:</strong></td>
<td>17 June 1911 in 804 Van Buren St., Wilmington, New Castle County, Delaware</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Death:</strong></td>
<td>1 June 1950 in New Castle County, Delaware</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Burial:</strong></td>
<td>Methodist Episcopal Cemetery, Newark, Delaware</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Father:</strong></td>
<td>Joseph Dean</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Mother:</strong></td>
<td>Elizabeth Homewood</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Wife:</strong></th>
<th>Maybelle Margaret Press</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Birth:</strong></td>
<td>5 June 1881 in Yorklyn, New Castle County, Delaware</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Death:</strong></td>
<td>20 April 1966 in Wilmington, New Castle County, Delaware</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Burial:</strong></td>
<td>Methodist Episcopal Cemetery, Newark, Delaware</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Father:</strong></td>
<td>John Linton Press</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Mother:</strong></td>
<td>Elizabeth Highfield Williamson</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Children:

| 1 | Name: Elizabeth Emma Dean |
|   | Birth: 16 April 1912 in Deandale, Newark, New Castle County, Delaware |
|   | Death: 26 July 1981 |
|   | Spouse: Raymond Mitchel Benson |

| 2 | Name: William Homewood Dean Jr. |
|   | Birth: 9 December 1913 in Acadamy Street, Newark, New Castle County, Delaware |
|   | Death: 7 December 1944 in France |
|   | Also Known As: Bill |
|   | Spouse: Laura Kellers |

| 3 | Name: Helen Louise Dean |
|   | Birth: 17 August 1920 in 1016 Tatnall Street, Wilmington, New Castle County, Delaware |
|   | Marriage: 19 September 1942 in Newark, New Castle County, Delaware |
|   | Death: 20 February 2004 in 2690 Chapparal Drive, Melbourne, Brevard County, Florida |
|   | Burial: 3 May 2004 in Section U, Row P, Site 12, Delaware Veterans Memorial Cemetery, 2465 Chesapeake Road, Bear, Delaware 19701 |
|   | Spouse: Albert Dennis Bradford |

| 4 | Name: Margaret Harriet Dean |
|   | Birth: 1 July 1922 in 129 North Clayton Street, Wilmington, New Castle County, Delaware |
|   | Marriage: 9 February 1952 in Newark, New Castle County, Delaware |
|   | Death: 23 July 2012 in 2521 Nicholby Drive, Wilmington, New Castle County, Delaware |
|   | Spouse: Anthony Edward Vuolo |
Details of the William Homewood Dean and Maybelle Margaret Press Family

Author Note: To follow the Press family line refer to the book Brown, Highfield, Linton, Press, Williamson and Collateral Ancestors of Edward D. Bradford

Provided by Helen Louise (Dean) Bradford on 13 September 1995

William Homewood Dean and Maybelle Margaret Press were married on 17 June 1910 by their uncle William T. Homewood, an Episcopal Minister. They lived with William Homewood Dean's parents, Joseph and Elizabeth Dean in Deandale, Newark, Delaware. While there, a daughter, Elizabeth Emma Dean, was born on 16 April 1912.

They moved to Academy Street in Newark. There a son, William Homewood Dean Jr. was born on 9 December 1914.

They then moved around the corner to Delaware Avenue, Newark, Delaware. William H. Dean was working in construction and landscaping at that time.

They then moved to Claymont, Delaware so that he could work for the John J. Roscob estate "Archmere". Because of the move, Maybelle lost a child (premature).

After work was completed at the estate, William H. Dean went on a construction project in Clarion, Pennsylvania. At this time, Maybelle moved in with her parents, Mr. and Mrs. John Foster Linton Press. They lived at 1016 North Tatnall Street, Wilmington, Delaware. At this address a daughter, Helen Louise Dean, was born on 17 August 1920.

They then bought a home at 129 North Clayton Street, Wilmington. While living here, a daughter, Margaret Harriet Dean was born on 1 July 1922. William was now assisting in constructing a power plant on the Coosa River in Alabama.

In 1925 they moved back to Newark on 30 Kells Avenue. William was doing Landscaping and small construction on his own at this time.

They moved to Prospect Avenue, Newark in 1926 and further up Prospect Avenue to number 6 in 1927. About 1932 they moved back to Kells Avenue and lived there 3 years.

They then moved to Milford Cross Roads which is about 3 miles north of Newark. From there they moved to a location on Paper Mill Road which, at that time, was just outside the Newark city limits, on the north side of town. They lived directly across from the Curtis Paper Company. Here Helen and Margaret finished school. Also Elizabeth, William Jr., Helen and Margaret were married. While living here William Homewood Dean Sr. passed away on 1 June 1950.

Maybelle Margaret Press Dean moved in with her daughter Helen and her husband Albert Dennis Bradford at 2003 Lincoln Avenue, Gwinhurst, Wilmington, Delaware. She moved in with her daughter Margaret and her husband Anthony Edward Vuolo in 1962 when the Bradfords moved to Joppatowne, Maryland. She moved back with her daughter Helen in 1964 when the Bradfords moved back to Delaware at 114 Nevada Avenue, Shipley Heights, Wilmington. Maybelle passed away on 20 April 1966.

Provided by the gravestone

William H. Dean 1881-1950 and Maybelle P. Dean 1881-1966 are buried next to each other in the Methodist Episcopal Cemetery in Newark, Delaware
Provided by the 1900 census

Listed in the 1900 census of the United States for the State of Delaware, which is on file at the National Archives, is the following record. Contained in collection T623, Roll 157, Page 23A, enumeration district 64, under Joseph Dean of White Clay Creek Hundred, New Castle County, Delaware is the following household.

Joseph Dean, head, white male born April 1841, age 59, married 19 years, born in Pennsylvania, parents born in Pennsylvania, a notary public and justice of the peace, can read write and speak English, rents a home

Elizabeth Dean, wife, white female born April 1856, age 44, married 19 years, of 5 children 4 still living, born in England, parents born in England, can read write and speak English

William Dean, son, white male born June 1881, age 18, single, born in Delaware, father born in Pennsylvania, mother born in England, A machinist, can read write and speak English

Joseph Dean, son, white male born February 1885, age 15, single, born in Delaware, father born in Pennsylvania, mother born in England, mother born in England, can read write and speak English

Archie Dean, son, white male born November 1888, age 11, single, born in Delaware, father born in Pennsylvania, mother born in England, at school for 9 months, can read write and speak English

Frank Dean, son, white male born December 1893, age 6, single, born in Delaware, father born in Pennsylvania, mother born in England, at school for 2 months, can read write and speak English

Earnest Homewood, brother in law, white male born April 1869, single, born in Delaware, parents born in England, a day laborer, can read write and speak English

Provided in the 1910 census

Listed in the 1910 census of the United States for the State of Delaware, which is on file at the National Archives, is the following record. Contained in collection T624, Roll 146, Page 13A, enumeration district 83, under Joseph Dean of Representative District 9, New Castle County, Delaware is the following household residing at Dean Dale, Newark.

Joseph Dean, head, white male age 69, married once for 29 years, born in Pennsylvania, parents born in Pennsylvania, speaks English, a collector working for the public, can read and write, rents a house

Elizabeth Dean, wife, white female age 54, married once for 29 years, of five children born 3 are still living, born in England, parents born in England, no year of immigration listed, speaks English, not employed, can read and write

William H. Dean, son, white male age 28, single, born in Delaware, father born in Pennsylvania, mother born in England, speaks English, a merchant in the hardware business, an employer, can read and write

Frank Dean, son, white male age 16, single, born in Delaware, father born in Pennsylvania, mother born in England, speaks English, not employed, can read and write, has attended school since 1 Sept. 1909

Earnest Homewood, brother in law, white male age 42, single, born in England, parents born in England, no year of immigration listed, speaks English, works on a farm, not out of work, can read and write

Provided by the 1930 census

Listed in the 1930 census of the United States for the State of Delaware, which is on file at the National Archives, is the following record. Contained in collection T626, Roll 286, Page 5B, enumeration district 100, under William H. Dean of the 9th Representative District, New Castle County, Delaware is the following household residing at 6 Prospect Avenue, Newark.

William H. Dean, head, rented the house for $26 which was not a farm, did not have a radio, a white male 48 years old, married at age 28, has not attended school since 1 September 1919, can read and write, born in Delaware, father born in Pennsylvania, mother born in England, he can speak English, occupation gardner in the landscape industry, currently employed, is not a veteran.
Mabel P. Dean, wife of head, white female 48 years old, married at age 28, has not attended school since 1 September 1919, can read and write, born in Delaware, father born in Delaware, mother born in Pennsylvania. She can speak English, not employed.

Elizabeth E. Dean, daughter, white female 17 years old, single, has attended school since 1 September 1919, can read and write, born in Delaware, father born in Delaware, mother born in Delaware, she can speak English, not employed.

William H. Dean Jr., son, white male 16 years old, single, has attended school since 1 September 1919, can read and write, born in Delaware, father born in Delaware, mother born in Delaware, he can speak English, not employed.

Helen L. Dean, daughter, white female 9 years old, single, has attended school since 1 September 1919, born in Delaware, father born in Delaware, mother born in Delaware, she can speak English, not employed.

Margaret H. Dean, daughter, white female 7 years old, single, has attended school since 1 September 1919, born in Delaware, father born in Delaware, mother born in Delaware, she can speak English, not employed.

Provided by the 1940 census

Listed in the 1940 census of the United States for the State of Delaware, which is on file at the National Archives, is the following record. Contained in collection T627, Roll 546, Page 1A, enumeration district 2-27, under William H. Dean of unincorporated, New Castle County, Delaware is the following household residing at Elliott Heights near Newark.

William H. Dean, head, rented the house for $25 per month which was not a farm, a white male 58 years old, married, has not attended school since 1 March 1940, highest school grade completed H-2, born in Delaware, lived in the same place in 1935, occupation landscaper a home industry, currently employed.

Maybelle P. Dean, wife, white female 58 years old, married, has not attended school since 1 March 1940, highest school grade completed H-3, born in Delaware, lived in the same place in 1935, not currently employed.

Helen Dean, daughter, white female 19 years old, single, has not attended school since 1 March 1940, highest school grade completed H-4, born in Delaware, lived in the same place in 1935, not currently employed.

Margaret Dean, daughter, white female 17 years old, single, has attended school since 1 March 1940, highest school grade completed H-3, born in Delaware, lived in the same place in 1935, employed as a cafeteria waitress at high school.

Florence J. Dean, sister, white female age 94, a widow, has not attended school since 1 March 1940, highest school grade completed H-2, born in Pennsylvania, lived in Zion Illinois in 1935, not currently employed.

Author Note: Florence J. Dean is actually and Aunt of William Dean and to the best of my knowledge she was never married.

Provided by St. Thomas Parish records, Newark, Delaware

William Homewood Dean is listed as being born 16 June 1881 and baptized 2 October 1881. His parents are William and Elizabeth Dean.
Provided by the National Archives

Listed in the World War II draft registration cards of the National Archives is William Homewood Dean. This registration took place on 27 April 1942 and registered men who were born on or between 28 April 1877 and 16 February 1897. The details of his registration card is as follows:

- Serial Number U959
- Name: William Homewood Dean
- Place of Residence: RD#2 (No. 1 Paper Mill Road), Newark, New Castle, Delaware
- Mailing Address: Same
- Telephone: None
- Age: 60
- Date of birth: June 16, 1881
- Place of birth: Newark, Delaware
- Name and address of person whom will always know your address: Mrs. Maybelle P. Dean, RD#2, Newark, Delaware
- Employer's name and address: Self
- Place of employment or business: Same

Provided by the marriage record

Contained in the files of the Delaware Public Archives, Dover, Delaware are the registers of the Delaware marriage records for 1806 to 1935. On page 93 is found the listing for the marriage of William Homewood Dean and Maybelle Margaret Press during 1911. The details of that listing are as follows:

- Number: 56743
- Full name of Groom: Dean, Wm. H.
- Age: 30
- Color: White
- Nation or State: Del.
- Residence: Newark, Del.
- Occupation: Merchant
- Full Name of Bride: Maybelle P. Press
- Age: 29
- Color: White
- Nation or State: Del.
- Residence: Uie., Del.
- Name and Birthplace of Groom's Parents: Joseph Dean, Elizabeth Homewood
- Name and Birthplace of Bride's Parents: John L. Press, Elizabeth H. Williamson
- Date of Marriage: June 17, 1911
- No. Previous Marriages: (blank)
- Name of Person Solemnizing Marriage: Wm. Homewood
- Date of Registration: Sept 30, 1911
Outline Descendant Tree of Elizabeth Emma Dean and Raymond Mitchel Benson

1 Elizabeth Emma Dean b: 16 April 1912 in Deandale, Newark, New Castle County, Delaware, d: 26 July 1981
   + Raymond Mitchel Benson d: 17 July 1981
...2 Romaine Elizabeth Benson b: 21 December 1930
   + Herbert Edward Stone m: 6 September 1952
      ......3 Stuart Edward Stone b: 17 February 1956
         + Arlene ??
            ...........4 Bryan Stuart Stone b: 20 January 1990
            ...........4 Kevin Stone b: 3 July 1992
            ......3 Susan Stone b: 29 October 1957
               + Michael W. Hassman m: 24 June 1977
               ...........4 Stacy Elizabeth Hassman b: 22 October 1984
               ...........4 Jessica Michelle Hassman b: 23 March 1990
               ......3 Lynn Stone b: 21 December 1959
                  + Steven Lawrence m: 25 October 1980
                  ...........4 Stefanie L. Lawrence b: 17 July 1983
                  ...........4 Kimberly M. Lawrence b: 9 February 1988
                  ...........4 Casey M. Lawrence b: 9 February 1988
Details of the Elizabeth Emma Dean and Raymond Mitchel Benson Family

Provided by St. Thomas Parish records, Newark, Delaware

Elizabeth Emma Dean is listed as being born on 16 April 1912 and baptized 22 September 1919. Her parents are listed as William Homewood Dean and Maybelle (Press) Dean.

Provided by the 1930 census

Listed in the 1930 census of the United States for the State of Delaware, which is on file at the National Archives, is the following record. Contained in collection T626, Roll 286, Page 5B, enumeration district 100, under William H. Dean of the 9th Representative District, New Castle County, Delaware is the following household residing at 6 Prospect Avenue, Newark.

William H. Dean, head, rented the house for $26 which was not a farm, did not have a radio, a white male 48 years old, married at age 28, has not attended school since 1 September 1919, can read and write, born in Delaware, father born in Pennsylvania, mother born in England, he can speak English, occupation gardener in the landscape industry, currently employed, is not a veteran.

Mabel P. Dean, wife of head, white female 48 years old, married at age 28, has not attended school since 1 September 1919, can read and write, born in Delaware, father born in Delaware, mother born in Pennsylvania, She can speak English, not employed.

Elizabeth E. Dean, daughter, white female 17 years old, single, has attended school since 1 September 1919, can read and write, born in Delaware, father born in Delaware, mother born in Delaware, she can speak English, not employed.

William H. Dean Jr. son, white male 16 years old, single, has attended school since 1 September 1919, can read and write, born in Delaware, father born in Delaware, mother born in Delaware, he can speak English, not employed.

Helen L. Dean, daughter, white female 9 years old, single, has attended school since 1 September 1919, born in Delaware, father born in Delaware, mother born in Delaware, she can speak English, not employed.

Margaret H. Dean, daughter, white female 7 years old, single, has attended school since 1 September 1919, born in Delaware, father born in Delaware, mother born in Delaware, she can speak English, not employed.

Provided by the register of births

The following record is listed in the Delaware Vital Records Register of Births held by the Delaware Public Archives, Dover, Kent County, Delaware. On page 55 is recorded the birth of Elizabeth Dean. The details are as follows

"67764
Full Name of Child Dean, Elizabeth
Sex Female
Color White
Date of Birth Apl 16, 1912
Place of Birth Newark, Del
Father's Name Wm. H. Dean
Age 32"
Occupation Merchant
Nativity Del.
Maiden Name of Mother Maybelle M. Press
Age 29
Nativity Del
Child's Number in the Family 1
Child's Number by this Mother 1
Date of Certificate (blank)
Date of Registration Sep 30, 1912"
Outline Descendant Tree of William Homewood Dean Jr. and Laura Kellers

1 William Homewood Dean Jr. b: 9 December 1913 in Acadamy Street, Newark, New Castle County, Delaware, d: 7 December 1944 in France, aka: Bill
   + Laura Kellers b: 12 October 1914, d: 16 April 1995
   ...2 Donna Lee Dean b: 12 November 1942
       + Walter Harry Doherty b: 11 September 1938, m: 10 April 1965
       ......3 Walter Chad Doherty b: 17 February 1967
       + Navada Carabelli b: 21 February 1973, m: 29 August 1999
       ........4 Kyle Walter Doherty b: 24 July 2001
       ........4 Cody Albert Doherty b: 24 July 2001
       ........4 Andrew Chad Doherty b: 17 January 2003
       ......3 Jill Clare Doherty b: 4 November 1969
       + James Mitchell Rickey b: 22 May 1968, m: 20 March 1993
       ........4 Paige Anne Rickey b: 12 March 1996
       ........4 Brooke Jayne Rickey b: 17 February 2000
Details of the William Homewood Dean Jr. and Laura Kellers Family

Provided by Helen Dean Bradford

William was in the U.S. Army during World War II. He was killed during the Battle of the Bulge. Laura lived in Toms River, New Jersey until her death. An athletic field at Fort Monmoth, New Jersey is named after William Dean.

Provided by Donna Doherty

Family members and date details were provided in correspondence with Donna Doherty.

Provided by the National Archives

The enlistment record in the U.S. National Archives on William H Dean Jr. provides the following information:
- Name: William H. Dean Jr.
- Birth Year: 1913
- Race: White, citizen
- Nativity State or Country: Delaware
- State: New Jersey
- County or City: Mercer
- Enlistment Date: 11 Aug 1943
- Enlistment State: New Jersey
- Enlistment City: Camden
- Branch: No branch assignment
- Branch Code: No branch assignment
- Grade: Private
- Grade Code: Private
- Term of Enlistment: Enlistment for the duration of the War or other emergency, plus six months, subject to the discretion of the President or otherwise according to law
- Component: Selectees (Enlisted Men)
- Source: Civil Life
- Education: 4 years of high school
- Civil occupation: Wire Chief, Telephone And Telegraph
- Marital Status: Married
- Height: 60
- Weight: 006

Provided by the U.S. Army Quartermaster General's Office

In "Rosters of World War II Dead" provided by the U.S. Army Quartermaster General's Office is a listing for William H. Dean Jr. The listing provides the following information:
- Name: William H Dean Jr
- Gender: Male
- Race: White
- Religion: Protestant
- Cemetery: Name Arlington National Cemetery, Fort Meyer, Virginia
- Service Branch: Army
- Rank: Sergeant
- Service Number: 6714548

Provided by the 1930 census
Listed in the 1930 census of the United States for the State of Delaware, which is on file at the National Archives, is the following record. Contained in collection T626, Roll 286, Page 5B, enumeration district 100, under William H. Dean of the 9th Representative District, New Castle County, Delaware is the following household residing at 6 Prospect Avenue, Newark.

William H. Dean, head, rented the house for $26 which was not a farm, did not have a radio, a white male 48 years old, married at age 28, has not attended school since 1 September 1919, can read and write, born in Delaware, father born in Pennsylvania, mother born in England, he can speak English, occupation gardner in the landscape industry, currently employed, is not a veteran.

Mabel P. Dean, wife of head, white female 48 years old, married at age 28, has not attended school since 1 Setember 1919, can read and write, born in Delaware, father born in Delaware, mother born in Pennsylvania, She can speak English, not employed.

Elizabeth E. Dean, daughter, white female 17 years old, single, has attended school since 1 September 1919, can read and write, born in Delaware, father born in Delaware, mother born in Delaware, she can speak English, not employed.

William H. Dean Jr. son, white male 16 years old, single, has attended school since 1 September 1919, can read and write, born in Delaware, father born in Delaware, mother born in Delaware, he can speak English, not employed.

Helen L. Dean, daughter, white female 9 years old, single, has attended school since 1 September 1919, born in Delaware, father born in Delaware, mother born in Delaware, she can speak English, not employed.

Margaret H. Dean, daughter, white female 7 years old, single, has attended school since 1 September 1919, born in Delaware, father born in Delaware, mother born in Delaware, she can speak English, not employed.

Provided by the original certificate of birth

The following certificate of birth for William H. Dean Jr. is listed in the Delaware Vital Records Register of Births held by the Delaware Public Archives, Dover, Kent County, Delaware.

"State of Delaware
Bureau of Vital Statistics
Certificate of Birth
1975
Registered No. 36
1. Place of Birth
   County New Castle
   Village Newark
2. Full Name of Child Wm. H. Dean Jr.
3. Sex of child Male
4. Twin, Triplet, or Other (blank)
5. Color or race White
6. Legal mate Yes
7. Date of Birth Dec 9 1913, 5 P.M.
8. Father Full Name Wm. H. Dean
9. Residence Newark
10. Color or Race White
11. Age at last birthday 32 (years)
12. Birthplace Del
13. Occupation Laborer

311
14. Mother full maiden name Mabel Press
15. Residence Newark
16. Color or Race White
17. Age at last birthday 32 (years)
18. Birthplace Del
19. Occupation Housewife
20. Child's number in family 2
21. Child's number by this mother 2
   Number of children dead when this birth occurred 0
22. Certificate of Attending Physician or Midwife
   I hereby certify that I attended the birth of above child, and that it occurred on Dec 9, 1913 at 5 P.M.
   Signature N. Webster
   Address Newark, Del
   Dated Dec 15 1913
23. Filed Dec 16 1913
   A. E. Frantz, Registrar

Provided by the corrected certificate of birth

The following certificate of birth for William H. Dean Jr. is listed in the Delaware Vital Records Register of Births held by the Delaware Public Archives, Dover, Kent County, Delaware. It is a certificate filed to make clear the name and other particulars. The details are as follows
"State of Delaware
Standard Certificate of Birth
2494
1. Place of Birth
   County New Castle
   Hundred White Clay Creek
   Village Newark
2. Full Name of Child William Homewood Dean Jr.
3. Sex of child Male
4. Twin, Triplet, or Other (blank)
5. Number, in order of birth Second
6. Legitimate Yes
7. Premature ______ Full term _______
8. Date of Birth December 9, 1913
9. Father Full Name William Homewood Dean
10. Residence Newark
11. Color or Race White
12. Age at last birthday 30 (years)
13. Birthplace Delaware
14. Occupation Landscape Gardener
15. Industry or business in which work was done (blank)
16. Date last engaged in this work (blank)
17. Total time spent at this work (blank)
18. Mother full maiden name Maybelle Press
19. Residence Newark
20. Color or Race (blank)
21. Age at last birthday 30 (years)
22. Birthplace Delaware
23. Occupation Housewife
24. Industry or business in which work was done (blank)
25. Date last engaged in this work (blank)
26. Total time spent at this work (blank)
27. Number of children by this mother born alive and now living 2
   Born alive but now dead (blank)
   Stillborn (blank)
28. If stillborn, period of gestation (blank)
29. Cause of stillbirth (blank)
30. Prophylatic used in eyes (blank)
   (remainder blank)

   Filed Oct 11th 1933 Geo W Rhodes, Registrar
Outline Descendant Tree of Margaret Harriet Dean and Anthony Edward Vuolo

1 Margaret Harriet Dean b: 1 July 1922 in 129 North Clayton Street, Wilmington, New Castle County, Delaware, d: 23 July 2012 in 2521 Nicholby Drive, Wilmington, New Castle County, Delaware
   + Anthony Edward Vuolo b: 2 May 1922, m: 9 February 1952 in Newark, New Castle County, Delaware
      .....2 Mark Vuolo b: 4 February 1953
         + Kathleen Gull
         ..........3 Anthony J. Vuolo b: 14 April 1988
         ..........3 David Colin Vuolo b: 3 March 1990
      .....2 Michael Vuolo b: 11 March 1954
      .....2 Joseph Vuolo b: 12 September 1955
         + Shirley Gabrielle
      .....2 Margaret Ann Vuolo b: 7 September 1959
         + Edward Agnew b: 4 April 1960, m: 19 September 1982
         ..........3 Michael Edward Agnew b: 27 January 1986
         ..........3 Joseph Gregory Agnew b: 12 February 1988
         ..........3 Justin Philip Agnew b: 2 March 1992
         ..........3 Ryan James Agnew b: 26 September 1996
Details of the Margaret Harriet Dean and Anthony Edward Vuolo Family

Provided by Mrs. Margaret (Dean) Vuolo

The descendants of Margaret Harriet Dean and Anthony Edward Vuolo were provided by Mrs. Margaret (Dean) Vuolo.

Provided by the 1930 census

Listed in the 1930 census of the United States for the State of Delaware, which is on file at the National Archives, is the following record. Contained in collection T626, Roll 286, Page 5B, enumeration district 100, under William H. Dean of the 9th Representative District, New Castle County, Delaware is the following household residing at 6 Prospect Avenue, Newark.

William H. Dean, head, rented the house for $26 which was not a farm, did not have a radio, a white male 48 years old, married at age 28, has not attended school since 1 September 1919, can read and write, born in Delaware, father born in Pennsylvania, mother born in England, he can speak English, occupation gardner in the landscape industry, currently employed, is not a veteran.

Mabel P. Dean, wife of head, white female 48 years old, married at age 28, has not attended school since 1 September 1919, can read and write, born in Delaware, father born in Delaware, mother born in Pennsylvania, She can speak English, not employed.

Elizabeth E. Dean, daughter, white female 17 years old, single, has attended school since 1 September 1919, can read and write, born in Delaware, father born in Delaware, mother born in Delaware, she can speak English, not employed.

William H. Dean Jr. son, white male 16 years old, single, has attended school since 1 September 1919, can read and write, born in Delaware, father born in Delaware, mother born in Delaware, he can speak English, not employed.

Helen L. Dean, daughter, white female 9 years old, single, has attended school since 1 September 1919, born in Delaware, father born in Delaware, mother born in Delaware, she can speak English, not employed.

Margaret H. Dean, daughter, white female 7 years old, single, has attended school since 1 September 1919, born in Delaware, father born in Delaware, mother born in Delaware, she can speak English, not employed.

Provided by the 1940 census

Listed in the 1940 census of the United States for the State of Delaware, which is on file at the National Archives, is the following record. Contained in collection T627, Roll 546, Page 1A, enumeration district 2-27, under William H. Dean of unincorporated, New Castle County, Delaware is the following household residing at Elliott Heighths near Newark.

William H. Dean, head, rented the house for $25 per month which was not a farm, a white male 58 years old, married, has not attended school since 1 March 1940, highest school grade completed H-2, born in Delaware, lived in the same place in 1935,occupation landscaper a home industry, currently employed.

Maybelle P. Dean, wife, white female 58 years old, married, has not attended school since 1 March 1940, highest school grade completed H-3, born in Delaware, lived in the same place in 1935, not currently
employed.

Helen Dean, daughter, white female 19 years old, single, has not attended school since 1 March 1940, highest school grade completed H-4, born in Delaware, lived in the same place in 1935, not currently employed.

Margaret Dean, daughter, white female 17 years old, single, has attended school since 1 March 1940, highest school grade completed H-3, born in Delaware, lived in the same place in 1935, employed as a cafeteria waitress at high school.

Florence J. Dean, sister, white female age 94, a widow, has not attended school since 1 March 1940, highest school grade completed H-2, born in Pennsylvania, lived in Zion Illinois in 1935, not currently employed.

Author Note: Florence J. Dean is actually and Aunt of William Dean and to the best of my knowledge she was never married.

Published in The News Journal

The following death notice of Margaret D. Vuolo was published in The News Journal of Wilmington, Delaware on July 26 and 27, 2012

“Margaret D. Vuolo ‘Peg’

Age 90, passed away peacefully at her residence on Monday, July 23, 2012 with her husband by her side.

Born July 1, 1922 in Wilmington, DE, Peg moved with her family to Newark, DE as a young child where she resided until her marriage. She spent all of her school years in the Newark School District, graduating from Newark High School in 1941. From there she had the opportunity to attend a year at the University of Delaware and then completed her education by graduating from Goldey Beacom Secretarial School. Upon graduation, she went to work at Hercules Research Center for the next 10 years. In 1952, she met and married the love of her life Anthony ‘Tony’ Vuolo and went on to enjoy motherhood by staying home to raise their four children.

Peg was very proud of her Delaware heritage and was a direct descendant of Joseph Dean of Dean Woolen Mills, Newark, DE. She loved all sports and avidly followed all Delaware teams. Likewise, she was her children’s strongest supporter when they were involved in their school sports. As a young woman, Peg participated in sports and continued being active as an avid golfer up into her ‘80’s. She also played bridge and loved painting still lifes.

She was predeceased by her parents, William Homewood Dean and Maybelle Press and her son, Michael David Vuolo. She was also predeceased by her siblings, Elizabeth Benson, William Dean and Helen Bradford.

Peg will be dearly missed by her husband, Anthony ‘Tony’ Vuolo to whom she was happily married for 60 years. She is also survived by her sons and daughters-in-law, Mark and Kathleen Vuolo and their sons, Anthony and David; Joseph and Shirley Vuolo and their children, Annie, Kate and Medora Perry; her daughter and son-in-law, Margaret Ann and Edward Agnew and their sons, Michael, Joseph, Justin and Ryan.

Funeral services will be celebrated on Saturday, July 28 at 11 am at First Presbyterian Church, 292 West Main Street, Newark where friends and family are invited to visitation after 10 am. Interment will follow at Lower Brandywine Cemetery, Greenville, DE.”
## Family Group Sheet of Helen Louise Dean and Albert Dennis Bradford

**Husband:** Albert Dennis Bradford  
- **Birth:** 5 October 1921 in 108 Linton Road, Barking, Essex, England  
- **Marriage:** 19 September 1942 in Newark, New Castle County, Delaware  
- **Death:** 22 May 1990 in Wilmington, New Castle County, Delaware  
- **Burial:** 30 May 1990 in Section U, Row P, Site 12, Delaware Veterans Memorial Cemetery, 2465 Chesapeake Road, Bear, Delaware 19701  
- **Also Known As:** Denny, Al  
- **Father:** Albert Edward Bradford  
- **Mother:** Rose Hannah Kelly

**Wife:** Helen Louise Dean  
- **Birth:** 17 August 1920 in 1016 Tatnall Street, Wilmington, New Castle County, Delaware  
- **Death:** 20 February 2004 in 2690 Chapparal Drive, Melbourne, Brevard County, Florida  
- **Burial:** 3 May 2004 in Section U, Row P, Site 12, Delaware Veterans Memorial Cemetery, 2465 Chesapeake Road, Bear, Delaware 19701  
- **Father:** William Homewood Dean  
- **Mother:** Maybelle Margaret Press

### Children:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>#</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Sex</th>
<th>Birth</th>
<th>Marriage</th>
<th>Spouse</th>
<th>Other Spouses</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Edward Dennis Bradford</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>26 May 1944 in Wilmington, New Castle County, Delaware</td>
<td>31 March 1967 in St. Helena Church, Wilmington, New Castle County, Delaware</td>
<td>Sylvia Ann Jones</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>William Dean Bradford</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>5 May 1947 in Wilmington, New Castle County, Delaware</td>
<td>3 October 1981 in Colchester, Chittenden County, Vermont</td>
<td>Kimberly Jane Kane</td>
<td>Kristen Eby (23 September 1972 in California)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Kerrey Richard Bradford</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>10 April 1954 in Wilmington, New Castle County, Delaware</td>
<td>24 October 1987 in Wilmington, New Castle County, Delaware</td>
<td>Sandra Helen Cook</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Wayne Allen Bradford</td>
<td>M</td>
<td>21 November 1955 in Wilmington, New Castle County, Delaware</td>
<td>15 March 1987 in Wilmington, New Castle County, Delaware</td>
<td>Michelle Annette Lamb</td>
<td>Susan Lehane (21 October 1978 in Wilmington, New Castle County, Delaware)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Details of the Helen Louise Dean and Albert Dennis Bradford Family

Author Note: For further information about Helen Louise Dean, see the listing under Helen’s husband, Albert Dennis Bradford, in the book Berry, Bradford, Bremont, Bull, Stokes, Willis and Collateral Ancestors of Edward D. Bradford.

Provided by the 1930 census

Listed in the 1930 census of the United States for the State of Delaware, which is on file at the National Archives, is the following record. Contained in collection T626, Roll 286, Page 5B, enumeration district 100, under William H. Dean of the 9th Representative District, New Castle County, Delaware is the following household residing at 6 Prospect Avenue, Newark.

William H. Dean, head, rented the house for $26 which was not a farm, did not have a radio, a white male 48 years old, married at age 28, has not attended school since 1 September 1919, can read and write, born in Delaware, father born in Pennsylvania, mother born in England, he can speak English, occupation gardener in the landscape industry, currently employed, is not a veteran.

Mabel P. Dean, wife of head, white female 48 years old, married at age 28, has not attended school since 1 September 1919, can read and write, born in Delaware, father born in Delaware, mother born in Pennsylvania, She can speak English, not employed.

Elizabeth E. Dean, daughter, white female 17 years old, single, has attended school since 1 September 1919, can read and write, born in Delaware, father born in Delaware, mother born in Delaware, she can speak English, not employed.

William h. Dean Jr. son, white male 16 years old, single, has attended school since 1 September 1919, can read and write, born in Delaware, father born in Delaware, mother born in Delaware, he can speak English, not employed.

Helen L. Dean, daughter, white female 9 years old, single, has attended school since 1 September 1919, born in Delaware, father born in Delaware, mother born in Delaware, she can speak English, not employed.

Margaret H. Dean, daughter, white female 7 years old, single, has attended school since 1 September 1919, born in Delaware, father born in Delaware, mother born in Delaware, she can speak English, not employed.

Provided by the 1940 census

Listed in the 1940 census of the United States for the State of Delaware, which is on file at the National Archives, is the following record. Contained in collection T627, Roll 546, Page 1A, enumeration district 2-27, under William H. Dean of unincorporated, New Castle County, Delaware is the following household residing at Elliott Heights near Newark.

William H. Dean, head, rented the house for $25 per month which was not a farm, a white male 58 years old, married, has not attended school since 1 March 1940, highest school grade completed H-2, born in Delaware, lived in the same place in 1935, occupation landscaper a home industry, currently employed.

Maybelle P. Dean, wife, white female 58 years old, married, has not attended school since 1 March 1940, highest school grade completed H-3, born in Delaware, lived in the same place in 1935, not currently employed.

Helen Dean, daughter, white female 19 years old, single, has not attended school since 1 March 1940,
highest school grade completed H-4, born in Delaware, lived in the same place in 1935, not currently employed.

Margaret Dean, daughter, white female 17 years old, single, has attended school since 1 March 1940, highest school grade completed H-3, born in Delaware, lived in the same place in 1935, employed as a cafeteria waitress at high school.

Florence J. Dean, sister, white female age 94, a widow, has not attended school since 1 March 1940, highest school grade completed H-2, born in Pennsylvania, lived in Zion Illinois in 1935, not currently employed.

Author Note: Florence J. Dean is actually an Aunt of William Dean and to the best of my knowledge she was never married.

Provided by the birth certificate

The birth certificate for Helen Louise Dean was registered by the State of Delaware, Bureau of Vital Statistics. A copy of the record is now contained in the files of the Delaware Archives. The following are the details of the record.

"State of Delaware
Bureau of Vital Statistics
Registered No. 2948
1 Place of Birth
   County of New Castle
   City of Wilmington
   No. 1016 Tatnall Street, 7 ward
2 Full Name of Child Helen Louise Dean
3 Sex of Child Female
4 Twin, Triplet, of other Single
5 Color of Race White
6 Legitimate Yes
7 Date of Birth Aug. 17, 1920 4 A.M.
Father
8 Full Name Wm H. Dean
9 Residence 1016 Tatnall St.
10 Color or Race White
11 Age at Last Birthday 38
12 Birthplace Del.
13 Occupation Forman Automobile Factory
Mother
14 Full Maiden Name Maybelle Press
15 Residence 1016 Tatnall St.
16 Color or Race White
17 Age at Last Birthday 38
18 Birthplace Delaware
19 Occupation House Wife
20 Child's number in family 3d
21 Child's number by this mother 3d
22 Certificate of Attending Physician or Midwife
   I hereby certify that I attended the birth of above child, and that it occurred on Aug 17 1920, at 4 A.M.
      John W. Mullin, Attending Physican
      Address 918 West St. Wilmington Del.
23 Filed Aug 27 1920, Conrad P. Frantiz. Local Registrar"
The Horn Family
The Horn Family Research

I've only recently discovered this family. Most of what I have is from the IGI files of the Family History Center. Because this information is single sourced, more research needs to be done in order to confirm what is listed in the following pages.

The Horn Family Line

In the pages that follow, the families of direct ancestors are shown on family group sheets and the families of indirect ancestors (brothers and sisters of a direct ancestor) are shown in outline format. Following each family group sheet or outline are the details about that family. When there was just one brother or sister with no family and I had a lot of information about that person, I recorded that person's details but did not precede it with an outline page.

The direct ancestors of the author are contained in the following list. They are arranged in the order of the oldest first. You will find them on family group sheets within this chapter.

John Horn  c 1685 - ?
Mary Whittaker  c 1685 - ?

    Martha Horn  1708/09 - ?
    William Aspden  1691 - 1761
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Family Group Sheet for John Horn and Mary Whittaker</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Husband:</strong> John Horn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>birth: Abt. 1685</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriage: 10 October 1707 in Padiham, Lancashire, England</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Father:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mother:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Wife:</strong> Mary Whittaker</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>birth: Abt. 1685</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Father:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mother:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Children:</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| 1  
| Name: Martha Horn                             |
| birth: Bef. 7 March 1709 in Padiham, Lancashire, England |
| Marriage: 9 November 1727 in Altham, Lancashire, England |
| Spouse: William Aspden                        |
| 2  
| Name: Robert Horn                             |
| birth: Bef. 26 August 1711 in Padiham, Lancashire, England |
| Marriage: 18 February 1739 in Padiham, Lancashire, England |
| Spouse: Helen Aspental                         |
Details of the John Horn and Mary Whittaker Family

Provided by the Family History Center

The IGI file of the Family History Center contains the following

Martha Horn is listed as being christened on 7 March 1708 at Padiham, Lancashire, England. Her father is listed as John Horn. This information is contained in Batch Number P005412, Source Call Number 0093667-9, Printout Call Number 6904105.

Robt. Horn is listed as being christened on 26 Aug 1711 at Padiham, Lancashire, England. His father is listed as Jon. Horn. This information is contained in Batch Number P005412, Source Call Number 0093667-9, Printout Call Number 6904105.

John Horn married Mary Whittaker on 10 October 1707 at Padiham, Lancashire, England. This information was submitted by a member of the LDS Church. There was no source information available.

Robert Home married Helen Aspenal on 18 February 1739 at Padiham, Lancashire, England. The source of this information is contained in Batch Number M005411, Source Call Number 0993667.
# Family Group Sheet for Martha Horn and William Aspden

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Husband:</th>
<th>William Aspden</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Birth:</td>
<td>Bef. 26 July 1691 in Simonstone, Lancashire, England</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriage:</td>
<td>9 November 1727 in Altham, Lancashire, England</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Death:</td>
<td>Bef. 22 September 1761 in Great Harwood, Lancashire, England</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burial:</td>
<td>22 September 1761 in Great Harwood, Lancashire, England</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Father:</td>
<td>Thomas Aspden</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mother:</td>
<td>Elizabeth Scroop</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Wife:</th>
<th>Martha Horn</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Birth:</td>
<td>Bef. 7 March 1709 in Padiham, Lancashire, England</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Father:</td>
<td>John Horn</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mother:</td>
<td>Mary Whittaker</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Children:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name:</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ann Aspden</td>
<td>Name: Ann Aspden</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Margery Aspden</td>
<td>Name: Margery Aspden</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary Aspden</td>
<td>Name: Mary Aspden</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elizabeth Aspden</td>
<td>Name: Elizabeth Aspden</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Aspden</td>
<td>Name: William Aspden</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Aspden</td>
<td>Name: Thomas Aspden</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nathaniel Aspden</td>
<td>Name: Nathaniel Aspden</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ellen Hindle</td>
<td>Spouse: Ellen Hindle</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>6</th>
<th>Name: Thomas Aspden</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Birth:</td>
<td>Bef. 19 June 1737 in Hapton, Lancashire, England</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriage:</td>
<td>17 April 1757 in Great Harwood, Lancashire, England</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Death:</td>
<td>1819 in Great Harwood, Lancashire, England</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burial:</td>
<td>7 June 1819 in Great Harwood, Lancashire, England</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spouse:</td>
<td>Mary West</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other Spouses:</td>
<td>Betty ?? (Aft. 1776)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>7</th>
<th>Name: Nathaniel Aspden</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Birth:</td>
<td>Bef. 17 October 1742 in Lancashire, England</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriage:</td>
<td>9 November 1772 in Great Harwood, Lancashire, England</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spouse:</td>
<td>Ellen Hindle</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

327
Details of the Martha Horn and William Aspden Family

Provided by the Family History Center

The IGI file of the Family History Center contains the following

Martha Horn is listed as being christened on 7 March 1708 at Padiham, Lancashire, England. Her father is listed as John Horn. This information is contained in Batch Number P005412, Source Call Number 0093667-9, Printout Call Number 6904105.

Author Note: for further information on Martha Horn see the details listed under her husband, William Aspden, in this book.
The Richardson Family
The Richardson Family Research

I've only recently discovered this family. Most of what I have is from the IGI files of the Family History Center. Because this information is single sourced, more research needs to be done in order to confirm what is listed in the following pages.

The Richardson Family Line

In the pages that follow, the families of direct ancestors are shown on family group sheets and the families of indirect ancestors (brothers and sisters of a direct ancestor) are shown in outline format. Following each family group sheet or outline are the details about that family. When there was just one brother or sister with no family and I had a lot of information about that person, I recorded that person's details but did not precede it with an outline page.

The direct ancestors of the author are contained in the following list. They are arranged in the order of the oldest first. You will find them on family group sheets within this chapter.

James Richardson  ? - ?
??  ? - ?

Edward Richardson  1684 - ?
Elizabeth Letherborrow ? - ?

Frances Richardson  1712 - ?
Thomas Allen  1711/12 - ?
Family Group Sheet for James Richardson

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Husband:</th>
<th>James Richardson</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Father:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mother:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Spouse:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Father:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mother:</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Children:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Birth:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriage:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spouse:</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Details of the James Richardson Family

Provided by the Family History Center

The IGI file of the Family History Center contains the following:

Edward Richardson is listed as being christened on 21 May 1684 at St Nicholas, Liverpool, Lancashire, England. His father is listed as James Richardson. This information is contained in Batch Number P005991, Source Call Number 0844801 IT 1-2, Printout Call Number 6902851.
**Family Group Sheet for Edward Richardson and Elizabeth Letherbarrow**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Husband:</th>
<th>Edward Richardson</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Birth:</td>
<td>Bef. 21 May 1684 in Liverpool, Lancashire, England</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriage:</td>
<td>2 September 1706 in Childwall, Lancashire, England</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Father:</td>
<td>James Richardson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mother:</td>
<td>Elizabeth Letherbarrow</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Wife:</th>
<th>Elizabeth Letherbarrow</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Father:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mother:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Children:</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Name: Frances Richardson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>Birth: 11 December 1707 in Liverpool, Lancashire, England</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Death: Bef. 1712</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Name: Jane Richardson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>Birth: 20 June 1709 in Liverpool, Lancashire, England</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Name: Edward Richardson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>Birth: Bef. 3 October 1711 in Lancashire, England</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Name: Frances Richardson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>Birth: 11 September 1712 in Lancashire, England</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Marriage: 5 September 1737 in St Nicholas, Liverpool, Lancashire, England</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Spouse: Thomas Allen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Name: James Richardson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>M</td>
<td>Birth: 2 December 1717 in Liverpool, Lancashire, England</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Details of the Edward Richardson and Elizabeth Letherborrow Family

Provided by the Family History Center

The IGI file of the Family History Center contains the following:

Edward Richardson is listed as being christened on 21 May 1684 at St Nicholas, Liverpool, Lancashire, England. His father is listed as James Richardson. This information is contained in Batch Number P005991, Source Call Number 0844801 IT 1-2, Printout Call Number 6902851.

Edward Richardson married Elizabeth Letherborrow on 2 September 1706 at Childwill, Lancashire, England. This information is contained in Batch Number M020811, Source Call Number, 0093694.

Frances Richardson is listed as being born on 11 December 1707 and christened on 17 December 1707 at St Nicholas, Liverpool, Lancashire, England. Her father is listed as Edward Richardson. This information is contained in Batch Number P005991, Source Call Number 0844801 IT 1-2, Printout Call Number 6902851 and Batch Number C021753.

Jane Richardson is listed as being born on 20 June 1709 and christened on 20 June 1709 at St Nicholas, Liverpool, Lancashire, England. Her father is listed as Edward Richardson. This information is contained in Batch Number P005991, Source Call Number 0844801 IT 1-2, Printout Call Number 6902851.

Edward Richardson is listed as being christened on 3 October 1711 at Cathedral, Manchester, Lancashire, England. His father is listed as Edward Richardson. This information is contained in Batch Number C005462, Source Call Number 0443327, Printout Call Number 6900001.

Frances Richardson is listed as being born on 11 September 1712 and christened on 14 September 1712 at St Nicholas, Liverpool, Lancashire, England. Her father is listed as Edward Richardson. This information is contained in Batch Number P005991, Source Call Number 0844801 IT 1-2, Printout Call Number 6902851.

James Richardson is listed as being born on 2 December 1717 and christened on 26 December 1717 at St Nicholas, Liverpool, Lancashire, England. His father is listed as Edward Richardson. This information is contained in Batch Number P005991, Source Call Number 0844801 IT 1-2, Printout Call Number 6902851.
Family Group Sheet for Frances Richardson and Thomas Allen

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Husband:</th>
<th>Thomas Allen</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Birth:</td>
<td>10 January 1712 in Lancashire, England</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriage:</td>
<td>5 September 1737 in St Nicholas, Liverpool, Lancashire, England</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Father:</td>
<td>John Allen</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mother:</td>
<td>??</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Wife:</th>
<th>Frances Richardson</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Birth:</td>
<td>11 September 1712 in Lancashire, England</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Father:</td>
<td>Edward Richardson</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mother:</td>
<td>Elizabeth Letherbarrow</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Children: | |
|-----------| |
| 1 F       | |
| Name:     | Elizabeth Allen |
| Birth:    | 28 February 1740 in Liverpool, Lancashire, England |
| Marriage: | 3 December 1759 in St Peter Church Street, Liverpool, Lancashire, England |
| Spouse:   | Abraham Birch |
Details of the Frances Richardson and Thomas Allen Family

Provided by the Family History Center

The IGI file of the Family History Center contains the following

Frances Richardson is listed as being born on 11 September 1712 and christened on 14 September 1712 at St Nicholas, Liverpool, Lancashire, England. Her father is listed as Edward Richardson. This information is contained in Batch Number P005991, Source Call Number 0844801 IT 1-2, Printout Call Number 6902851.

Thomas Allen married Frances Richardson on 5 September 1737 at Saint Nicholas, Liverpool, Lancashire, England. This Information is contained in Batch Number M005991, Source Call Number 0093832.

Author Note: for additional details on Frances Richardson see her husband's, Thomas Allen, information in this book.
The Willisell Family
The Willisell Family Research

I’ve only recently discovered this family. Most of what I have is from the files of the Family Search website and the Lancashire Archives. Because some of this information is single sourced, more research needs to be done in order to confirm what is listed in the following pages.

The information that I have on this family is from the early 1600s. It appears that the name Willisell in that form faded out over the years because I could not find anyone with that surname in any of the census records of England.

The Willisell Family Line

In the pages that follow, the families of direct ancestors are shown on family group sheets and the families of indirect ancestors (brothers and sisters of a direct ancestor) are shown in outline format. Following each family group sheet or outline are the details about that family. When there was just one brother or sister with no family and I had a lot of information about that person, I recorded that person's details but did not precede it with an outline page.

The direct ancestors of the author are contained in the following list. They are arranged in the order of the oldest first. You will find them on family group sheets within this chapter.

John Willisell  c1590-??
?? ??-?

Jenet Willisell  1623-?
Jonas Aspden  1615-?
## Family Group Sheet for John Willisell

**Husband:** John Willisell

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Birth</th>
<th>Abt. 1590 in probably Lancashire, England</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Death</td>
<td>Bef. 2 December 1640 in Parish of Burnley, Lancashire, England</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burial</td>
<td>2 December 1640 in St Peter Church, Burnley, Lancashire, England</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Father</td>
<td>??</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mother</td>
<td>??</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Wife:** ??

| Father      | ??                                      |
| Mother      | ??                                      |

**Children:**

1. **F**  
   - **Name:** Issabell Willisell  
   - **Birth:** Bef. 23 November 1610 in Parish of Burnley, Lancashire, England

2. **F**  
   - **Name:** Elizabeth Willisell  
   - **Birth:** Bef. 22 October 1614 in Parish of Burnley, Lancashire, England  
   - **Marriage:** 27 June 1638 in Parish of Burnley, Lancashire, England  
   - **Spouse:** Richard Pollard

3. **F**  
   - **Name:** Anne Willisell  
   - **Birth:** Bef. 3 June 1618 in Parish of Burnley, Lancashire, England

4. **M**  
   - **Name:** Thomas Willisell  
   - **Birth:** Bef. 6 May 1621 in Parish of Burnley, Lancashire, England

5. **F**  
   - **Name:** Jenet Willisell  
   - **Birth:** Bef. 21 December 1623 in Parish of Burnley, Lancashire, England  
   - **Marriage:** 19 April 1647 in Burnley, Lancashire, England  
   - **Spouse:** Jonas Aspden

6. **F**  
   - **Name:** Margret Willisell  
   - **Birth:** Bef. 26 February 1626/27 in Parish of Burnley, Lancashire, England  
   - **Marriage:** 10 January 1647/48 in St Peter Church, Burnley, Lancashire, England  
   - **Spouse:** John Wood
Details of the John Willisell and ?? Family

Provided by Family Search

The following are copies of transcripts of genealogical information that is contained in the files of the Family Search website which is a service of the LDS Church.

Elizabethe Willisell, a female, was baptized on 22 October 1614 at Burnley, Lancashire, England. Her father is John Willisell. The information is filed under indexing project (batch) number P00520-1, system origin England-ODM, source film number 844794.

Jenet Willisell, a female, was baptized on 21 December 1623 at Burnley, Lancashire, England. Her father is John Willisell. The information is filed under indexing project (batch) number P00520-1, system origin England-ODM, source film number 844794.

Anne Willisell, a female, was baptized on 3 June 1618 at Burnley, Lancashire, England. Her father is John Willisell. The information is filed under indexing project (batch) number P00520-1, system origin England-ODM, source film number 844794.

Margret Willisell, a female, was baptized on 26 February 1626 at Burnley, Lancashire, England. Her father is John Willisell. The information is filed under indexing project (batch) number P00520-1, system origin England-ODM, source film number 844794.

Thomas Willisell, a male, was baptized on 6 May 1621 at Burnley, Lancashire, England. His father is John Willisell. The information is filed under indexing project (batch) number P00520-1, system origin England-ODM, source film number 844794.

Provided by the Lancashire Archives

Contained in the files of the Lancashire Archives is the collection of Lancashire Anglican Parish Registers. Within that collection are the registers of the Parish of St. Peter in Burnley, Lancashire, England.

In the register covering 1614 is the record of the baptism of Elizabeth Willisell. That record is as follows:
"1614
Elizabeth Willisell daughter of John Willisell of ??ber bapt the 22nd day of October"

In the register covering 1610 is the record of the baptism of Issabell Willisell. That record is as follows:
"1610
Issabell Willisell daughter of John Willisell bapt the 23rd day of November"

In the register covering 1640 is the record of the burial of John Willisell. That record is as follows:
"1640
John Willisell of Largier Clough buried the second of December"
Details of the Elizabeth Willisell and Richard Pollard Family

Provided by Family Search

The following are copies of transcripts of genealogical information that is contained in the files of the Family Search website which is a service of the LDS Church.

Elizabethe Willisell, a female, was baptized on 22 October 1614 at Burnley, Lancashire, England. Her father is John Willisell. The information is filed under indexing project (batch) number P00520-1, system origin England-ODM, source film number 844794.

Richard Pollard married Elizabeth Willisell at Burnley, Lancashire, England. on 27 June 1638. The information is filed under indexing project (batch) number M00520-1, system origin England-ODM, source film number 844794, 93665, 93676.

Provided by the Lancashire Archives

Contained in the files of the Lancashire Archives is the collection of Lancashire Anglican Parish Registers. Within that collection are the registers of the Parish of St. Peter in Burnley, Lancashire, England.

In the register covering 1614 is the record of the baptism of Elizabeth Willisell. That record is as follows:
"1614
Elizabeth Willisell daughter of John Willisell of ??ber bapt
the 22nd day of October"

In the register covering 1638 is the record of the marriage between Elizabeth Willisell and Richard Pollard. That record is as follows:
"1638
Richard Pollard & Elizabeth Willisell married the 27th of June"
Details of the Margret Willisell and John Wood Family

Provided by Family Search

The following are copies of transcripts of genealogical information that is contained in the files of the Family Search website which is a service of the LDS Church.

Margret Willisell, a female, was baptized on 26 February 1626 at Burnley, Lancashire, England. Her father is John Willisell. The information is filed under indexing project (batch) number P00520-1, system origin England-ODM, source film number 844794.

Provided by the Lancashire Archives

Contained in the files of the Lancashire Archives is the collection of Lancashire Anglican Parish Registers. Within that collection are the registers of the Parish of St. Peter in Burnley, Lancashire, England.

In the register covering 1647 is the record of the marriage between Margret Willisell and John Wood. That record is as follows:

"1647
John Wood & Margrett Willisell mar. January the 10th"
Family Group Sheet for Jenet Willisell and Jonas Aspden

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Husband: Jonas Aspden</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Birth: Bef. 5 December 1615 in Parish of Burnley, Lancashire, England</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriage: 19 April 1647 in Burnley, Lancashire, England</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Father: Thomas Aspden</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mother: ??</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Wife: Jenet Willisell</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Birth: Bef. 21 December 1623 in Parish of Burnley, Lancashire, England</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Father: John Willisell</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mother: ??</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Children:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 M Name: Thomas Aspden</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Birth: Bef. 14 May 1648 in Padiham, Lancashire, England</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marriage: 1688</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Death: 25 March 1728 in Padiham, Lancashire, England</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spouse: Elizabeth Scroop</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 M Name: Jonas Aspden</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Birth: Bef. 9 March 1651/52 in Parish of Burnley, Lancashire, England</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spouse: Mary Taylor</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 M Name: John Aspden</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Birth: 27 June 1655 in Parish of Burnley, Lancashire, England</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4 F Name: Issabell Aspden</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Birth: 15 June 1658 in Parish of Burnley, Lancashire, England</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5 F Name: Issabell Aspden</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Birth: Bef. 19 May 1661 in Parish of Burnley, Lancashire, England</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Details of the Jenet Willisell and Jonas Aspden Family

Author Note: for further information on Jenet Willisell refer to her husband Jonas Aspden in this book.

Provided by Family Search

The following is a copy of transcripts of genealogical information that is contained in the files of the Family Search website which is a service of the LDS Church.

Jenet Willisell, a female, was baptized on 21 December 1623 at Burnley, Lancashire, England. Her father is John Willisell. The information is filed under indexing project (batch) number P00520-1, system origin England-ODM, source film number 844794.

Jonas Aspden married Jennett Willisell at Burnley, Lancashire, England on 19 April 1647. The information is filed under indexing project (batch) number M00520-1, system origin England-ODM, source film number 1785995, 93665, 93676.

Provided by the Lancashire Archives

Contained in the files of the Lancashire Archives is the collection of Lancashire Anglican Parish Registers. Within that collection are the registers of the Parish of St. Peter in Burnley, Lancashire, England.

In the register covering 1647 is the record of the marriage between Jenet Willisell and Jonas Aspden. That record is as follows:
"1647
Jonas Aspden & Jennett Willisell married the 19th of April"
Index of Individuals

?? (1): 7,9,336
?? (1577): 16,18,26,345
?? (3): 26,341,345
?? (4): 107,110
?? (5): 211,212,216
?? (6): 223
?? (7): 232
??, Ann: 197
??, Arlene: 306
??, Betsey: 54,63,64,327
??, Daphne: 160
??, Debby: 286
??, Delwyn: 163
??, Dois: 162
??, Doris: 144
??, Edith: 144
??, Elizabeth (1824): 136
??, Elizabeth (1829): 204
??, Elizabeth (2): 136
??, Elizabeth (3): 149
??, Ellen: 157
??, Ellen M.: 143
??, Florence: 155
??, Frances: 116,191,195
??, Frances Mary: 161
??, Harriett: 202
??, Jane: 121,123,125
??, Jane Elizabeth: 137
??, Jocelyn: 161
??, Josie: 151
??, Lisa: 286
??, Lucy: 147
??, Margaret: 151
??, Margaret M.: 195
??, Martha (1): 125,131,182
??, Martha (1834): 195
??, Mary (1): 123,125,131
??, Mary (1819): 156
??, Mary (2): 131,173
??, Mary G.: 153
??, Mary S.: 143
??, Nancy: 286
??, Naomi: 141
??, Nicky: 139
??, Patricia: 151
??, Sarah (1823): 137
??, Sarah (1876): 137
??, Sarah A.: 143
??, Theresa: 195

A

Abbate, Francesca Maria: 157
Adam, Margaret Jane: 151
Agnew, Edward: 314
Agnew, Joseph Gregory: 314
Agnew, Justin Phillip: 314
Agnew, Michael Edward: 314
Agnew, Ryan James: 314
Akam, Elizabeth: 136
Allen, Elizabeth: 9,11,68,95,97,99,336
Allen, John: 7,9,336
Allen, Thomas: 7,9,11,97,334,336
Amor, Alfred: 153
Amor, Eugene: 153
Amor, Frank: 153
Anderton, William: 139
Archibald, Heather: 156
Armstrong, Henrietta Anne: 164
Ashworth, Ann: 66
Ashworth, Betty: 66
Ashworth, John: 63,66
Ashworth, Martha: 66
Ashworth, Mary: 66
Ashworth, Thomas: 66
Aspden, Abraham: 68,76,99
Aspden, Alice (1809): 59
Aspden, Alice (1823): 59
Aspden, Andrew (1701): 34
Aspden, Andrew (1711): 40
Aspden, Andrew (1766): 63
Aspden, Andrew (1797): 69,78,100
Aspden, Andrew (1819): 59
Aspden, Ann (1762): 59
Aspden, Ann (1771): 40
Aspden, Ann (1797): 69,80,100
Aspden, Ann (2): 54,327
Aspden, Betty (1802): 59
Aspden, Betty (1821): 59
Aspden, Betty (1826): 59
Aspden, Charlotte Clayton: 57
Aspden, Cyrus: 57
Aspden, Elizabeth (1673): 28
Aspden, Elizabeth (1730): 54,327
Aspden, Elizabeth (1777): 40
Aspden, Elizabeth (1784): 68,73,99
Aspden, Elizabeth (1821): 82,86,206
Aspden, Elizabeth (1823): 78
Aspden, Elizabeth (1829): 76
Aspden, Elizabeth (1829): 76
Aspden, Elizabeth (1829): 76
Aspden, Elizabeth (1829): 76
Aspden, Esther: 59
Aspden, Esther Ann: 78
Aspden, Felix: 57
Aspden, George (1776): 63
Aspden, George (1800): 59
Aspden, George (1835): 59
Aspden, Harriett: 78,80
Aspden, Issabell (1658): 26,345
Aspden, Issabell (1661): 26,345
Aspden, James: 33
Aspden, Jane: 78

347
Index of Individuals

Aspden, Jannet D.: 40
Aspden, Jenet: 18
Aspden, Johanna: 40
Aspden, John (1606): 18
Aspden, John (1655): 26,345
Aspden, John (1689): 33,40
Aspden, John (1764): 11,63,68,99,206
Aspden, John (1790): 68,99
Aspden, John (1825): 78
Aspden, John (1828): 59
Aspden, John (1836): 78
Aspden, John S.: 40
Aspden, Jonas (1615): 18,26,33,341,345
Aspden, Jonas (1652): 26,28,345
Aspden, Margarett: 82,89,206,232,246,278
Aspden, Margery (1704): 34,52
Aspden, Margery (1773): 40
Aspden, Mary (1688): 33
Aspden, Mary (1758): 63,66
Aspden, Mary (1763): 57
Aspden, Mary (1780): 59
Aspden, Mary (1784): 68,99
Aspden, Mary (1793): 59
Aspden, Mary (1832): 59
Aspden, Mary (2): 45
Aspden, Mary D.: 40
Aspden, Matthias (1693): 34,45
Aspden, Matthias (1748): 45
Aspden, Matthias (1769): 63
Aspden, Nathaniel (1697): 34
Aspden, Nathaniel (1742): 54,59,327
Aspden, Nathaniel (1760): 57
Aspden, Nathaniel (1766): 57
Aspden, Nathaniel (1771): 63
Aspden, Nelly: 59
Aspden, Rachel: 59
Aspden, Ralph: 33
Aspden, Richard: 33
Aspden, Sara: 18
Aspden, Susan (1677): 28
Aspden, Susan (1833): 78
Aspden, Thomas (1550): 16,18
Aspden, Thomas (1576): 16,18,26,345
Aspden, Thomas (1610): 18
Aspden, Thomas (1648): 26,33,54,327,345
Aspden, Thomas (1704): 34
Aspden, Thomas (1737): 54,63,64,68,99,327
Aspden, Thomas (1786): 68,82,89,99,116,191,206,246
Aspden, Thomas (1795): 59

Aspden, Thomas (1818): 76
Aspden, Thomas (1837): 59
Aspden, Thomas (1877): 59
Aspden, Thomas Andrew: 78
Aspden, Timothy: 34
Aspden, William (1691): 33,54,63,64,325,327
Aspden, William (1736): 54,57,327
Aspden, William (1783): 59
Aspden, William (1791): 59
Aspden, Zillah: 57
Aspenal, Helen: 325
Atkinson, Mary: 152

B

Bambridge, Lily: 138
Barker, Martha: 150
Barnard, Joseph Brian: 149
Barnard, Joseph Ernest: 149
Barnes, Benjamin: 197
Barnes, Butterworth: 197
Barnes, George: 197
Barnes, James: 197
Barnes, John: 197
Barnes, Joseph: 197
Barnes, Margaret: 197
Barnes, Sarah Ann: 197
Barnes, Thomas: 197
Barritt, Ann: 143
Barritt, Jonas: 143
Barritt, Thomas: 143
Barrowclough, Mary: 127
Bartle, Sarah: 143
Barton, Margaret: 127
Batcheldor, Lora A.: 143
Bates, Mary: 137
Battersby, Carol: 163
Battersby, James: 163
Battersby, Jason: 163
Battersby, Kelly: 163
Battersby, Kyle: 163
Battersby, Margaret: 163
Battersby, Mark: 163
Battersby, Philip: 163
Battersby, Richard: 163
Battersby, William Richard: 162
Bayley, John (1): 34,52
Bayley, John (1728): 52
Beale, David: 139
Beadman, Matthew Edward: 139
Beadman, Polly Elizabeth: 139
Beadman, Teresa Kate: 139
Beavor, Ann: 131,173
Beeston, Frederick William: 152
Beeston, George T.: 152
Benson, Raymond Mitchel: 301,306
Benson, Romaine Elizabeth: 306
Bentley, Hannah: 117,192,202

348
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Page Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Bertelsen, Sten</td>
<td>148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bertenshaw, Charlotte</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bibby, Rachel Doris</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Birch, Abraham (1719)</td>
<td>11,95,97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Birch, Abraham (1741)</td>
<td>9,11,68,95,97,99,336</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Birch, Esther</td>
<td>11,63,68,82,97,99,206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bishop, Mary Ann</td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blackmore, Elizabeth</td>
<td>162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blair, Lillian</td>
<td>138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blamires, Susannah</td>
<td>154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bland, Alice</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bland, Annis</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bland, Arthur (1731)</td>
<td>105,107,116,191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bland, Arthur (1765)</td>
<td>107,114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bland, David</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bland, Eliza</td>
<td>154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bland, Ivo</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bland, John (1732)</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bland, John (1753)</td>
<td>107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bland, Mary</td>
<td>107,110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bland, Michael (1708)</td>
<td>105,107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bland, Michael (1734)</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bland, Michael (1760)</td>
<td>107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bland, Nathan</td>
<td>107,112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bland, Sally</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bland, Sarah</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bland, Susan (1764)</td>
<td>107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bland, Susan (1768)</td>
<td>82,108,116,182,191,206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bland, Susan (1786)</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bland, Susan (1786)</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blucher, Karen Ngaire</td>
<td>159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blucher, Leanne Val</td>
<td>159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blucher, Sneddon Arthur</td>
<td>159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bolightly, Mary Hannah</td>
<td>149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Booth, Alice</td>
<td>163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bradford, Albert Dennis</td>
<td>301,318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bradford, Albert Edward</td>
<td>318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bradford, Edward Dennis</td>
<td>318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bradford, Kerrey Richard</td>
<td>318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bradford, Wayne Allen</td>
<td>318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bradford, William Dean</td>
<td>318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bradley, Hannah Jane</td>
<td>139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bradley, Katie Elizabeth</td>
<td>139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bradley, Laurie</td>
<td>139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brandwood, Ada</td>
<td>146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brewer, Chelsea</td>
<td>286</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brewer, Duncan</td>
<td>286</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brewer, Edward V. (1)</td>
<td>286</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brewer, Edward V. (2)</td>
<td>286</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brewer, Pamela Lynn</td>
<td>286</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Breydenbach, Garth</td>
<td>139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Breydenbach, Rocky</td>
<td>139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Breydenbach, Tegan</td>
<td>139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bronson, Enos</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brook, Elizabeth</td>
<td>211,216,232,233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brooke, Susan</td>
<td>105,107,116,191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown, Annika Elizabeth</td>
<td>161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown, Colin Roderick</td>
<td>152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown, Connah Hamish</td>
<td>161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown, Dustin Wade</td>
<td>161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown, Jennifer Mary</td>
<td>161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown, Kathleen Mary</td>
<td>156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown, Katriona Alison</td>
<td>152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown, Kirsteen Ann</td>
<td>161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown, Malcolm Hugh</td>
<td>161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown, Molly Iona Jane</td>
<td>152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown, Nigel William</td>
<td>151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown, Roger Henry</td>
<td>161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown, William Philip</td>
<td>152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown, William Walter</td>
<td>151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bruugar, Peter</td>
<td>158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bruugar, Ruth</td>
<td>158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bruugar, Stephen</td>
<td>158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buchanan, Alex Wayne</td>
<td>159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buchanan, Eve</td>
<td>159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buchanan, Katy</td>
<td>159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buchanan, Kevin Niel</td>
<td>159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buchanan, Lynley Joy</td>
<td>159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buchanan, Neil Frederick</td>
<td>159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buchanan, Stephanie</td>
<td>159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buchanan, Wayne Gregory</td>
<td>159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buckle, Leslie</td>
<td>148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buckley, Fred Constantine</td>
<td>137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Buckley, William</td>
<td>137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Butterworth, James</td>
<td>202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Butterworth, Jane</td>
<td>216,232,233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Butterworth, John</td>
<td>233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Butterworth, Mary</td>
<td>116,191,197</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Butterworth, Sarah</td>
<td>33,40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Callaghan, Peter</td>
<td>159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canard, John</td>
<td>162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canard, Simon Henry</td>
<td>162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carabelli, Navada</td>
<td>309</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carruthers, Marie Gladys</td>
<td>164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carter, Blanche Evelyn</td>
<td>204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cavendish, Mark Francis</td>
<td>148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cavendish, Peter Boucher</td>
<td>148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cavendish, Ronald Simon</td>
<td>148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cavendish, Rupert William</td>
<td>148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chappell, Prudence</td>
<td>149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ching, John Harris</td>
<td>162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ching, Juanita Mary</td>
<td>162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ching, Martha Ruth</td>
<td>162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ching, Muriel Jane</td>
<td>162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chippendale, Catherine</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chiwers, Jean</td>
<td>139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clark, Elizabeth Gordon</td>
<td>151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clark, John (1)</td>
<td>291</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clark, John (2)</td>
<td>291</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clarke, Irene Kate</td>
<td>153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clayton, Elizabeth</td>
<td>54,57,327</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Index of Individuals

Coates, Mary: 144
Cockcroft, ??: 76
Colbeck, Amelia: 146
Colbeck, Bertie: 146
Colbeck, Charlie: 146
Colbeck, David (1821): 146
Colbeck, David (1824): 146
Colbeck, Doris Hankin: 146
Colbeck, Edwin: 146
Colbeck, Edwin Constantine: 146
Colbeck, Edwin Openshaw: 146
Colbeck, Eliza: 146
Colbeck, Isaac: 147
Colbeck, James (1820): 145
Colbeck, James (1876): 146
Colbeck, Jane Openshaw: 146
Colbeck, Joe: 146
Colbeck, John Openshaw: 146
Colbeck, Joseph: 145
Colbeck, Joseph Henry: 146
Colbeck, Mary Sarah: 146
Colbeck, Nathan: 146
Colbeck, Nellie: 146
Colbeck, Rachel: 147
Colbeck, Thomas Openshaw: 146
Cole, David: 150
Collins, Charlotte Rose: 159
Collins, Christine Florence: 159
Collins, Ivy Ngaire: 159
Collins, Julie Mavis: 158
Collins, Kathryn Anne: 159
Collins, Pauline Dominica: 160
Collins, Robert Benjamin: 159
Collins, Robert Bruce: 159
Collins, Robert Clive Benjamin: 159
Collins, Robert Herbert: 158
Collins, Rowland William: 158
Collins, Valerie Emelia: 159
Colman, Paula: 138
Constantine, Abigail: 204
Constantine, Abraham: 198
Constantine, Ada (1864): 199
Constantine, Ada (1868): 142
Constantine, Ada (1899): 202
Constantine, Agnes: 137
Constantine, Alan: 199
Constantine, Alfred John James: 149
Constantine, Alice (1826): 197
Constantine, Alice (1851): 144
Constantine, Alice (1891): 138
Constantine, Amy: 197
Constantine, Amy Maud: 151
Constantine, Ann: 204
Constantine, Anne (1668): 123
Constantine, Anne (1733): 132
Constantine, Anne Elizabeth: 164
Constantine, Anne Maria: 147

350
Index of Individuals

Constantine, David Loudon: 149
Constantine, David Martin: 149
Constantine, Davis Joseph Alfred: 147
Constantine, Doreen: 138
Constantine, Doris (1895): 137
Constantine, Dorothy (1896): 199
Constantine, Dorothy M.: 198
Constantine, Dorothy: 136
Constantine, Douglas: 136
Constantine, Edgar Louis: 136
Constantine, Ella Agnes D.: 147
Constantine, Ella Elizabeth: 149
Constantine, Ella Grace Mary Margaret: 149
Constantine, Ellen (1762): 182
Constantine, Ellen (1841): 204
Constantine, Ellis Northrop: 135
Constantine, Elsie Howarth: 137
Constantine, Elwood: 195
Constantine, Emily (1853): 204
Constantine, Emily (1859): 136
Constantine, Emma: 195
Constantine, Enoch: 137
Constantine, Ernest Benjamin: 145
Constantine, Ernest Courtenay: 164
Constantine, Esther: 127
Constantine, Ethel: 144
Constantine, Evelyn: 195
Constantine, Evelyn Burpee: 164
Constantine, Ewart Gladstone: 151
Constantine, Ezekiel Arthur: 149
Constantine, Ezekiel Grayson: 147
Constantine, Farrand: 138
Constantine, Florence (1877): 145
Constantine, Florence (1892): 202
Constantine, Frances: 195
Constantine, Frances Doone: 164
Constantine, Frances Helen: 137
Constantine, Francis: 121, 123
Constantine, Francis Graham: 164
Constantine, Frank (1874): 138
Constantine, Frank (1890): 198
Constantine, Frank (2): 144
Constantine, Frank Priestley: 137
Constantine, Fred (1878): 202
Constantine, Fred (1911): 202
Constantine, Frederick Hardon: 150
Constantine, Geoffrey (1): 135
Constantine, Geoffrey (1933): 138
Constantine, George Baxendall: 138
Constantine, Gerald P.: 164
Constantine, Gertrude: 136
Constantine, Gertrude Eadon: 151
Constantine, Gertrude Howarth: 137
Constantine, Gladys: 202
Constantine, Gladys Annetta: 149
Constantine, Grace: 142
Constantine, Hannah (1749): 173
Constantine, Hannah (1807): 140
Constantine, Hannah (1828): 143
Constantine, Hannah (1868): 202
Constantine, Hanson Hartley: 141
Constantine, Harold Rycroft: 135
Constantine, Harriet Idonia: 149
Constantine, Harry Courtenay: 164
Constantine, Heber: 164
Constantine, Hellen B.: 143
Constantine, Henry (1670): 123, 125, 131
Constantine, Henry (1717): 125, 127
Constantine, Henry (1747): 127
Constantine, Henry (1756): 140
Constantine, Henry (1757): 140
Constantine, Henry (1779): 127
Constantine, Henry (1787): 127
Constantine, Henry (1793): 135
Constantine, Henry (1808): 127
Constantine, Henry (1810): 117, 192, 204
Constantine, Henry (1848): 142
Constantine, Henry (1875): 202
Constantine, Henry Nash: 164
Constantine, Herbert (1862): 136
Constantine, Herbert (1883): 142
Constantine, Herbert Clifford: 142
Constantine, Herbert Golightly: 149
Constantine, Herbert Norman (1892): 149
Constantine, Herbert Norman (1920): 148
Constantine, Hilda: 199
Constantine, Holmes H.: 143
Constantine, Ina: 198
Constantine, Isaac (1722): 131, 135
Constantine, Isaac (1752): 135
Constantine, Isaac (1787): 141
Constantine, Isaac (1792): 152
Constantine, Isaac (1800): 117, 192, 202
Constantine, Isaac (1806): 145
Constantine, Isaac (1820): 164
Constantine, Isaac (1827): 136
Constantine, Isaac (1835): 145
Constantine, Isaac (1843): 141
Constantine, Isaac (1869): 202
Constantine, Isaac (1879): 142

351
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Birth Year</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Constantine, Isabel Maud</td>
<td></td>
<td>164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constantine, Isabella</td>
<td></td>
<td>141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constantine, Isabella Louisa</td>
<td></td>
<td>142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constantine, James (1750)</td>
<td></td>
<td>127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constantine, James (1759)</td>
<td></td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constantine, James (1782)</td>
<td></td>
<td>127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constantine, James (1801)</td>
<td></td>
<td>141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constantine, James (1802)</td>
<td></td>
<td>117,192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constantine, James (1839)</td>
<td></td>
<td>141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constantine, James Frederick</td>
<td></td>
<td>151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constantine, James Martin</td>
<td></td>
<td>149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constantine, James Nutter</td>
<td></td>
<td>198</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constantine, James William</td>
<td></td>
<td>137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constantine, Jane (1661)</td>
<td></td>
<td>123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constantine, Jane (1880)</td>
<td></td>
<td>142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constantine, Joan</td>
<td></td>
<td>198</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constantine, Joan Loudon</td>
<td></td>
<td>149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constantine, John (1665)</td>
<td></td>
<td>123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constantine, John (1695)</td>
<td></td>
<td>125,131,182</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constantine, John (1747)</td>
<td></td>
<td>173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constantine, John (1754)</td>
<td></td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constantine, John (1760)</td>
<td></td>
<td>182</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constantine, John (1791)</td>
<td></td>
<td>116,191,195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constantine, John (1802)</td>
<td></td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constantine, John (1815)</td>
<td></td>
<td>144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constantine, John (1816)</td>
<td></td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constantine, John (1829)</td>
<td></td>
<td>204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constantine, John (1841)</td>
<td></td>
<td>202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constantine, John (1841)</td>
<td></td>
<td>141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constantine, John (1850)</td>
<td></td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constantine, John (1853)</td>
<td></td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constantine, John (1857)</td>
<td></td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constantine, John (1858)</td>
<td></td>
<td>195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constantine, John Butterworth</td>
<td></td>
<td>198</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constantine, John Edward</td>
<td></td>
<td>138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constantine, John H. (1818)</td>
<td></td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constantine, John H. (1882)</td>
<td></td>
<td>164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constantine, John Herbert</td>
<td></td>
<td>204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constantine, John Scott</td>
<td></td>
<td>197</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constantine, John Theodore</td>
<td></td>
<td>138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constantine, John Thomas</td>
<td></td>
<td>202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constantine, John William</td>
<td></td>
<td>199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constantine, Jonas</td>
<td></td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constantine, Joseph (1765)</td>
<td></td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constantine, Joseph (1779)</td>
<td></td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constantine, Joseph (1789)</td>
<td></td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constantine, Joseph (1791)</td>
<td></td>
<td>144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constantine, Joseph (1802)</td>
<td></td>
<td>117,192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constantine, Joseph (1823)</td>
<td></td>
<td>144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constantine, Joseph (1827)</td>
<td></td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constantine, Joseph (1856)</td>
<td></td>
<td>148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constantine, Joseph (1907)</td>
<td></td>
<td>144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constantine, Joseph Alfred</td>
<td></td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constantine, Joseph Howard</td>
<td></td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constantine, Joseph Knowles (1864)</td>
<td></td>
<td>137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constantine, Joseph Knowles (1895)</td>
<td></td>
<td>138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constantine, Joseph Robertson</td>
<td></td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constantine, Joseph William (1847)</td>
<td></td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constantine, Joseph William (1892)</td>
<td></td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constantine, Joshua</td>
<td></td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constantine, Judith</td>
<td></td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constantine, Kathleen</td>
<td></td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constantine, Lawrence Elton</td>
<td></td>
<td>197</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constantine, Leonard (1857)</td>
<td></td>
<td>137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constantine, Leonard (2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>198</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constantine, Lily</td>
<td></td>
<td>202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constantine, Lois (1823)</td>
<td></td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constantine, Lois (1857)</td>
<td></td>
<td>204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constantine, Lorna Alice</td>
<td></td>
<td>199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constantine, Lorna Sharp</td>
<td></td>
<td>139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constantine, Louise Jane</td>
<td></td>
<td>149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constantine, Louise Marion</td>
<td></td>
<td>148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constantine, Lucy</td>
<td></td>
<td>137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constantine, Lydia (1761)</td>
<td></td>
<td>141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constantine, Lydia (1794)</td>
<td></td>
<td>141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constantine, Mabel</td>
<td></td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constantine, Mabel Grace</td>
<td></td>
<td>164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constantine, Margaret (1819)</td>
<td></td>
<td>144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constantine, Margaret (1934)</td>
<td></td>
<td>138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constantine, Margaret Alice</td>
<td></td>
<td>197</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constantine, Margaret Elizabeth</td>
<td></td>
<td>148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constantine, Margaret M.</td>
<td></td>
<td>195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constantine, Marguerita Grace</td>
<td></td>
<td>149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constantine, Marie Anne</td>
<td></td>
<td>148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constantine, Marion Loudon</td>
<td></td>
<td>148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constantine, Marjorie (1895)</td>
<td></td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constantine, Marjorie (1920)</td>
<td></td>
<td>198</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constantine, Martha (1671)</td>
<td></td>
<td>123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constantine, Martha (1733)</td>
<td></td>
<td>131,177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constantine, Martha (1811)</td>
<td></td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constantine, Martha (1813)</td>
<td></td>
<td>127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constantine, Martha (1827)</td>
<td></td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constantine, Martha (1889)</td>
<td></td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constantine, Martha (1907)</td>
<td></td>
<td>195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constantine, Martha Hannah</td>
<td></td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constantine, Martha R.</td>
<td></td>
<td>195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constantine, Mary (1667)</td>
<td></td>
<td>123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constantine, Mary (1747)</td>
<td></td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constantine, Mary (1753)</td>
<td></td>
<td>173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constantine, Mary (1770)</td>
<td></td>
<td>182</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constantine, Mary (1781)</td>
<td></td>
<td>141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constantine, Mary (1790)</td>
<td></td>
<td>144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constantine, Mary (1799)</td>
<td></td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constantine, Mary (1803)</td>
<td></td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constantine, Mary (1810)</td>
<td></td>
<td>127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constantine, Mary (1819)</td>
<td></td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constantine, Mary (1825)</td>
<td></td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constantine, Mary (1852)</td>
<td></td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constantine, Mary (1852)</td>
<td></td>
<td>164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constantine, Mary (1861)</td>
<td></td>
<td>204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Year, Notes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constantine, Mary (1865)</td>
<td>138</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constantine, May</td>
<td>145</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constantine, Miles Hertbert</td>
<td>149</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constantine, Nancy (1815)</td>
<td>142</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constantine, Nancy (1824)</td>
<td>145</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constantine, Nancy Ann</td>
<td>197</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constantine, Nathan (1768)</td>
<td>145</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constantine, Nathan (1795)</td>
<td>116,191</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constantine, Nathan (1814)</td>
<td>140</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constantine, Nathan (1817)</td>
<td>164</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constantine, Nathan (1840)</td>
<td>204</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constantine, Neville Egerton</td>
<td>148</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constantine, Nicholas Anthony</td>
<td>149</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constantine, Nigel London</td>
<td>148</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constantine, Obadiah</td>
<td>137</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constantine, Oliver</td>
<td>131,173</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constantine, Percy</td>
<td>144</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constantine, Pighills</td>
<td>136</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constantine, Pighills</td>
<td>135</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constantine, Priscilla</td>
<td>142</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constantine, Rachel Grace</td>
<td>149</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constantine, Rebecca</td>
<td>204</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constantine, Rebekah</td>
<td>135</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constantine, Richard</td>
<td>138</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constantine, Richard Eric</td>
<td>198</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constantine, Richard Ingham</td>
<td>198</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constantine, Robert (1825)</td>
<td>147</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constantine, Robert (1859)</td>
<td>149</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constantine, Robert (1878)</td>
<td>195</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constantine, Robert (1889)</td>
<td>149</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constantine, Robert Alfred</td>
<td>148</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constantine, Robert Baxendale</td>
<td>138</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constantine, Robert Francis</td>
<td>148</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constantine, Robert Loudon</td>
<td>149</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constantine, Ronald Norman</td>
<td>149</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constantine, Rosa</td>
<td>142</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constantine, Rose Emily</td>
<td>146</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constantine, Ross Kenneth</td>
<td>142</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constantine, Sally (1786)</td>
<td>116,191</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constantine, Sally (1796)</td>
<td>141</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constantine, Sally (1804)</td>
<td>140</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constantine, Sarah (1660)</td>
<td>123</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constantine, Sarah (1744)</td>
<td>127</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constantine, Sarah (1779)</td>
<td>127</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constantine, Sarah (1809)</td>
<td>140</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constantine, Sarah (1840)</td>
<td>199</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constantine, Sarah (3)</td>
<td>127</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constantine, Sarah Ann</td>
<td>204</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constantine, Sarah Ellen (1864)</td>
<td>137</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constantine, Sarah Ellen (1869)</td>
<td>202</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constantine, Sarah Maria</td>
<td>142</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constantine, Serena Mary</td>
<td>148</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constantine, Shirley Gwendoline</td>
<td>138</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constantine, Stanley</td>
<td>138</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constantine, Stephen (1795)</td>
<td>135</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constantine, Stephen (1865)</td>
<td>138</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constantine, Susan (1756)</td>
<td>173</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constantine, Susan (1789)</td>
<td>68,82,89,99,116,191,206,246</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constantine, Susan (1832)</td>
<td>202</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constantine, Susan (2)</td>
<td>140</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constantine, Susannah (1819)</td>
<td>135</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constantine, Susannah (1832)</td>
<td>198</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constantine, Susannah (1880)</td>
<td>202</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constantine, Susannah Caroline</td>
<td>148</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constantine, Susey (1837)</td>
<td>204</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constantine, Susey (1865)</td>
<td>202</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constantine, Thomas (1)</td>
<td>121,123,125</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constantine, Thomas (1835)</td>
<td>141</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constantine, Thomas (1859)</td>
<td>137</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constantine, Thomas (4)</td>
<td>145</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constantine, Thomas (5)</td>
<td>202</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constantine, Thomas C.</td>
<td>143</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constantine, Thomas H.</td>
<td>143</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constantine, Thomas Keighley</td>
<td>142</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constantine, Toby Russell</td>
<td>149</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constantine, Tom</td>
<td>198</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constantine, Vera</td>
<td>139</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constantine, Vera Jane</td>
<td>150</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constantine, Victor (1)</td>
<td>137</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constantine, Victor (1898)</td>
<td>138</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constantine, Washington N.</td>
<td>143</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constantine, Wendy Joy</td>
<td>142</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constantine, William (1718)</td>
<td>131</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constantine, William (1751)</td>
<td>173</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constantine, William (1766)</td>
<td>182</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constantine, William (1817)</td>
<td>147</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constantine, William (1820)</td>
<td>197</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constantine, William (1836)</td>
<td>202</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constantine, William (1858)</td>
<td>149</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constantine, William (1863)</td>
<td>195</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constantine, William (1869)</td>
<td>198</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constantine, William (1888)</td>
<td>197</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constantine, William Albert (1848)</td>
<td>147</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constantine, William Albert (1848)</td>
<td>143</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Index of Individuals

Constantine, William Bernard: 198
Constantine, William Harold: 137
Constantine, William Henry: 202
Constantine, William Whitesmith: 149
Constantine, Willie E.: 143
Constantine, Zephaniah: 137
Cook, Sandra Helen: 318
Cotter, Mary Rose: 148
Craigie, Mary Campbell: 142
Cumings, Amber Leigh: 159
Cumings, Ayla Elizabeth: 159
Cumings, Chase Ashley: 159
Cumings, Christopher: 159
Cunliffe, Herbert: 197
Curtis, Alan Patrick: 157
Curtis, Amanda Caroline: 157
Curtis, Andrew William: 157
Curtis, Damian John: 157
Curtis, David Paul: 157
Curtis, Fiona Nicole: 157
Curtis, James Alexander: 157
Curtis, Matthew John: 157
Curtis, Michael Gerard: 157
Curtis, Patrick William: 157
Curtis, Rebecca Jane: 157
Curtis, Rosemary Jane: 157
Curtis, Scott Alexander: 157
Curtis, Sophie Jane: 157

Dean, James (1786): 216
Dean, James Fredrick: 278
Dean, Joseph (1784): 89,216,232,233,246
Dean, Joseph (1841): 89,246,278,301
Dean, Joseph Jr.: 278,295
Dean, Margaret: 211,212,216
Dean, Margaret Harriet: 301,314
Dean, Margaret L.: 269
Dean, Marjorie: 286
Dean, Peter: 216,223
Dean, Richard Whittingham: 291
Dean, Richard Whittingham II: 291
Dean, Robert Kershaw: 89,246
Dean, Robert Lovell: 291
Dean, Susanna A.: 89,246,261
Dean, Suzanne: 286
Dean, Thomas A.: 89,246
Dean, William: 82,89,206,232,246,278
Dean, William Homewood: 278,301,318
Dean, William Homewood Jr.: 301,309
Dean, William Kershaw: 90,247,269
Denby, Martha: 145
Diaz, Emelia: 158
Dick, Lily Susannah: 154
Dobson, Timothy: 143
Doherty, Andrew Chad: 309
Doherty, Cody Albert: 309
Doherty, Jill Clare: 309
Doherty, Kyle Walter: 309
Doherty, Walter Chad: 309
Dyson, Andrew David: 73
Dyson, Charles: 73
Dyson, Charles Frederick: 73
Dyson, Charles Robert: 73
Dyson, Christopher Paul Ramsden: 73
Dyson, Delilah: 73
Dyson, Elizabeth: 73
Dyson, Elizabeth Ruth: 73
Dyson, Frederick Oldfield: 73
Dyson, George: 73
Dyson, Harriet: 73
Dyson, John: 73
Dyson, John Albert: 73
Dyson, John Aspden: 73
Dyson, Joseph Bertenshaw: 73
Dyson, Mary: 73
Dyson, Norman Victor: 73
Dyson, Rachel Catherine: 73
## Index of Individuals

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dyson, Rebecca Ann</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dyson, Susan Elizabeth Mary</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dyson, Thomas</td>
<td>68, 73, 99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dyson, Thomas Aspden</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dyson, Timothy Robert</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dyson, William</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eby, Kristen</td>
<td>318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edwards, Maureen Elizabeth</td>
<td>157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elkins, Hannah R.</td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ellery, Basil Smith</td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elphick, Beverley de Bock</td>
<td>139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elphick, Eric de Bock</td>
<td>138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elphick, Geoffery de Bock</td>
<td>139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elphick, Gillian de Bock</td>
<td>139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elphick, John Blackmore de Bock</td>
<td>139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elphick, Pamela Constantine</td>
<td>138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elton, Alice Ann</td>
<td>197</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emsley, Martha</td>
<td>138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Etherington, Andrew J.</td>
<td>286</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Etherington, Caryn Dean</td>
<td>286</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Etherington, Kim Anne</td>
<td>286</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Etherington, Roger B.</td>
<td>286</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Etherington, Roger Barrie</td>
<td>286</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Etherington, Sandra Bennett</td>
<td>286</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eberhardt, John Bell</td>
<td>164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farquharson, Selah-Jane</td>
<td>149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farrah, Rebecca</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Feathers, Steven</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fenton, Jane Alice</td>
<td>198</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ferrand, Annie</td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ferrand, Constantine</td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ferrand, Harold</td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ferrand, Thomas</td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Firth, Alice</td>
<td>156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Firth, Alice Maud</td>
<td>155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Firth, Andrew Nathan</td>
<td>163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Firth, Annie Louisa R.</td>
<td>155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Firth, Arthur Thomas</td>
<td>154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Firth, Beatrice Annie Margaret</td>
<td>162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Firth, Benjamin (1821)</td>
<td>155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Firth, Benjamin (1854)</td>
<td>156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Firth, Betty Isobel</td>
<td>163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Firth, Charles</td>
<td>156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Firth, Clara</td>
<td>154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Firth, Clara Jane</td>
<td>156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Firth, Clifford Thomas W.</td>
<td>155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Firth, Constance Mary</td>
<td>155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Firth, Constantine</td>
<td>154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Firth, Donald James</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Firth, Dorothy Elaine</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Firth, Edith</td>
<td>155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Firth, Edward Kennington Nathan</td>
<td>163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Firth, Elizabeth Alice</td>
<td>158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Firth, Ellen</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Firth, Emelia Myrtle Diaz</td>
<td>158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Firth, Emma</td>
<td>155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Firth, Emma Grace (1851)</td>
<td>154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Firth, Emma Grace (1870)</td>
<td>152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Firth, Emma Grace (1879)</td>
<td>154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Firth, Ethel</td>
<td>154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Firth, Florence (1873)</td>
<td>152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Firth, Florence (1877)</td>
<td>155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Firth, Florie</td>
<td>154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Firth, George Godfrey</td>
<td>155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Firth, George Henry</td>
<td>152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Firth, George Joseph</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Firth, Grace</td>
<td>155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Firth, Harold K.</td>
<td>155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Firth, Harry Talbot</td>
<td>152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Firth, Helen Grace</td>
<td>155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Firth, Henry</td>
<td>163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Firth, Henry William W.</td>
<td>155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Firth, Isaac</td>
<td>155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Firth, James (1832)</td>
<td>163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Firth, James (1878)</td>
<td>162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Firth, Jane</td>
<td>162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Firth, Jesse Manuel</td>
<td>155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Firth, John</td>
<td>152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Firth, John Kellett</td>
<td>154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Firth, Joseph (1793)</td>
<td>152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Firth, Joseph (1825)</td>
<td>156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Firth, Joseph (1866)</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Firth, Joseph (1874)</td>
<td>154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Firth, Joshua</td>
<td>154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Firth, Leonard Henry</td>
<td>157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Firth, Levi</td>
<td>156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Firth, Lynette Jane</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Firth, Margaret</td>
<td>154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Firth, Maria</td>
<td>152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Firth, Martha Ann</td>
<td>154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Firth, Martha Elizabeth (1843)</td>
<td>153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Firth, Martha Elizabeth (1871)</td>
<td>152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Firth, Mary</td>
<td>116, 191, 197</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Firth, Mary Ann</td>
<td>155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Firth, Mary Emily</td>
<td>152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Firth, Mary Kellett</td>
<td>154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Firth, Matilda Ivy</td>
<td>159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Firth, Nathan</td>
<td>156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Firth, Nathan Joseph</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Firth, Oceana Berar Cunningham</td>
<td>162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Firth, Patricia Anne</td>
<td>158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Firth, Peter Joseph</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Firth, Rachel Elizabeth</td>
<td>156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Firth, Raewyn Anne</td>
<td>163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Firth, Rebecca</td>
<td>163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Firth, Rita Belle</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Firth, Robert Atkinson</td>
<td>154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Firth, Robert Doyle</td>
<td>157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Firth, Robert Kirby</td>
<td>157</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

355
Index of Individuals

Firth, Robert Mathew: 157
Firth, Rowland: 158
Firth, Russell Nathan: 163
Firth, Sarah Ann: 152
Firth, Sarah Elizabeth: 154
Firth, Shelley Anne: 157
Firth, Thomas (1826): 156
Firth, Thomas (1844): 154
Firth, Thomas (1851): 155
Firth, Thomas (1856): 156
Firth, Thomas James: 155
Firth, Tom: 154
Firth, William (1849): 155
Firth, William (1880): 155
Firth, William (1883): 155
Firth, William Henry (1856): 158
Firth, William Henry (1868): 154
Fitt, Ann: 156
Fleming, Ann: 153
Fletcher, Albert J.: 151
Fletcher, Joyce: 151
Floyd, ??: 291
Floyd, Sarah Eleanor: 291
Fort, Mary Ellen: 198
Fort, Samuel: 198
Fort, Sarah Alice: 198
Fort, Susannah: 198
Fort, William: 198
Fox, Alison Margaret: 73
Franke, Elizabeth: 286
Franke, Emerson: 286
Franke, Lindsey: 286
Franke, Peter Dean: 286
Franke, Robert J.: 286
G
Gabrielle, Shirley: 314
Garnet, Amelia: 146
Gibbard, Sarah Ann: 154
Gill, Allison Jane: 139
Gill, Derek: 139
Gill, Sally Anne: 139
Gill, Wendy Elizabeth: 139
Ginn, Peter: 164
Godfrey, Lyla: 163
Goffey, Mabel: 150
Gott, Lydia: 131,135
Grayson, Ann: 147
Grayson, Grace: 147
Green, Helen Annie: 155
Greenwood, Alice: 163
Greenwood, Grace: 155
Greenwood, James: 204
Greenwood, Martha: 140
Greenwood, Mary: 145
Gull, Kathleen: 314

Gurney, Louise: 73

H
Hague, Jefferey: 286
Hague, Scott: 286
Hague, William: 286
Haines, George Ernest: 164
Hall, Harry: 146
Hall, Teresa Nadeleine: 148
Hallett, Arthur Osbourne: 162
Hallett, David Paul: 162
Hallett, Helena Bera: 161
Hallett, Henry John David: 160
Hallett, Henry Nathan Constantine: 161
Hallett, Ian: 161
Hallett, Irene Beatrice: 161
Hallett, Katherine: 161
Hallett, Lennard Dudley: 161
Hallett, Michael Jonathon: 162
Hallett, Patricia Anne: 162
Hallett, Paul Leonard Firth: 162
Hallett, Reginald Rowland Nelson: 161
Hallett, Susanne Helen: 161
Hallett, Violet Margaret: 161
Hallett, Wendy Lavinia: 162
Ham, Patricia Jean: 144
Hamilton, George: 159
Hamilton, John Drennan: 164
Hamilton, Rebecca Leanne: 159
Hankin, Jane: 146
Hansell, Esther: 89,216,232,233,246
Hansell, George: 232
Hanson, Elizabeth: 140
Hanson, William: 142
Harbord, Richard Hutchinson: 151
Harcourt-Balwin, Hillary: 139
Hardacre, Dinah: 141
Hardie, Bradley: 161
Hardie, Bruce: 161
Hardie, Carol: 161
Hardie, Cedric John Edward: 161
Hardie, Celeste: 161
Hardie, Christopher: 161
Hardie, Edward Melton: 161
Hardie, Jason: 161
Hardie, Jo-Anne: 161
Hardie, Linda: 161
Hardie, Maret: 161
Hardie, Michael: 161
Hardie, Simon: 161
Hargraves, Lettrice: 16,18
Harlick, Jeanette: 163
Harrison, Ann: 45
Harrison, Dorothy Francis: 45
Harrison, George: 45
Harrison, Henry (1): 45
Harrison, Henry (2): 45

356
Index of Individuals

Harrison, Henry (3): 45
Harrison, Joseph: 45
Harrison, Mary: 45
Harrison, Mary Francis: 45
Harrison, Matthias: 45
Harrison, Rebecca: 45
Hart, Isabella Martha: 153
Hassman, Jessica Michelle: 306
Hassman, Michael W.: 306
Hassman, Stacy Elizabeth: 306
Haworth, Elizabeth A.: 197
Haworth, George Richard: 197
Haworth, John: 197
Haworth, Richard: 197
Haworth, Sarah Alice: 197
Heap, Nancy: 144
Heath, Ellen Arretter: 216,223
Heaton, John: 141
Heaton, Mary: 140
Hewgill, Sharron: 159
Higson, Elsie: 198
Hill, Florence A.: 261
Hill, John Huston: 89,246,261
Hill, William Dean: 261
Hindle, Agnes: 68,76,99
Hindle, Ellen: 54,59,327
Hindle, Jennet: 40
Hindle, Mary: 34
Hirst, Alice: 202
Hoare, Arthur J.: 155
Hoare, Fanny T.: 155
Hoare, Joseph: 155
Hoare, Marguerite: 155
Hoare, Mary Grace: 155
Hoare, Percy George: 155
Hoare, William Joseph: 155
Hodgson, Annetta Lea: 149
Holmes, Alice: 141
Holmes, Grace: 141
Homewood, Elizabeth: 89,246,278,301
Homewood, William: 278
Hopkins, Robert: 73
Hopkirk, Audrey: 150
Horn, John: 54,325,327
Horn, Martha: 33,54,63,64,325,327
Horn, Robert: 325
Hornblow, Andrew John: 160
Hornblow, David: 160
Hornblow, Dorothy Ruth: 160
Hornblow, Elaine: 160
Hornblow, Harvey: 160
Hornblow, John Firth: 160
Hornblow, John Sewell: 160
Horsfall, Thomas: 173
Hudson, Isaac: 127
Hudson, Martha: 127

Huff, Elizabeth Mary: 160
Hunt, Daniel: 291
Hutton, Gary: 163

I

Ingham, Catherine: 198
Ingham, Elizabeth: 197
Innes, ??: 148

J

Jackman, Benjamin George: 156
Jackman, Roger: 156
Jacques, Kathleen: 138
Jamieson, Susanne: 161
Jarvis, Sarah: 202
Jepson, Mary Ann: 59
Johnson, Marjorie: 154
Jones, Betty: 151
Jones, Caroline Matilda: 40
Jones, David (1762): 40
Jones, David (2): 40
Jones, Emily: 138
Jones, Gillian: 150
Jones, Glynis Ann: 73
Jones, Harry Stanley: 151
Jones, Jennet: 40
Jones, John Joseph (1792): 40
Jones, John Joseph (2): 40
Jones, Sylvia Ann: 318

K

Kane, Kimberly Jane: 318
Keat, Pam: 157
Keene, Charles Hector: 142
Keene, Dennis Richard: 142
Keene, Hector: 142
Keene, Henry Constantine: 142
Keene, Leslie Eldred: 142
Keene, Muriel Clarice: 143
Keene, Patricia Anne: 142
Keene, Peter Charles: 142
Keene, Robert Leslie: 142
Keever, Arthur T.: 142
Keightley, Amanda Kate: 161
Keightley, Joshua Luke: 161
Keightley, Stuart: 161
Keightley, Thomas Harry: 161
Keightley, Wesley Micheal: 161
Kellers, Laura: 301,309
Kellett, Margaret: 154
Kelly, Rose Hannah: 318
Kenny, Judith: 163
Kenyon, William: 73
Kidson, Dorothy F.: 143
Kidson, Emma: 143
Kidson, Emma M.: 143
Kidson, George: 143
# Index of Individuals

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Page Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Kidson, George H. R.</td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kidson, Harriet A.</td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kidson, Joseph Hume</td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kidson, Samuel</td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kinzie, Kenneth</td>
<td>291</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kirby, Janet Beaton</td>
<td>157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kirby, Mary</td>
<td>198</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kirker, Ashley Claire</td>
<td>159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kirker, Michael James</td>
<td>159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kirker, Peter James</td>
<td>159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Knightbridge, Lily Susannah</td>
<td>155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Knowles, Sarah Hannah</td>
<td>137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kuehnel, Brigitte</td>
<td>163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lamb, Michelle Annette</td>
<td>318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lancaster, Rosemary Alexandra</td>
<td>148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lanchester, Annie Lucinda</td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laugeson, Ellice</td>
<td>162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lavender, Ernest</td>
<td>137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lawrence, Casey M.</td>
<td>306</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lawrence, Kimberly M.</td>
<td>306</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lawrence, Stefanie L.</td>
<td>306</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lawrence, Steven</td>
<td>306</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lawson, Joseph Stevenson</td>
<td>90,247,272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leach, Martha</td>
<td>154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leavitt, Elaine Rutherford</td>
<td>291</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leavitt, Guy Chamberlin (1)</td>
<td>291</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leavitt, Guy Chamberlin (2)</td>
<td>291</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leavitt, Scott</td>
<td>291</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legum, Valdre</td>
<td>137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lehane, Susan</td>
<td>318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Letherbarrow, Elizabeth</td>
<td>9,331,334,336</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Letherland, Isabelle Mary</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lim, Kathryn Koonyick</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lister, Jane Alice</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lonsdale, Jeremy</td>
<td>131,180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lonsdale, Miles</td>
<td>199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lonsdale, Nancy</td>
<td>199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Love, Laurian Gwyneth</td>
<td>163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lovell, Nancy Jane</td>
<td>291</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MacMurray, Marie Isobel</td>
<td>163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MacPherson, William</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maddison, Grace</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mahoney, Patrica</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Malmo, Leonora Catherine</td>
<td>161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manknell, Heather</td>
<td>139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manknell, Henry</td>
<td>139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manknell, Shirley</td>
<td>139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manuel, Fanny</td>
<td>155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maslen, Avril Elizabeth</td>
<td>158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maslen, Creena Ruth</td>
<td>158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maslen, Hugh</td>
<td>158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McElwain, Agness Jane</td>
<td>156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McLaren, Bruce</td>
<td>151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McLaren, James A.</td>
<td>151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McMurtrie, James</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McNeilly, Ruth</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McWilliam, Andrew</td>
<td>156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McWilliam, Gervase Alistair</td>
<td>156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McWilliam, Ian</td>
<td>156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McWilliam, James</td>
<td>156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McWilliam, Neil</td>
<td>156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McWilliam, Robin</td>
<td>156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Millar, Patricia Florice</td>
<td>159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miller, Louisa</td>
<td>142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mills, Allan</td>
<td>159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mills, Emily Gwedloine</td>
<td>159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mills, Jessica Anne</td>
<td>159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mills, Sarah Jane</td>
<td>199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mitchell, Clara</td>
<td>198</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mitchell, Sarah</td>
<td>164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moffat, Jane</td>
<td>142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morgan, Judith Wentworth</td>
<td>149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moulton, Raymond</td>
<td>152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moulton, Samuel Peter</td>
<td>152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mullin, ??</td>
<td>82,86,206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mullin, Edward</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mullin, Samuel</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mullin, Thomas</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mullin, William</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Murray, Douglas Patterson</td>
<td>158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Murray, Gwyn Firth</td>
<td>158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nairn, Ilma Salome</td>
<td>154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Napier, Wendy Elizabeth</td>
<td>153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nelson, Edna</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neville, ??</td>
<td>151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neville, John</td>
<td>151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newsholme, David</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nicholls, Annie Martha C. N.</td>
<td>151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nicholls, Deirdre Margaret</td>
<td>151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nicholls, Henry James (1)</td>
<td>151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nicholls, Henry James (1901)</td>
<td>151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nicholls, Violet Maud</td>
<td>152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nield, Sarah Annie</td>
<td>153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nikolls, Emma</td>
<td>155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nixon, Alexis Constantine</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nixon, Anya Lim</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nixon, Arthur</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nixon, David Anthony</td>
<td>140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nutter, Emma</td>
<td>198</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O'Brien, Andrew Chandler</td>
<td>162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>O'Brien, Bill</td>
<td>162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ogden, Marjorie Winifred</td>
<td>149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oldburry, Barbara</td>
<td>162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oldburry, Charley Alfred</td>
<td>162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oldburry, Colleen</td>
<td>162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oldburry, Ethne</td>
<td>162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oldburry, Jill</td>
<td>162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oldburry, John</td>
<td>162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oldbury, Robin</td>
<td>162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oldfield, Emily Anne</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oldham, Elvyn</td>
<td>162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oldham, Keith</td>
<td>162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oldham, Pamela</td>
<td>162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Olroyd, John</td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Openshaw, Jane Wood</td>
<td>146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Osborne, Alice Elizabeth</td>
<td>158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Osborne, George</td>
<td>158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Osborne, Judy</td>
<td>139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Overton, Leila Elsie</td>
<td>142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paca, William</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Packer, Rebecca</td>
<td>34,45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pallant, Emily</td>
<td>164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patterson, Allan Nicholas</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patterson, Allan Provest</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patterson, Andrew Charles</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patterson, Benjamin Joseph</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patterson, Jacob Edward</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pearson, Isabella</td>
<td>164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peasgood, Gladys</td>
<td>138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peel, Cameron</td>
<td>139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peel, Christopher</td>
<td>138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peel, Christy</td>
<td>139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peel, Derrick</td>
<td>139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peel, Eden</td>
<td>139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peel, Harry</td>
<td>138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peel, Howard</td>
<td>139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peel, Nicholas</td>
<td>139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peel, Timothy</td>
<td>139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peel, Victoria</td>
<td>139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peel, Wendy</td>
<td>139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peet, Emily Evelyn</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perks, Eliza</td>
<td>144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perry, Amiria Adelaide</td>
<td>157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perry, Jilly-Anne Loren</td>
<td>157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perry, Owen</td>
<td>157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peters, Betty</td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phelps, Patrica Rose</td>
<td>157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pickering, Sarah Ann</td>
<td>198</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Piddock, Eve</td>
<td>151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pighills, Agnes</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pighills, Mary</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pilkington, Alice</td>
<td>198</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pilling, Mary</td>
<td>69,78,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pollard, Richard</td>
<td>341</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poole, Thomas</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Porritt, Julia Jane</td>
<td>156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poulter, George</td>
<td>153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Press, John Linton</td>
<td>301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Press, Maybelle Margaret</td>
<td>278,301,318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Preston, Hannah</td>
<td>144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prevost, Helen Katherine</td>
<td>155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prevost, John</td>
<td>155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Proctor, Aaron Miles</td>
<td>163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Proctor, Kate</td>
<td>163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prudman, Susan</td>
<td>69,78,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pryor, Anna Maria</td>
<td>155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Purkiss, Shirley</td>
<td>158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quimby, J. Loren</td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Raistrick, Martha</td>
<td>156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ramsden, Rose</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Redman, Bland</td>
<td>204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Redman, Cockcroft</td>
<td>204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rhodes, Lewis Arthur</td>
<td>152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rhodes, Mary</td>
<td>164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richardson, Edward (1684)</td>
<td>9,331,334,336</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richardson, Edward (1711)</td>
<td>334</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richardson, Frances (1707)</td>
<td>334</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richardson, Frances (1712)</td>
<td>7,9,11,97,334,336</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richardson, James (1)</td>
<td>331,334</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richardson, James (1717)</td>
<td>334</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richardson, Jane</td>
<td>334</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rickard, Cheryl</td>
<td>163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rickard, Jenny</td>
<td>163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rickard, Joe</td>
<td>163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rickard, Katherine</td>
<td>163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rickard, Linda</td>
<td>163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rickey, Brooke Jayne</td>
<td>309</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rickey, James Mitchell</td>
<td>309</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rickey, Paige Anne</td>
<td>309</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roberts, Althea Valerie</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roberts, Andrew Wilson</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roberts, Annette Muriel</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roberts, Bronwyn</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roberts, David</td>
<td>151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roberts, David Mervyn</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roberts, Derek Lister</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roberts, Elizabeth</td>
<td>151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roberts, Girvan Joan</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roberts, Heather</td>
<td>151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roberts, Hilary Jane</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roberts, John Arthur</td>
<td>150,151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roberts, Julian Mervyn</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roberts, Keith Constantine</td>
<td>151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roberts, Margaret</td>
<td>151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roberts, Martin Francis</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roberts, Mervyn</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roberts, Patricia</td>
<td>151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roberts, Paul</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roberts, Quentin Wyndham</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robertson, Agnes</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robertson, Elizabeth</td>
<td>164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robinson, Mary</td>
<td>164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robinson, Mary (1780)</td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roper, Rebecca</td>
<td>144</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Index of Individuals

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Roseingrave, Jennifer</td>
<td>163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roston, Edward</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rowland, Anthony</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rowland, Jane</td>
<td>156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rushworth, John</td>
<td>173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rushworth, Timothy (1750)</td>
<td>173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rushworth, Timothy (1772)</td>
<td>173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russell, Graeme Cameron</td>
<td>158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russell, Jane</td>
<td>158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russell, Roy Cameron</td>
<td>158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russell, Shonah Elizabeth Cameron</td>
<td>158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russell, Suanne</td>
<td>158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ruthven, Garth</td>
<td>139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ruthven, Glenn</td>
<td>139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rycroft, Vera E.</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sage, Neville George</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sage, Stephen Mark</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Saunderson, Mary</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Schumann, Maude Josephine</td>
<td>278,286</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scott, Leigh</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scroop, Elizabeth</td>
<td>26,33,54,327,345</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Serle, Ailsa Maude</td>
<td>156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Serle, Freda</td>
<td>156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Serle, Frederick</td>
<td>156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Serle, Maysie Agnes</td>
<td>156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Serle, William Benjamin</td>
<td>156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shackleton, Grace Ann</td>
<td>199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shackleton, John (1)</td>
<td>131,177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shackleton, John (1759)</td>
<td>177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shackleton, Richard</td>
<td>177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shackleton, William</td>
<td>177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sharp, David</td>
<td>144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sharlow, Mark</td>
<td>144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sharp, Tony</td>
<td>144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sharpe, Edith</td>
<td>138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sharpe, Ida Mary</td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shoffner, Kate</td>
<td>278,295</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shore, Frances</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simpson, Mary</td>
<td>116,132,182,191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simpson, Alexandre Marie</td>
<td>149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simpson, James David</td>
<td>149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simpson, John Henry Francis</td>
<td>149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simpson, Louise Virginia</td>
<td>149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Simson, Teresa Jane</td>
<td>149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sinclair, Luella Bell</td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skellern, Trevor Clarence</td>
<td>158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, Annette</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Smith, Fred</td>
<td>152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sparkes, Mabel Lawton</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spence, Mary</td>
<td>156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stanley, Dorothy Edie</td>
<td>152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stanley, George Stephenson</td>
<td>152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stansfield, Sally</td>
<td>117,192,204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stansfield, Sarah</td>
<td>117,192,204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stevenson, Alan Wilson</td>
<td>162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stevenson, Dean Tait</td>
<td>162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stevenson, Deborah Clare</td>
<td>162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stevenson, Shane Hallet</td>
<td>162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stone, Bryan Stuart</td>
<td>306</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stone, Herbert Edward</td>
<td>306</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stone, Kevin</td>
<td>306</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stone, Lynn</td>
<td>306</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stone, Stuart Edward</td>
<td>306</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stone, Susan</td>
<td>306</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Storey, Alice Maud</td>
<td>144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Storey, Sarah Ann</td>
<td>144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Storey, William Thomas</td>
<td>144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stott, Maria</td>
<td>204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stout, Catherine Faye</td>
<td>157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Streeter, Lynn Julie</td>
<td>159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sunderland, Joseph</td>
<td>107,110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sunderland, Rebecca</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supplee, Deborah</td>
<td>232</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sutton, Betty</td>
<td>227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sutton, George</td>
<td>216,227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sutton, George Badcock</td>
<td>227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sutton, Sarah</td>
<td>227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sykes, Elizabeth</td>
<td>202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Symonsma, Renee</td>
<td>161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tait, Phillis Edna</td>
<td>162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Talbot, Elizabeth</td>
<td>152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Talbot, Rachel</td>
<td>146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, Ada Martha C.</td>
<td>151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, Betty</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, Florence Constantine</td>
<td>151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, Mary</td>
<td>26,28,345</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taylor, Thomas</td>
<td>151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas, Charlotte</td>
<td>154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas, Joshua</td>
<td>89,246,261</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tomkinson, Anne</td>
<td>212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tomkinson, Eddy</td>
<td>212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tomkinson, Hannah</td>
<td>212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tomkinson, Joseph</td>
<td>211,212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tomkinson, Peter</td>
<td>212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Towler, Mavis Priscilla</td>
<td>158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Treseder, Christine</td>
<td>161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trippier, Emily</td>
<td>78,80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trippier, Hiram</td>
<td>78,80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trippier, John</td>
<td>69,80,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trudel, Alyssa</td>
<td>286</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trudel, Ryan</td>
<td>286</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trudel, Sam</td>
<td>286</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tucker, William Bennett</td>
<td>286</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tucker, William H.</td>
<td>286</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuhoro, Hira</td>
<td>159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turner, Harold E.</td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turner, Sarah</td>
<td>125,127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Utley, Basil</td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Index of Individuals

Utley, Mark: 142
V
Van Blerck, Laurence: 139
Van Blerck, Matthew: 139
Van Haaren, Marie Leonie Francoise: 148
Van Yzendoorn, Christopher Byron: 158
Van Yzendoorn, Monique Elizabeth: 158
Van Yzendoorn, Philip: 158
Vandegrift, Martha: 90,247,269
Vanderpump, Grace Mary: 148
Vanderpump, Gwyneth L.: 148
Vanderpump, Paul George: 148
Vercoe, Elizabeth Jane: 153
Vernon, Reginald Thornycroft: 149
Verran, Albert Claude: 161
Vickery, Ruby Rose: 161
Vuolo, Anthony Edward: 301,314
Vuolo, Anthony J.: 314
Vuolo, David Colin: 314
Vuolo, Joseph: 314
Vuolo, Margaret Ann: 314
Vuolo, Mark: 314
Vuolo, Michael: 314
W
Wadsworth, Miranda: 154
Wagstaff, Adam: 157
Wagstaff, Alan Frederick: 157
Wagstaff, Amber: 157
Wagstaff, Arthur Firth: 156
Wagstaff, Betty Firth: 157
Wagstaff, David Arthur: 156
Wagstaff, Frederick William: 156
Wagstaff, Karl: 157
Wagstaff, Lorna: 157
Wagstaff, Shirley Firth: 157
Wagstaff, Tiffany: 157
Waide, Benjamin Arthur: 159
Walker, Alice Amelia: 148
Walker, Alice Evelyn: 153
Walker, Ann: 153
Walker, Ben: 153
Walker, Bruce Raymond: 153
Walker, Cathy: 153
Walker, Charles Stephen: 153
Walker, Ellen Spenceley: 153
Walker, Franklin Henry: 153
Walker, Frederick Charles: 153
Walker, George Atkinson: 154
Walker, James Spenceley: 153
Walker, John: 153
Walker, John Atkinson (1844): 153
Walker, John Atkinson (1908): 153
Walker, Leonard Spenceley: 153
Walker, Martha Eleanor: 153
Walker, Mary: 146
Walker, Michelle: 153
Walker, Rachael: 153
Walker, Ralph: 154
Walker, Rita: 154
Walker, Samuel: 153
Walker, Spenceley: 154
Walker, Stephen John: 153
Walker, Thomas Frederick Spenceley: 153
Walker, Tiffany: 153
Walker, Una: 154
Walker, Vicki Evelyn: 153
Walker, William John: 153
Wanty, Richard Paul David: 73
Wanty, Rowland: 73
Ward, Grace: 105,107
Warmington, Doris Evelyn: 153
Watson, Elizabeth: 204
Watson, Mary: 34,45
Watt, Ethel Frances: 136
Webb, Daniel: 163
Webb, Rob: 163
Webb, Shane: 163
West, Mary: 54,63,64,68,99,327
Whalen, Brian: 144
Whalen, Ian James: 144
Whalen, John: 144
Whalen, Joyce: 144
Whalen, Peter Gerald: 144
Whaley, Ann: 140
White, Annis: 198
White, Elizabeth: 45
White, Mary: 45
White, Thomas H.: 45
White, Walter: 152
White, William: 45
Whitcross, Elise: 140
Whitesmith, Marion Loudon: 148
Whittaker, Mary: 54,325,327
Whittingham, Edythe: 279,291
Whyman, Hazel: 156
Wibden, Alice: 144
Wihongi, Elayne Gloria: 153
Wilby, Elizabeth Monckman: 137
Wilkinson, Dinah: 121,123
Wilkinson, Lily: 138
Wilkinson, Lois: 136
Willan, Dorothy: 148
Willan, Herbert James: 148
Willan, John: 147
Willan, Leila Mitchell: 148
Willan, Lilian Jane Grace: 148
Willan, Nancy: 148
Willan, Olive: 148
Index of Individuals

Willan, Robert Joseph: 148
Willan, Walter Constantine: 148
Willans, Jenny Christine: 139
Willans, Lucy Elizabeth: 139
Willans, Phil: 139
Williamson, Elizabeth Highfield: 301
Willisell, Anne: 341
Willisell, Elizabeth: 341
Willisell, Issabell: 341
Willisell, Jenet: 18,26,33,341,345
Willisell, John: 26,341,345
Willisell, Margret: 341
Willisell, Thomas: 341
Wilman, Elizabeth: 107,112
Wilman, Mary: 107,114
Wilson, Margaret: 141
Withers, Carol: 162
Withers, Jack: 162
Withers, Janice: 162
Withers, Neville: 162
Wood, Ada: 59
Wood, John: 341
Wood, John Robert: 152
Wood, Mabel: 152
Worsnop, Edward: 136
Worsnop, Jabez: 136
Worsnop, Miriam (1864): 138
Worsnop, Miriam (1865): 136
Wrathell, Agness: 147
Wray, Alfred: 155
Wray, Lilian Mary: 155
Wright, Matilda Ann: 73
Wynne, Brian Alexander: 158
Wynne, Garrick Alexander Rowland: 158

Y

Yates, Brian Joseph: 160
Yates, Charlotte Rita-Belle: 160
Yates, Elizabeth Mary: 160
Yates, Gavin Harrison: 160
Yates, Prudence Anne: 160
Yates, Susan Joy: 160
Yates, Victoria Leigh: 160
Yates, William Butterworth: 160
Yates, William Martin: 160